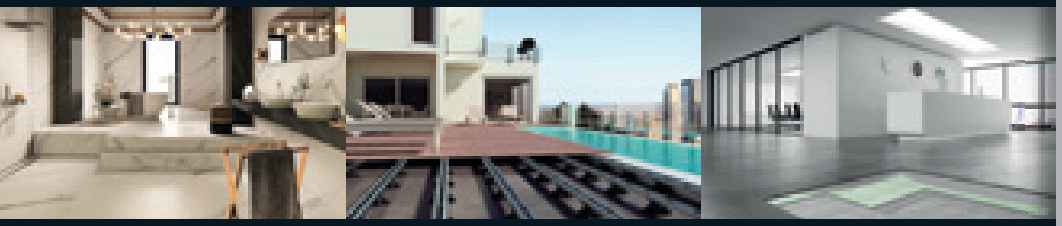
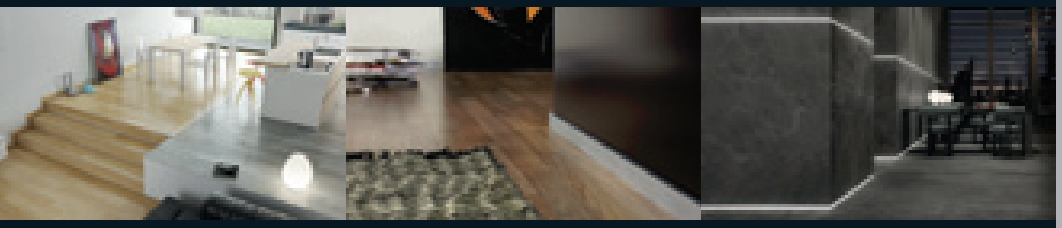
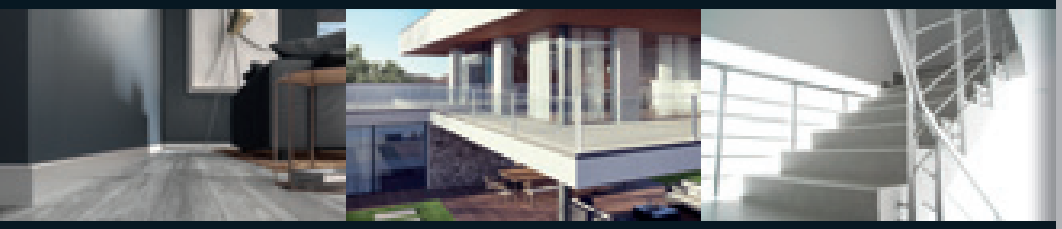
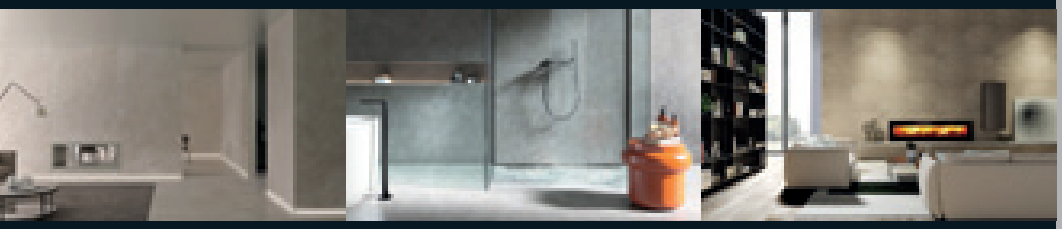
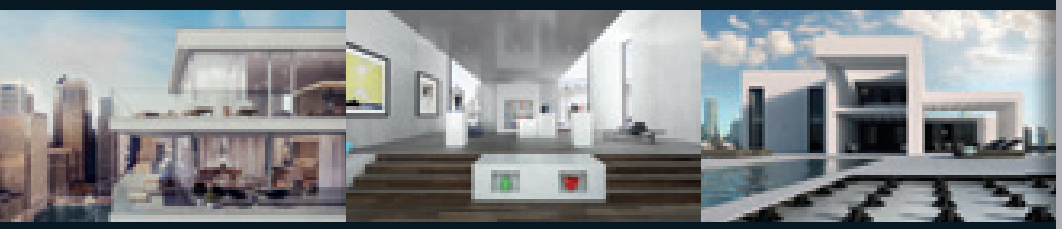






catalogue

2022_03

profilpas®
MAPEI GROUP

catalogue

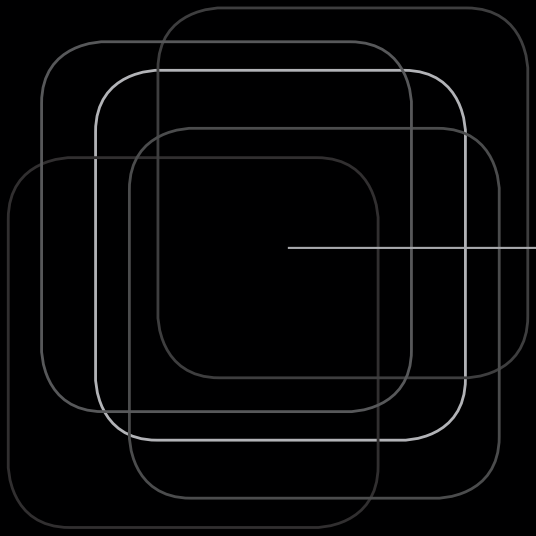
2022_03

profilpas®

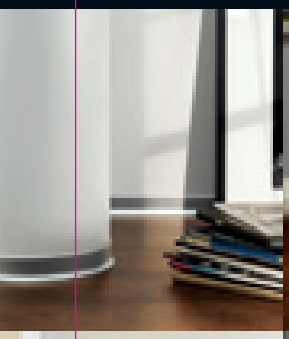
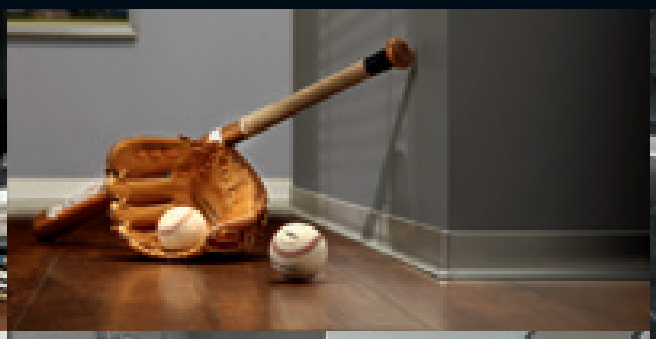
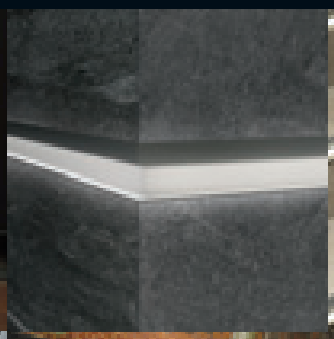
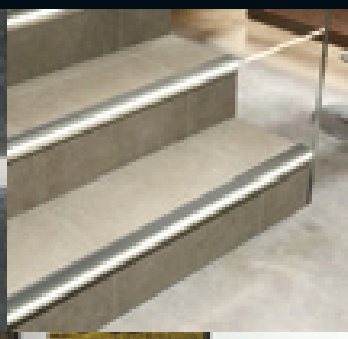
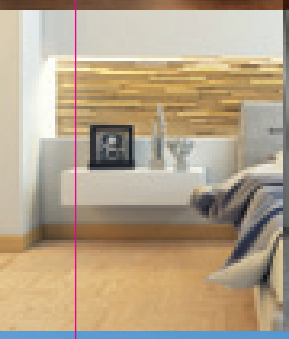
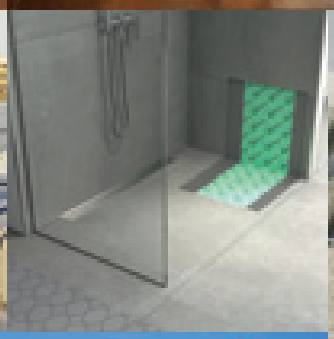
MAPEI GROUP

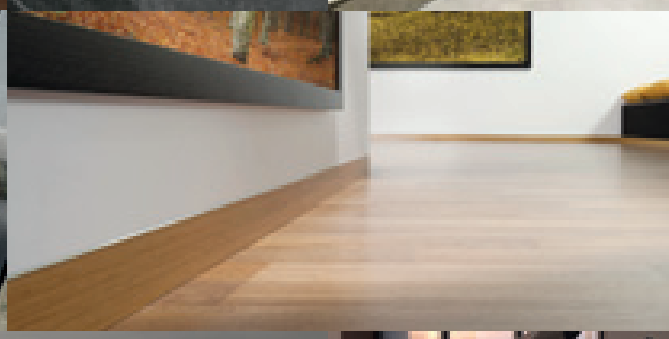
profilpas®

MAPEI GROUP

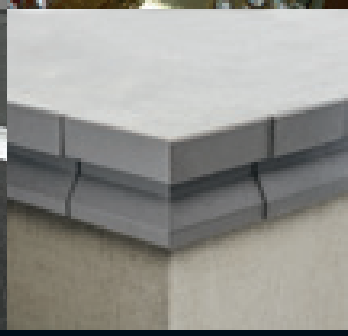
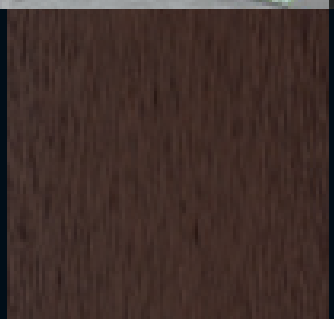


Design is our best profile.



profilpas

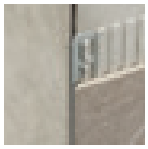
pds
profibus digital system

Index

external corners profiles

CERFIX® PROANGLE Q
page 18

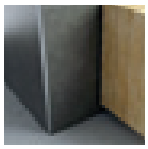
CERFIX® PROANGLE
page 26

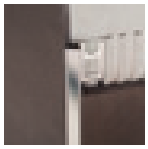

CERFIX® PROTRIM IP
page 31

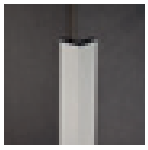
CERFIX® PROTRIM
page 32

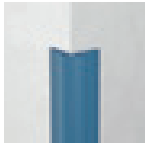
CERFIX® PROTRIM N
page 35

CERFIX® PROANGLE F
page 40

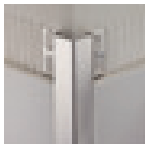

CERFIX® PROANGLE AX - M DESIGN
page 41


CERFIX® PRONIVEL M
page 41


PROCORNER M
page 42

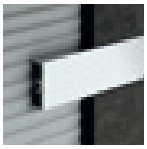

PROCORNER P
page 44

PVC LINE 8610-8611
page 45


CERFIX® PROBORD
page 46

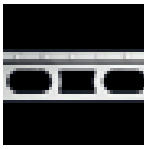
CERFIX® PROTOP
page 47

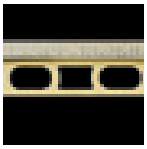
listellos and decorative profiles


CERFIX® PROLIST
page 50

METAL LINE AF - M DESIGN
page 51

CERFIX® PROLIST-X DESIGN
page 51


CERFIX® PRODECOR - C DESIGN
page 52


CERFIX® PROSTYLE - C DESIGN
page 52

internal corners profiles

CERFIX® PROROUND M
page 56

CERFIX® PROROUND P
page 59

CERFIX® PROROUND M GIC/
page 60

CERFIX® PROINT
page 60-61

PROROUND B
page 62

linear drains and bathroom systems

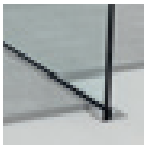
PP DRAIN AQUA
page 68

THIN DRAIN
page 73

SLIM DRAIN
page 75

SMART DRAIN
page 77

Q DRAIN
page 79


GLASS PROFILE
page 82

WPSTOP
page 90

SANIBORD
page 92

profiles for floors of same height

CERFIX® PROANGLE
page 96

Index

CERFIX® PROANGLE B
page 97

CERFIX® PROANGLE FLEX
page 98

CERFIX® PRODECOR DJ
page 99

CERFIX® PRODECOR DJ FLEX
page 99

CERFIX® PRODECOR
page 99

CERFIX® PROSTYLE
page 100

PROJOINT U
page 101

PROJOINT
page 101

PROJOINT T
page 102

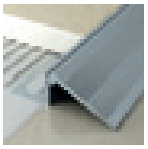
PROJOINT R
page 104

PROJOINT M
page 104

PROCLASSIC R
page 105

PROCLASSIC F
page 108

profiles for floors of different height


CERFIX® PRONIVEL N
page 112

CERFIX® PRONIVEL P
page 113

CERFIX® PRONIVEL L
page 114

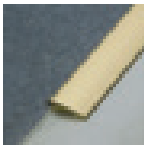
CERFIX® PRONIVEL PB
page 114

CERFIX® PRONIVEL FLEX
page 115

CERFIX® PRONIVEL M
page 115

PROLEVEL HIGH
page 116

PROLEVEL MEDIUM
page 118

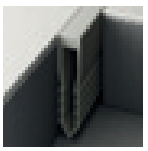

PROLEVEL THIN
page 119

movement joints

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NE
page 122

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NJ
page 122

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NL
page 123


CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NF
page 123

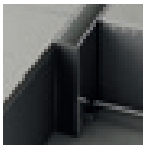
CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NAN
page 124

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NPAN
page 124

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NIN
page 125

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NIL
page 125

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NTA - NTI - NTO
page 126


CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL STA - STI
page 126

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NZA
page 127

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL NZS
page 127

Index

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL PBE
page 128

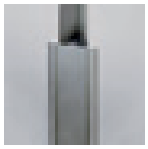
CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL PBH
page 129

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL PAS
page 129

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL PHDE
page 130

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL PFFE
page 130

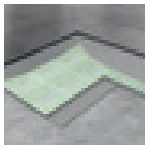
CERFIX® PROCOVER FLEX
page 131

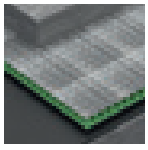

CERFIX® PROCOVER FIX
page 131

CERFIX® PROCOVER
page 132

waterproofing, drainage, uncoupling

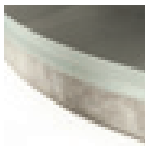
WPSTOP
page 136


WPSTOP 3
page 137


WPSTOP DRAIN 10
page 137

profiles for balconies and terraces

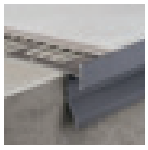
CERFIX® PROTEC CPCV - CPCI
page 140

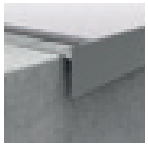

CERFIX® PROTEC CPCVF
page 140

CERFIX® PROTEC CPCV/30/
page 142

CERFIX® PROTEC CPNV
page 143

CERFIX® PROTEC CPNVF
page 143


CERFIX® PROTEC CPGV
page 144


CERFIX® PROTEC CPQV
page 145

CERFIX® PROTEC CPEV - CPEI
page 146

CERFIX® PROTEC CPHA - CPHV
page 148

CERFIX® PROTEC CPLB - CPLV
page 149

stair nosing profiles

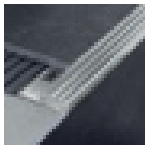
CERFIX® PROSTEP SGA - SGI - SGN - SGK
page 152

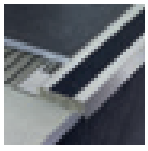
CERFIX® PROSTEP SMA - SM
page 152

CERFIX® PROTRIM IP
page 153

CERFIX® PROSTEP SNG - SN
page 153

CERFIX® PROSTEP SAR - SIR
page 154


CERFIX® PROSTEP SIS
page 155


CERFIX® PROSTEP SIX
page 155

CERFIX® PROSTEP WOOD
page 156

CERFIX® PROSTEP SP
page 156

CERFIX® PROSTEP SA - SB
page 157

PROTECT
page 158

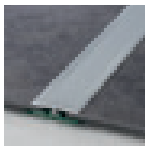
SAFETY-STEP
page 166

PROSTAIR
page 168

Index

profiles for wooden, laminate and LVT floors

UNISYSTEM PLUS
page 174


PROFIX THIN
page 180

PRESTOWOOD
page 182

RC
page 185

TERMINAL FLEX
page 185

ALFIX 616
page 186

ALFIX 46
page 187

CERFIX® PROJOINT DIL
page 188

CERFIX® PRONIVEL PB
page 188-189

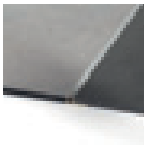
CERFIX® PROJOINT T
page 189

CERFIX® PROSTEP
page 190

PROTECT
page 190

CERFIX® PROTRIM
page 191

CERFIX® PROANGLE
page 191


CERFIX® PROANGLE Q
page 191

CERFIX® PROROUND M
page 192

CERFIX® PROINT
page 192

metal line

METAL LINE 90
page 198

METAL LINE 90 TREND COLOR
page 198

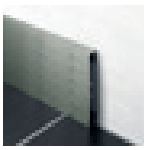
METAL LINE 790
page 200

METAL LINE 92
page 201

METAL LINE 93
page 201

METAL LINE 89
page 202

METAL LINE 89 TREND COLOR
page 202

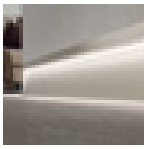

METAL LINE 89 I DESIGN
page 203

PROLIGHT METAL LINE 89
page 203

METAL LINE 89/613
page 204

METAL LINE 105
page 205

METAL LINE 87 - 88
page 206


PROLIGHT METAL LINE S SKL/2
page 207

METAL LINE AF - M DESIGN
page 207

METAL LINE 100
page 208

METAL LINE 101
page 208

METAL LINE 95
page 209

METAL LINE 98
page 210

Index

METAL LINE 97/4 page 211

METAL LINE 97/7 page 212

METAL LINE 97/8 page 213

pvc line

PVC LINE 8605 page 216

PVC LINE 8606 page 216

PVC LINE 8608 page 217

PVC LINE 8615 page 218

PVC LINE 8616 page 218

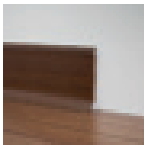
PVC LINE 8613 page 219

PVC LINE 8612 page 220

PVC LINE 8614 page 220

PVC LINE 8600 page 221

PVC LINE 8181 page 221


PVC LINE 8596 - 8598 page 222

PVC LINE 8580 - 8582 page 222

PVC LINE 8602 page 223

PVC LINE 8603 page 224

PVC LINE 8607 page 225

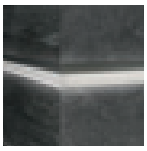
PVC LINE 148 - 172 - 173 page 226

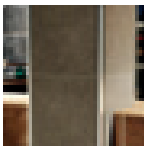
PVC LINE 170 - 169 - 171 page 227

prolight

PROLIGHT PROLIST LLA - LLB page 230

PROLIGHT PROLIST TLA - CLA page 231


PROLIGHT PROLIST Q LQL page 232


PROLIGHT PROANGLE Q ZQAL page 233

PROLIGHT PROSTEP SGA/11L page 234

PROLIGHT PROTECT G/9/F page 234

PROLIGHT PROTECT 126/L/F page 235

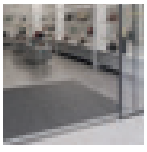
PROLIGHT METAL LINE S SKL/2 page 236

PROLIGHT METAL LINE 87/88 page 237

PROLIGHT METAL LINE 89 page 238

COMPONENTI ELETTRICI page 240

technical entrance mats

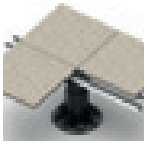

PROMAT page 245

Index

supports for raised floors

PP LEVEL DUO® COMPLETE SUPPORT
page 249

PP LEVEL DUO® MODULAR SUPPORT
page 250


PP LEVEL DUO® DOUBLE JOIST SYSTEM
page 253

PP LEVEL FIX COMPLETE SUPPORT
page 254

PP LEVEL MINI
page 255

SP1
page 255

PP LEVEL - ACCESSORIES
page 256

CERFIX® PROTEC CPLB - CPLV
page 257

accessories for installation

PROTILER
page 261

FIX LEVEL
page 262

KLIC LEVEL
page 263

FIVE
page 264

SPACERS WEDGES
page 265

ACCESSORIES FOR INSTALLATION
page 266

PROFLEX MACHINE
page 267

DIY profiles

DIY PROFILES
page 270

merchandising for the point of sale

MERCHANDISING FOR THE POINT OF SALE
page 278

index by item

page 290

finishes

stainless steel

- **SS** polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301
- **SS3** polished stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404
- **SS0** polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016
- **SSP** superpolished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301
- **SSS** satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301
- **SSB** sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301
- satin stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016

brass

- **BN** natural
- **BP** polished
- **BCP** plated polished
- **BCG** 24kt gold plated

aluminium

- **AN** natural

anodised aluminium

- **AS** silver
- **AG** gold
- **ASG** sand gold
- **AT** titanium
- **AB** bronze
- **ABE** bronze elox
- **ABL** black
- platinum
- titanium
- brown
- dark brown
- carbon

bright polished aluminium

- **ABPS** silver
- **ABPG** gold
- **ABPT** titanium
- **ABPC** copper

bright satin aluminium

- **ABSS** silver
- **ABSG** gold
- **ABST** titanium
- **ABSG** copper
- **ABSB** black

bright scratched aluminium

- **ABBS** silver

colour-coated aluminium

- **AC RAL 9003** matt white
- **AC RAL 9003** white
- **AC RAL 9010** matt white
- **AC RAL 9010** polished white
- **AC RAL 8019** dark brown
- **AC RAL 7038** ash grey
- **AC RAL 7038** ash grey embossed
- **AC RAL 9006** metal grey
- **AC RAL 9007** aluminium grey
- **AC anthracite grey**
- **AC rust**
- **AC ancient grey**
- **AC beige**
- **AC sand**
- **AC greige**
- **AC stone**
- **AC grey**
- **AC bronze**
- **AC dark brown**
- **AC white ST**
- **AC black ST**
- **AC concrete white**
- **AC concrete graphite**
- **AC concrete smoke**
- **AC concrete mud**
- **AC concrete sand**
- **AC metal dark**
- **AC metal light**
- **AC solid white**

decors Alcrom® Plus

- 02
- 05
- 08
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 25
- 26
- 31
- 32
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 47
- 65
- 71
- 72
- 73
- 74
- 76
- 77
- 78
- 79
- 80
- 81
- 89
- 91
- 92
- 93
- 94
- 95
- 351
- 363
- 372
- 490

- 560
- 580
- 590
- 665
- 670
- 951
- 975
- 1003
- 1006
- 1009
- 1012
- 1021
- 1024
- 1030
- 1033
- 1036
- 1042
- 1045
- 1051
- 1054
- 1057
- 1060
- 1063
- 1066
- 1069
- 1081
- 1084
- 1090
- 1093
- 1096
- 1099
- 1102
- 1105
- 1108
- 1111
- 1202
- 1203
- 1204
- 1205
- 1206
- 1207
- 1208
- 1209
- 1210
- 1211
- 1212
- 1213
- 1214
- 1215
- 1216
- 1217
- 96 - embossed white RAL 9010
- 97 - embossed black RAL 9005
- 99 - satin silver
- 100 - satin steel

solid wood

- natural oak

PVC

- code 400 snow white
- code 402 white
- code 404 9001 cream white
- code 406 RAL 1015 - ivory
- code 408 RAL 1019 - beige grey
- code 410 RAL 7030 - stone grey
- code 412 RAL 7038 - ash grey
- code 414 RAL 7035 - light grey
- code 416 anthracite
- code 418 blue
- code 420 pastel blue
- code 422 light green
- code 424 RAL 3002 - red
- code 426 RAL 9005 - black
- code 428 RAL 1023 - yellow
- code 430 pastel pink
- code 432 beige bahama
- code 434 peach
- code 436 caramel
- code 438 brown
- code 440 dark brown
- code 442 coral red
- code 444 raw sienna
- code 446 terracotta

foam PVC

- decor 518
- decor 520
- decor 524
- decor 525
- decor 528
- decor 530
- decor 531
- decor 532
- decor 533
- decor 534
- decor 536
- decor 540
- decor 542
- decor 544
- decor 545
- decor 555 white
- decor 556 light grey
- decor 557 black
- decor 558 anthracite
- decor 559 grey
- decor 561 yellow
- decor 562 green
- decor 563 light blue
- decor 564 red

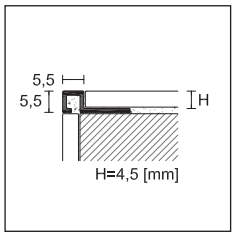
external corners profiles

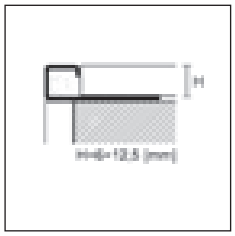
A line dedicated to the protection and finishing of outside corners of the wall tiles. Profiles are suitable for any type of environment for the variety of finishes available, matching perfectly with all types of ceramics and giving character to the compositions and linearity.

cerfix® proangle Q

Proangle Q in aluminium is a line of universal profiles with square shape, specially designed to edge and protect the external corners of ceramic coverings, that can be also used for finishing worktops and platforms. ZQVNH/ boasts the certified antibacterial technology (according to the internationally recognized laboratory test JIS Z 2801:2000) which reduces the presence of the most dangerous bacteria up to 99%, thus assuring the best hygiene over time.

ZQBN/10 bright polished silver aluminium





ZQAN/10 black anodised aluminium

PROANGLE Q

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H						
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**6**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
ALUMINIUM									
ZQAN/	silver anodised		88772	88875	88876	88877	88878	88879	88880
	euro/m								
	titanium anodised		88902	88903	88904	88905	88906	88907	88908
	euro/m								
ZQAN/	black anodised		-	-	89205	-	89206	89207	89208
	euro/m		-	-		-			
ZQBN/	bright polished silver		88816	88919	88920	88921	88922	88923	88924
	euro/m								
ZQBN/	bright polished gold		88933	-	88935	-	88937	-	88939
ZQTN/	bright polished titanium		88949	88950	88951	88952	88953	88954	88955
ZQBRN/	bright polished copper		-	-	-	-	88969	-	88971
	euro/m								
ZQBSN/	bright satin silver		88981	88982	88983	-	88985	88986	88987
	bright satin gold		88997	-	88999	-	89001	-	89003
ZQTMN/	bright satin titanium		89013	89014	89015	-	89017	-	89019
ZQBRSN/	bright satin copper		-	-	89031	-	89033	-	89035
	euro/m					-			
ZQBSN/	bright satin black		-	-	-	-	89209	89210	89211
	euro/m		-	-	-	-			
ZQAGN/	bright scratched silver		89061	-	89063	-	89065	-	89067
	euro/m			-		-		-	
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM									
ZQVN/	colour-coated matt white RAL 9003		-	-	89200	-	89202	89203	89204
	colour-coated white RAL 9003		89077	89076	89079	-	89081	89078	89083
	euro/m					-			
ANTIBACTERIAL COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM									
ZQVNH/	colour-coated white RAL 9003		-	-	89080	-	89082	-	89084
	euro/m		-	-		-		-	

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZQAN/ for H=8 becomes ZQAN/8)

Items ZQVN available in different colours on demand minimum quantity 540 meters for colour

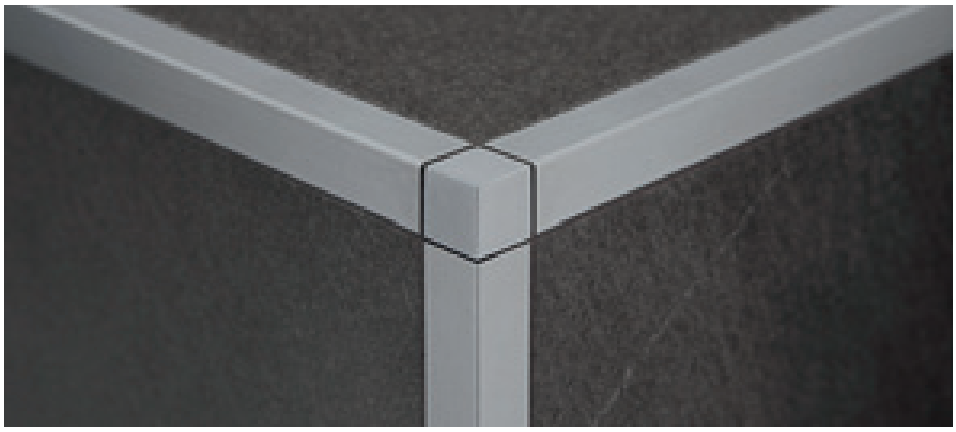
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

ZQAN/ /EI
silver anodised
aluminium

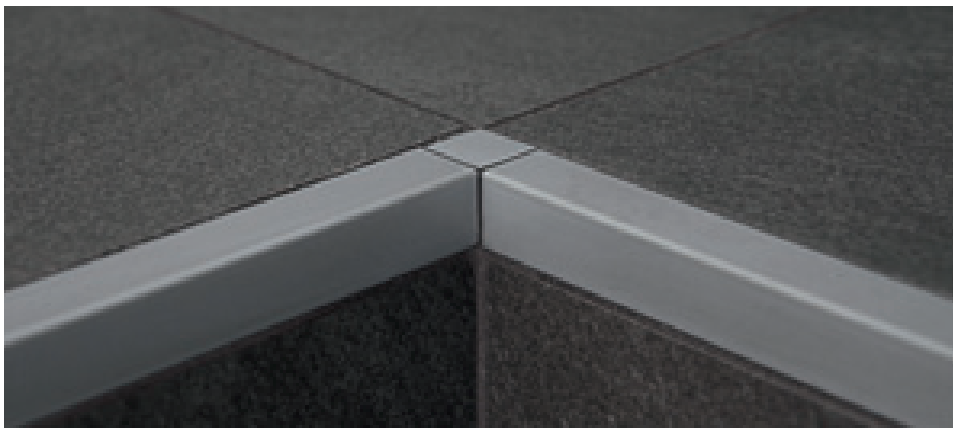
PROANGLE Q - OUTSIDE / INSIDE CORNERS / END CAPS

pack 5 pcs*			H						
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**6**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
ALUMINIUM									
ZQAN/ /EI	silver anodised		88809	88882	88883	88884	88885	88886	88887
	titanium anodised		88910	88911	88912	88913	88914	88915	88916
	euro/pc								
ZQAN/ /EI	black anodised		-	-	89223	-	89224	89225	89226
	euro/pc		-	-		-			
ZQBN/ /EI	bright polished silver		88829	88926	88927	88928	88929	88930	88931
	bright polished gold		88941	-	88943	-	88945	-	88947
ZQVN/ /EI	colour-coated matt white RAL 9003		-	-	89192	-	89194	89195	89196
	colour-coated white RAL 9003		89085	89086	89087	-	89089	89088	89091
	euro/pc								
ZQTN/ /EI	bright polished titanium		88957	88958	88959	88960	88961	88962	88963
ZQBRN/ /EI	bright polished copper		-	-	-	-	88977	-	88979
ZQBSN/ /EI	bright satin silver		88989	88990	88991	-	88993	88994	88995
	bright satin gold		89005	-	89007	-	89009	-	89011
ZQTMN/ /EI	bright satin titanium		89021	89022	89023	-	89025	-	89027
ZQBRSN/ /EI	bright satin copper		-	-	89039	-	89041	-	89043
ZQBSN/ /EI	bright satin black		-	-	-	-	89227	89228	89229
	euro/pc								
ZQAGN/ /EI	bright scratched silver		89069	-	89071	-	89073	-	89075
	euro/pc			-		-		-	

no partial packaging



ZQAN/10 + ZQAN/10/EI silver anodised aluminium



ZQAN/10 + ZQAN/10/EI silver anodised aluminium

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZQAN/ /EI for H=8 becomes ZQAN/8/EI)

* available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister
+ Euro (for example ZQAN/8/EI code 88883 becomes code 88883/B)

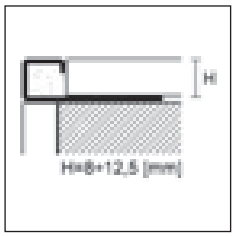
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® proangle Q

Colour-coated aluminium Trend Color Stone: modern finishes with neutral but warm and soft shades which reproduce the heterogeneity of stone thanks to a rough texture.
Colour-coated aluminium Trend Color Concrete: six original cement-effect finishes that recall the typical metropolis colours by revisiting them from a more refined point of view.
Colour-coated aluminium Trend Color Metal: two special metal tonalities which reproduce the iridescent nature of metals.

ZQVN/10 stone colour-coated aluminium

TREND COLOR



ZQVN/

PROANGLE Q - TREND COLOR

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM						
	TREND COLOR STONE					
	dark brown		89360	89310	89311	89312
	anthracite grey		89093	89095	89106	89097
	ancient grey		89362	89220	89221	89222
	grey		89363	89290	89291	89292
	rust		89094	89096	89107	89098
	bronze		89365	89300	89301	89302
	stone		89366	89280	89281	89282
	greige		89367	89270	89271	89272
	sand		89368	89260	89261	89262
	beige		89369	89250	89251	89252
ZQVN/	white stone		89370	89320	89321	89322
	black stone		89371	89330	89331	89332
NEW	**TREND COLOR CONCRETE**					
	concrete white		-	89131	89161	89181
	concrete graphite		-	89132	89162	89182
	concrete smoke		-	89133	89163	89183
	concrete mud		-	89134	89164	89184
	concrete sand		-	89135	89165	89185
	solid white		-	89138	89168	89188
NEW	**TREND COLOR METAL**					
	metal dark		-	89136	89166	89186
	metal light		-	89137	89167	89187
	euro/m					

individually packed - Other heights with TREND COLOR finishes are available upon request, with a minimum of 540 meters.

ZQVN/10 concrete white colour-coated aluminium

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZQVN/ for H=10 becomes ZQVN/10).

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

ZQVN/ /EI
sand colour-coated aluminium

PROANGLE Q - TREND COLOR - OUTSIDE / INSIDE CORNERS / END CAPS

pack 5 pcs*			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM						
	TREND COLOR STONE					
	dark brown		89380	89303	89304	89305
	anthracite grey		89100	89102	89108	89104
	ancient grey		89382	89213	89214	89215
	grey		89383	89283	89284	89285
	rust		89101	89103	89109	89105
	bronze		89385	89293	89294	89295
	stone		89386	89273	89274	89275
	greige		89387	89263	89264	89265
	sand		89388	89253	89254	89255
	beige		89389	89243	89244	89245
	white stone		89390	89340	89341	89342
ZQVN/ /EI	black stone		89391	89350	89351	89352
NEW	**TREND COLOR CONCRETE**					
	concrete white		-	89392	89402	89410
	concrete graphite		-	89394	89403	89411
	concrete smoke		-	89395	89404	89412
	concrete mud		-	89396	89405	89413
	concrete sand		-	89397	89406	89414
	solid white		-	89400	89409	89417
NEW	**TREND COLOR METAL**					
	metal dark		-	89398	89407	89415
	metal light		-	89399	89408	89416
	euro/pc					

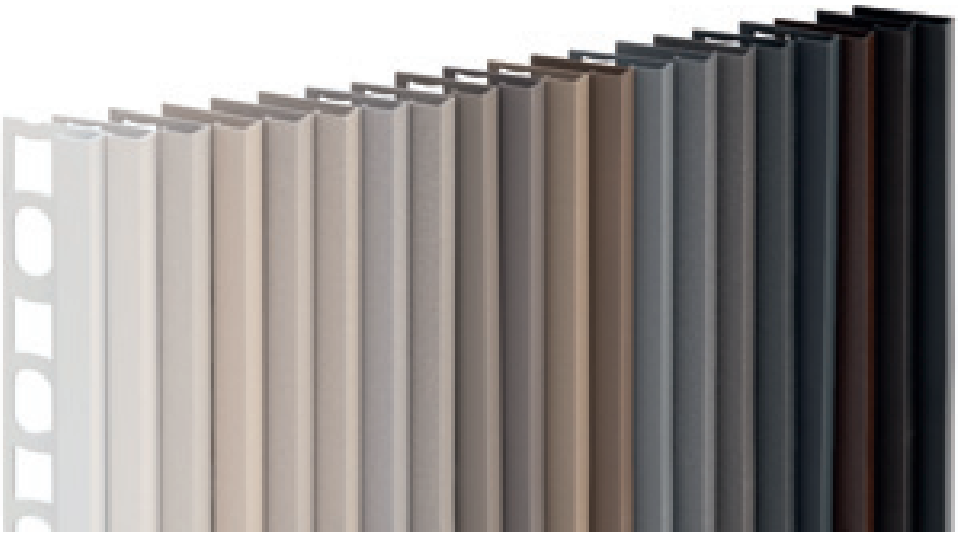
no partial packaging

LED-light profiles and skirting boards with Trend Color finishes on page 232 and 236.

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZQVN/ /EI per H = 10 becomes ZQVN/10/EI).

* available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister
+ Euro (for example ZQVN/10/EI code 89303 becomes 89303/B).

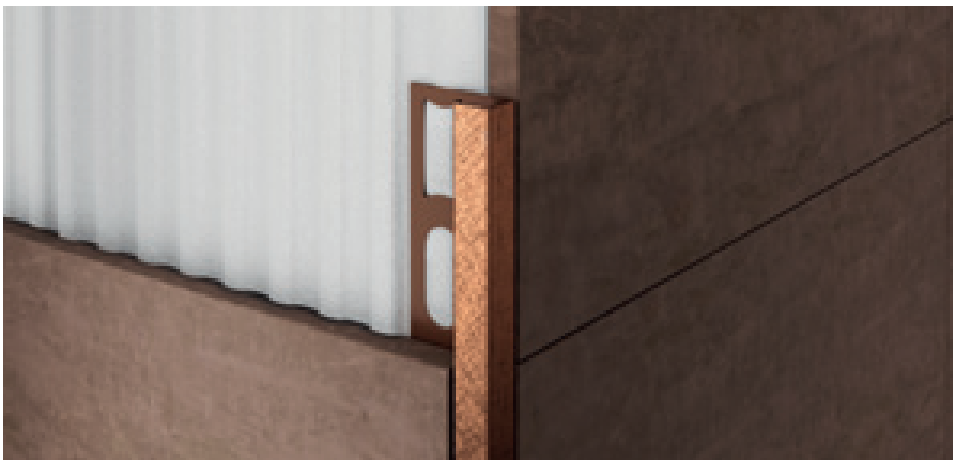
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288



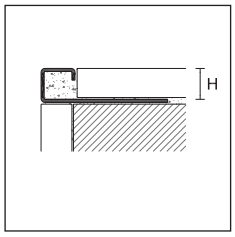
ZQVN/10 Trend Color finishes

cerfix® proangle Q

In anodised aluminium, X Design is characterized by a special scratched finish and original colours that allow different chromatic combinations, created for interior designers and architects by following the latest trends of modern design.



ZQAND/10 brown anodised aluminium



ZQAND/

PROANGLE Q - X DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**
ANODISED ALUMINIUM					
ZQAND/	platinum		31110	31112	31114
	titanium		31120	31122	31124
	brown		31130	31132	31134
	dark brown		31140	31142	31144
	carbon		31150	31152	31154
	euro/m				

individually packed

ZQAND/ /EI
brown
anodised
aluminium

PROANGLE Q - X DESIGN - OUTSIDE / INSIDE CORNERS / END CAPS

pack 5 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**
ANODISED ALUMINIUM					
ZQAND/EI	platinum		31160	31162	31164
	titanium		31170	31172	31174
	brown		31180	31182	31184
	dark brown		31190	31192	31194
	carbon		31200	31202	31204
	euro/pc				

no partial packaging

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZQAND/ for H=8 becomes ZQAND/8)

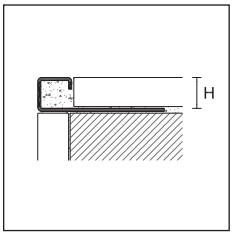
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® proangle Q

Proangle Q in stainless steel is a line of universal profiles with square shape, specially designed to edge and protect the external corners of ceramic coverings. They are also particularly suitable for the edging and the protection of floors and steps in different materials, such as ceramic, stone, wood and resins, and can be also used for finishing worktops and platforms.

Stainless steel makes the profile particularly resistant to chemical and atmospheric agents. The AISI 316 DIN 1.4404 quality offers superior resistance to corrosion and is therefore recommended for applications in areas subject to greater chemical stress, such as swimming pools and food industries, and coastal areas.

ZQINP/10 sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304-DIN 1.4301



PROANGLE Q

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs

ART.	finishing		6	8	9	10	11	12,5	15
STAINLESS STEEL									
ZQIN/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		90049	90050	90051	90052	90053	90054	90055
	euro/m								
ZQINS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		90100	90101	90102	90103	90104	90105	90106
ZQINP/	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		90130	90131	90132	90133	90134	90135	90136
	euro/m								
ZQINX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		-	90107	-	90109	-	90111	-
	euro/m		-		-		-		-

individually packed - ZQIN/15, ZQINS/15 and ZQINP/15 packaging of 10 pcs

ZQIN/ /EI
stainless steel
AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301

PROANGLE Q - OUTSIDE / INSIDE CORNERS / END CAPS

pack 5 pcs

ART.	finishing		6	8	9	10	11	12,5	15
STAINLESS STEEL									
ZQIN/ /EI	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		90064	90065	90066	90067	90068	90069	90070
	euro/pc								
ZQINS/ /EI	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		90112	90113	90114	90115	90116	90117	90118
ZQINP/ /EI	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		90137	90138	90139	90140	90141	90142	90143
	euro/pc								
ZQINX/ /EI	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		-	90119	-	90121	-	90123	-
	euro/pc		-		-		-		-
METAL									
ZQIM/ /EI	polished stainless steel		-	90092	90093	90094	90095	90096	-
	euro/pc		-						-
ZQIMS/ /EI	satin steel		-	90152	90153	90154	90155	90156	-
	euro/pc		-						-
ZQIMP/ /EI	sandblasted steel		-	90162	90163	90164	90165	90166	-
	euro/pc		-						-

no partial packaging for ZQIM/ /EI, ZQIMS/ /EI and ZQIMP/ /EI

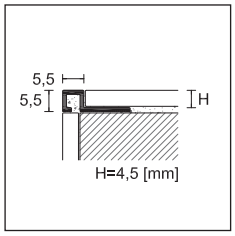
ZQIN/10/EI stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301

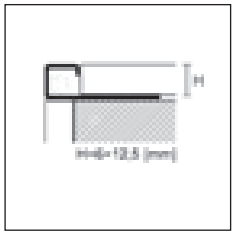
Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZQIN/ for H=8 becomes ZQIN/8)
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® proangle Q

Proangle Q in polished brass is classic and modern at the same time and can be easily combined to handles, taps and other furniture accessories of the same material and finish.
The chromium-plated version stands out for its brilliance and is perfect as decorative element in spaces characterized by elegance and attention to details.

ZQKN/10 chromium-plated brass





ZQKN/ /EI
chromium-plated
brass

PROANGLE Q

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
POLISHED BRASS							
ZQLN/	polished		90022	90056	90057	90063	90058
	euro/m						
CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS							
ZQKN/	chromium plated		88870	90059	90060	90074	90061
	euro/m						

individually packed - ZQKN/12,5 packaging of 10 pcs

PROANGLE Q - OUTSIDE / INSIDE CORNERS / END CAPS

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
BRASS							
ZQLN/ /EI	polished		90062	90071	90072	90075	90073
	euro/pc						
ZQKN/ /EI	chromium plated		88872	90077	90083	90085	90087
	euro/pc						

Complete the article code with H measure
(for example ZQLN/ for H=8 becomes ZQLN/8)

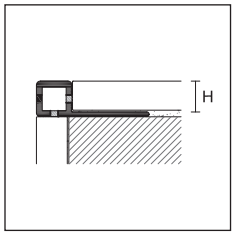
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

ZQLN/10 polished brass

cerfix® proangle Q

Proangle Q in coextruded PVC is a line of universal profiles with square shape, specially designed to edge and protect the external corners of ceramic coverings. Thanks to the special section with soft PVC inserts, these profiles absorb the micro-movements that discharge on the corner due to the tension of the wall coverings.

ZQP/8 white PVC



ZQP/

ZQP/8 beige bahama PVC

PROANGLE Q

length = 270 cm			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**6**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**
CO-EXTRUDED PVC						
ZQP/	white		80800	80801	80802	80803
	cream white RAL 9001		80804	80805	80806	80807
	ivory RAL 1015		80808	80809	80810	80811
	beige grey RAL 1019		80812	80813	80814	80815
	stone grey RAL 7030		80816	80817	80818	80819
	light grey RAL 7035		80820	80821	80822	80823
	anthracite		80824	80825	80826	80827
	beige bahama		80832	80833	80834	80835
	brown		80836	80837	80838	80839
pack 20 pcs ***euro/m***						
pack 80 pcs ***euro/m***			-	-	-	
pack 100 pcs ***euro/m***						-

no partial packaging

to order the pack of 80 and 100 pcs, mark /80 or /100 after the article code (for example, code 80800 becomes 80800/100)

ZQP/ /EI
white polypropylene

PROANGLE Q - OUTSIDE / INSIDE CORNERS / END CAPS

pack 12 pcs*			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**6**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**
POLYPROPYLENE						
ZQP/ /EI	white		80850	80851	80852	80853
	cream white RAL 9001		80854	80855	80856	80857
	ivory RAL 1015		80858	80859	80860	80861
	beige grey RAL 1019		80862	80863	80864	80865
	stone grey RAL 7030		80866	80867	80868	80869
	light grey RAL 7035		80870	80871	80872	80873
	anthracite		80874	80875	80876	80877
	beige bahama		80882	80883	80884	80885
	brown		80886	80887	80888	80889
	euro/pc					

no partial packaging - pack of 50 pcs Euro

to order the pack of 50 pcs, mark /50 after the article code (for example, code 80850 becomes 80850/50)

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZQP/ for H=8 becomes ZQP/8)

* available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister
+ Euro (for example ZQP/8/EI code 80851 white becomes code 80851/B)

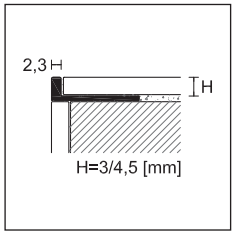
Colours available on demand - minimum quantity 2700 meters

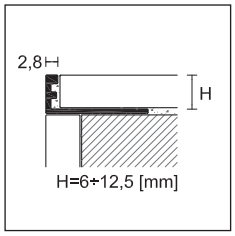
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® proangle

Proangle in aluminium is a line of profiles for edging and protecting the external corners of ceramic coverings. Its L shape outlines clearly tile coverings, such as rectified porcelain stoneware. Available in different colours and finishes, Proangle can also be used as decorative element, creating refined and pleasant combination/contrast effects with a wide variety of coverings. ZQVNH/ boasts the certified antibacterial technology (according to the internationally recognized laboratory test JIS Z 2801:2000) which reduces the presence of the most dangerous bacteria up to 99%, thus assuring the best hygiene over time.

ZA/10 silver anodised aluminium





PROANGLE

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H							
ART.	**finishing**		**3**	**4,5**	**6**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
ALUMINIUM										
ZA/	silver anodised		90338	90340	88204	88205	88217	88206	88218	88207
	euro/m									
ZA/	titanium anodised		-		88253	88254	-	88255	88257	88256
	euro/m									
ZA/	black anodised		-	-	-	88265	-	88266	88267	88268
	euro/m									
ZB/	bright polished silver		-	88260	88294	88295	-	88296	88220	88297
	euro/m		-				-			
ZB/	bright polished gold		-	88261	88339	88340	-	88341	-	88342
	bright polished titanium		-	90341	88344	88345	-	88346	88348	88347
	euro/m		-				-			
ZBS/	bright satin silver		-	-	-	-	-	88356	88357	88358
ZTM/	bright satin titanium		-	-	-	-	-	88359	88360	88361
	euro/m									
ZBS/	bright satin black		-	-	-	-	-	88353	88354	88355
	euro/m									
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM										
ZV/	colour-coated matt white RAL 9003		-	-	-	88395	-	88396	88435	88397
	colour-coated white RAL 9003		-	-	88384	88385	-	88386	88436	88387
	euro/m		-	-			-			
ANTIBACTERIAL COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM										
ZVH/	colour-coated white RAL 9003		-	-	-	88390	-	88392	-	88394
	euro/m		-	-	-		-		-	

individually packed

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZA/ for H=8 becomes ZA/8)

Items ZV/ available in different colours on demand - minimum quantity 540 meters for colour.

Proangle: for different heights till 25 mm please see page 96-97

Items ZA-AI bendable version see page 98

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

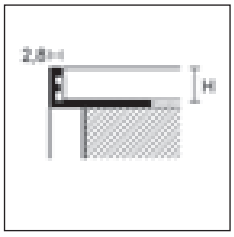
ZA/10 black anodised aluminium

ZA/10 titanium anodised aluminium

Colour-coated aluminium Trend Color Stone: modern finishes with neutral but warm and soft shades which reproduce the heterogeneity of stone thanks to a rough texture.
Colour-coated aluminium Trend Color Concrete: six original cement-effect finishes that recall the typical metropolis colours by revisiting them from a more refined point of view.
Colour-coated aluminium Trend Color Metal: two special metal tonalities which reproduce the iridescent nature of metals.

ZV/10 beige colour-coated aluminium

TREND COLOR



ZV/

PROANGLE - TREND COLOR

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**11**	**NEW 12,5**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM						
	TREND COLOR STONE					
	dark brown		88446	88407	88417	88481
	anthracite grey		88447	88398	88408	88482
	ancient grey		88448	88400	88410	88483
	grey		88449	88405	88415	88484
	rust		88450	88399	88409	88485
	bronze		88451	88406	88416	88486
	stone		88452	88404	88414	88491
	greige		88453	88403	88413	88492
	sand		88454	88402	88412	88493
	beige		88455	88401	88411	88494
	white stone		88456	88428	88433	88495
ZV/	black stone		88457	88429	88434	88496
NEW	**TREND COLOR CONCRETE**					
	concrete white		88469	88437	88461	88497
	concrete graphite		88470	88438	88462	88498
	concrete smoke		88471	88439	88463	88499
	concrete mud		88472	88440	88464	88500
	concrete sand		88473	88441	88465	88501
	solid white		88478	88460	88468	88502
NEW	**TREND COLOR METAL**					
	metal dark		88479	88458	88466	88503
	metal light		88480	88459	88467	88504
	euro/m					

individually packed

ZV/10 white stone colour-coated aluminium

LED-light profiles and skirting boards with Trend Color finishes on page 232 and 236.

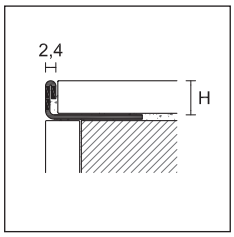
Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZV/ for H=10 becomes ZV/10).

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® proangle

Proangle in stainless steel is a line of profiles for edging and protecting the external corners of ceramic coverings. Its L shape outlines clearly tile coverings, such as rectified porcelain stoneware. Stainless steel makes the profile particularly resistant to chemical and atmospheric agents. The AISI 316 DIN 1.4404 quality offers superior resistance to corrosion and is therefore recommended for applications in areas subject to greater chemical stress, such as swimming pools and food industries, and coastal areas.

AI/10 stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301

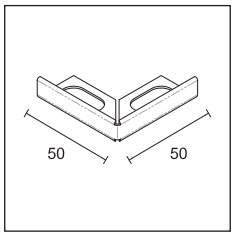


PROANGLE

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H							
ART.	**finishing**		**3**	**4,5**	**6**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
STAINLESS STEEL										
AI/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		91636	91638	91642	91644	91645	91646	91647	91648
	euro/m		-		-		-		-	
AIL/	superpolished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	91690	-	91694	-	91696	-	91698
	euro/m		-		-		-		-	
AIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	91671	91673	91674	-	91675	91677	91676
	euro/m		-				-			
AIP/	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	-	91700	91702	-	91704	91705	91706
	euro/m		-	-			-			
AIX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		-	-	91684	91685	-	91686	91688	91687
	euro/m		-	-			-			

individually packed

NEW **PROANGLE - OUTSIDE CORNER**



AI/ /E
AIS/ /E

pack 5 pcs			H							
ART.	**finishing**		**3**	**4,5**	**6**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
STAINLESS STEEL										
AI/ /E	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	-	-	-	-	91663	91664	91665
	euro/pc		-	-	-	-	-			
AIS/ /E	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	-	-	-	-	91680	91681	91682
	euro/pc		-	-	-	-	-			

AI/ /E stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301

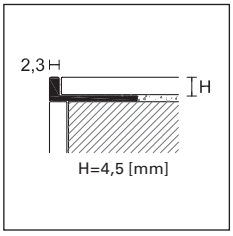
Complete the article code with H measure
(for example AI/ for H=10 becomes AI/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® proangle-prodecor

Proangle ZK and Prodecor DJK are two L-shaped profiles in chromium-plated brass, with different section, designed for edging and protecting the external corners of ceramic coverings. Chromium-plated brass stands out for its brilliance and is perfect as decorative element in spaces characterized by elegance and attention to details.

Proangle ZK/ chromium-plated brass



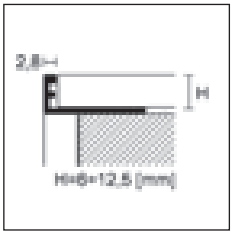
ZK/

PPDESIGN

PROANGLE

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs								
ART.	**finishing**	**4,5**	**6**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS								
ZK/	chromium plated	90081	88114	88115	-	88116	88118	88117
	euro/m				-			

individually packed



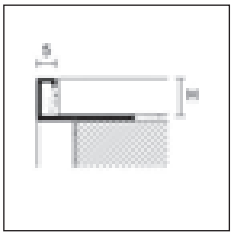
ZK/

PPDESIGN

PRODECOR DJ

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		**H**				
ART.	**finishing**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS						
DJK/	chromium plated	95700	95702	95704	95703	95705
	euro/m					

individually packed - art. DJK/20 pack 10 pcs



DJK/

PRODECOR DJ - OUTSIDE AND INSIDE CORNERS

pack 5 pcs		**H**				
ART.	**finishing**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS						
DJK/ /EI	chromium plated	95706	95707	95708	95709	95710
	euro/pc					

no partial packaging

DJK/ /EI

Prodecor DJK/ chromium-plated brass

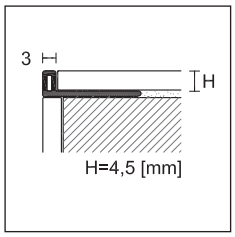
Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZK/ for H=8 becomes ZK/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

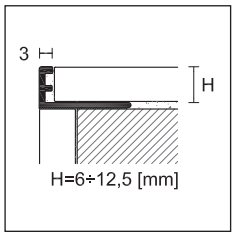
cerfix® proangle

Proangle in PVC is a line of profiles for edging and protecting the external corners of ceramic coverings. Its L shape outlines clearly tile coverings, such as rectified porcelain stoneware. Available in many different colours, they can be used in the most varied spaces.

PV/8 beige grey PVC



PV/



PV/

PROANGLE

length = 270 cm			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**
PVC							
	snow white		80610	80496	80497	80498	80499
	white		80611	80500	80501	80502	80503
	cream white RAL 9001		-	80504	80505	80506	80507
	ivory RAL 1015		-	80508	80509	80510	-
	beige grey RAL 1019		-	80512	80513	80514	-
	beige bahama		-	80552	80553	80554	-
PV/	stone grey RAL 7030		-	80516	80517	80518	-
	ash grey RAL 7038		-	80520	80521	80522	-
	light grey RAL 7035		-	80524	80525	80526	80527
	anthracite		-	80559	80560	80561	-
	red RAL 3002		-	80528	80529	80530	-
	black RAL 9005		-	80532	80533	80534	-
pack 20 pcs ***euro/m***							
pack 100 pcs ***euro/m***							

no partial packaging

to order the pack of 100 pcs, mark /100 after article code (for example code 80497 becomes 80497/100)

Complete the article code with H measure (for example PV/ for H=8 becomes PV/8)

Items PV/ available in different colours on demand - minimum quantity 2700 meters for colour

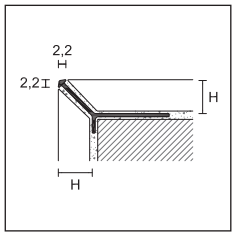
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® protrim IP

Protrim IP are minimalist profiles in aluminium or stainless steel, suitable for the edging of external corners that need the 45 degrees cut. These profiles allow a perfect installation both on wall coverings and on stairs or platforms in ceramic or wood.

IPA/11 silver anodised aluminium

IPI/11 stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



IPA/
IPB/
IPV/

PROTRIM IP

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**8**	**11**	**15**
ALUMINIUM						
IPA/	silver anodised		95006	95178	95181	95185
	euro/m					
IPB/	bright polished silver		95008	-	-	-
	euro/m					

individually packed

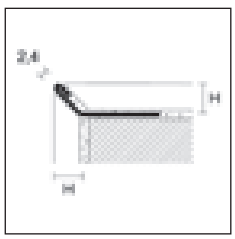
TREND COLOR

PROTRIM IP - TREND COLOR STONE

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**11**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
IPV/	**TREND COLOR STONE**		
	dark brown		95182
	anthracite grey		95183
	ancient grey		95184
	grey		95186
	rust		95187
	bronze		95188
	stone		95189
	greige		95190
	sand		95191
	beige		95192
	white stone		95193
	black stone		95194
	euro/m		

individually packed - Other heights with TREND COLOR finishes are available upon request, with a minimum of 540 meters.

IPV/11 beige colour-coated aluminium



IPI/

PROTRIM IP

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**7**	**8**	**11**	**12,5**
STAINLESS STEEL						
IPI/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		95169	95170	95173	95174
	euro/m					

individually packed

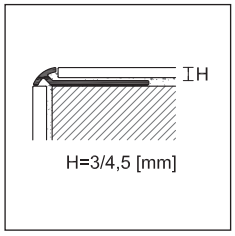
Complete the article code with H measure
(es: IPA/ for H=10 becomes IPA/10)

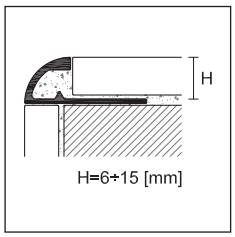
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® protrim

Protrim in aluminium is a line of profiles with rounded shape, specially designed to edge and protect the external corners of ceramic coverings. Their shape also acts as symmetric finishing and helps preventing accidents.
RVH/ boasts the certified antibacterial technology (according to the internationally recognized laboratory test JIS Z 2801:2000) which reduces the presence of the most dangerous bacteria up to 99%, thus assuring the best hygiene over time.

RA/10 silver anodised aluminium





PROTRIM

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H							
ART.	**finishing**		**3**	**4,5**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**	**15**
ALUMINIUM										
	silver anodised		92055	92056	92070	92072	92074	92060	92076	92078
	gold anodised		92025	92026	92040	92042	92044	-	92046	-
RA/	***euro/m***									
	titanium anodised		92085	92086	92087	92090	92094	-	92096	-
	euro/m							-		-
RB/	bright polished silver		92315	92316	92310	92312	92314	92061	92318	-
	euro/m									-
RB/	bright polished gold		92325	92326	92340	92342	92344	-	92348	-
RT/	bright polished titanium		92015	92016	92018	92020	92022	-	92023	-
	euro/m							-		-
RAS/	bright satin silver		92050	92051	92071	92073	92075	92062	92077	-
	bright satin gold		-	-	92041	92043	92045	-	92047	-
RTM/	bright satin titanium		92053	92057	92064	92066	92068	-	92079	-
	euro/m									-
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM										
RV/	matt white RAL 9003		-	-	-	92107	92108	92109	92110	-
	white RAL 9003		-	-	92100	92102	92104	92111	92106	-
	euro/m		-	-						-
ANTIBACTERIAL COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM										
RVH/	white RAL 9003		-	-	-	92112	92114	-	92116	-
	euro/m		-	-	-			-		-

individually packed

Complete the article code with H measure (for example RA/ for H=8 becomes RA/8)

Items RV/ available in different colours on demand - minimum quantity 540 meters for colour

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

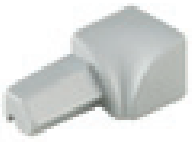
RAS/10 bright satin silver aluminium

TA/ silver anodised aluminium

PROTRIM - OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 5 pcs*			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**6**	**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
ALUMINIUM							
TA/	silver anodised		92606	92608	92610	92600	92612
	gold anodised		92614	92616	92618	-	92619
	titanium anodised		92564	92566	92568	-	92569
	euro/pc						
TB/	bright polished silver		92690	92692	92694	92601	92696
	bright polished gold		92700	92702	92704	-	92706
TAT/	bright polished titanium		92724	92726	92728	-	92729
	euro/pc						
TAS/	bright satin silver		92710	92711	92712	92602	92713
	bright satin gold		92720	92721	92722	-	92723
TATM/	bright satin titanium		92714	92716	92718	-	92773
	euro/pc						
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM							
TV/	matt white RAL 9003		-	92636	92637	92638	92639
	white RAL 9003		92620	92622	92624	92628	92626
	euro/pc						

no partial packaging



TIA/ silver anodised aluminium

PROTRIM - INSIDE CORNER

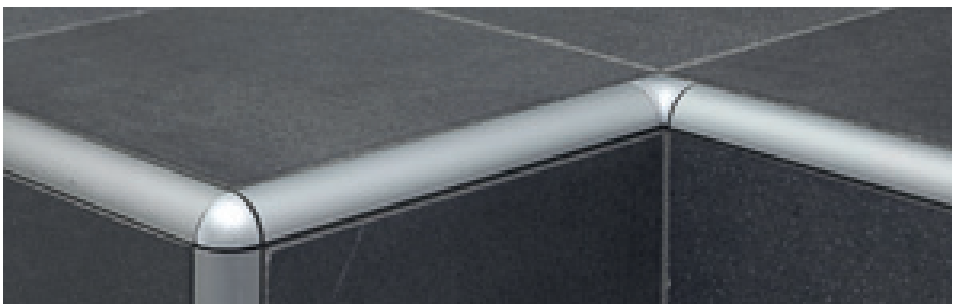
pack 5 pcs*			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**6**	**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
ALUMINIUM							
TIA/	silver anodised		92570	92571	92572	92603	92573
	gold anodised		92575	92576	92577	-	92578
	titanium anodised		92554	92555	92556	-	92558
	euro/pc						
TIB/	bright polished silver		92580	92581	92582	92604	92583
	bright polished gold		92585	92586	92587	-	92588
TIAT/	bright polished titanium		92730	92732	92734	-	92736
	euro/pc						
TIAS/	bright satin silver		92550	92551	92552	92605	92553
	bright satin gold		92560	92561	92562	-	92563
	euro/pc						
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM							
TIV/	matt white RAL 9003		-	92646	92647	92648	92649
	white RAL 9003		92621	92623	92625	92629	92627
	euro/pc						

no partial packaging

Complete the article code with H measure (for example TA/ for H=8 becomes TA/8)

* available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister
+ Euro (for example TA/6 code 92606 becomes 92606/B)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

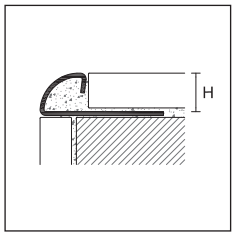


RA/10+TA/10+TIA/10 silver anodised aluminium

cerfix® protrim

Protrim in stainless steel is a line of profiles with rounded shape, specially designed to edge and protect the external corners of ceramic coverings and also recommended for floors, steps, worktops and platforms. The AISI 304 versions are recommended for food industries, kitchens, hospitals and outdoor spaces, while the AISI 316 versions are suggested in case of difficult applications, such as swimming pools, spas and places exposed to salt.

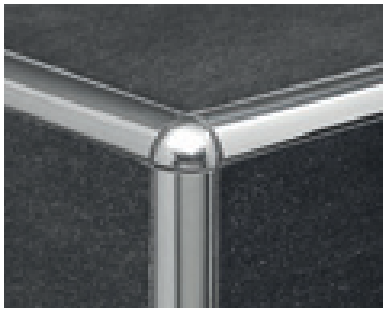
RI/10 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



PROTRIM

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H							
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**6**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**	**15**
STAINLESS STEEL										
RI/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		92413	92420	92422	92423	92424	92425	92426	92428
	euro/m									
RIL/	superpolished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92415	92416	92417	-	92418	-	92419	-
	euro/m					-		-		-
RIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	92430	92431	92438	92432	92439	92433	92434
	euro/m		-							
RIP/	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	92450	92451	92452	92453	92454	92455	-
	euro/m		-							-
RIX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		92405	92406	92407	92410	92408	92411	92409	-
	euro/m									-

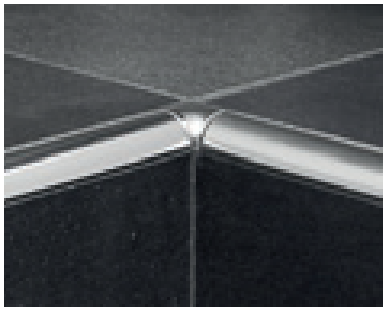
individually packed - art. RI/15 pack 10 pcs



RIL/10 + TIEL/10 superpolished stainless steel

PROTRIM - OUTSIDE CORNER - pack 5 pcs

TIE/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92750	92480	92481	92751	92482	92752	92483	92484
	euro/pc									
TIEL/	superpolished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92790	92792	92794	-	92798	-	92802	-
	euro/pc					-		-		-
TIES/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	92485	92486	92753	92487	92754	92488	92489
	euro/pc		-							
TIEP/	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	92510	92511	92512	92513	92514	92515	-
	euro/pc		-							-
TIEX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		92500	92501	92502	92755	92503	92756	92504	-
	euro/pc									-



RIL/10 + TIIL/10 superpolished stainless steel

PROTRIM - INSIDE CORNER - pack 5 pcs

TII/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92759	92490	92491	92757	92492	92758	92493	92494
	euro/pc									
TIIL/	stainless steel superpolished AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92791	92793	92795	-	92799	-	92803	-
	euro/pc					-		-		-
TIIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	92495	92496	92760	92497	92761	92498	92499
	euro/pc		-							
TIIP/	sandblasted stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	92516	92517	92518	92519	92520	92521	-
	euro/pc		-							-
TIIX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		92505	92506	92507	92762	92508	92763	92509	-
	euro/pc									-

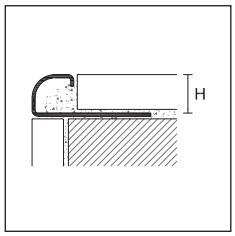
Complete the article code with H measure (for example RI/ for H=8 becomes RI/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

METAL					8		10	11		
OUTSIDE CORNER - pack 5 pcs										
TIME/	polished stainless steel		-	-	92960	-	92964	92966	-	-
	euro/pc		-	-		-			-	-
INSIDE CORNER - pack 5 pcs										
TIMI/	polished stainless steel		-	-	92970	-	92974	92976	-	-
	euro/pc		-	-		-			-	-

no partial packaging

RIN/10 stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



RIN/
RINS/
RINX/

TIEN/ stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301

TIIN/ stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301

Complete the article code with H measure (for example RIN/ for H=8 becomes RIN/8)

Angles available on request pack of 1 pc in blister + Euro (for example TIME/8 code 92960 becomes 92960/B)

For insertion and adjustment of corners TIME/ and TIMI/ we recommend the use of adhesive type PP/96

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PROTRIM N

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs

ART.	finishing		8	10	12,5
STAINLESS STEEL					
RIN/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92353	92356	92359
	euro/m				
RINS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92354	92357	92360
	euro/m				
RINX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		92355	92358	92361
	euro/m				

individually packed

PROTRIM N - OUTSIDE CORNER - pack 5 pcs

TIEN/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92813	92816	92819
	euro/pc				
TIENS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92814	92817	92820
	euro/pc				
TIENX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		92815	92818	92821
	euro/pc				

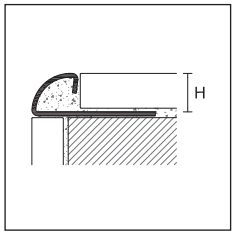
PROTRIM N - INSIDE CORNER - pack 5 pcs

TIIN/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92828	92831	92834
	euro/pc				
TIINS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		92829	92832	92835
	euro/pc				
TIINX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404		92830	92833	92836
	euro/pc				

cerfix® protrim

Protrim in polished brass is classic and modern at the same time and can be easily combined to handles, taps and other furniture accessories of the same material and finish.
The chromium-plated version stands out for its brilliance and is perfect as decorative element in spaces characterized by elegance and attention to details.

RKN/10 chromium-plated brass



RLN/
RKN/

PPDESIGN

PROTRIM

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**6**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**
POLISHED BRASS						
RLN/	polished		92465	92466	92467	92468
	euro/m					
CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS						
RKN/	chromium plated		92469	92470	92471	92472
	euro/m					

individually packed - art. RLN/10, RLN/12,5, RKN/10, RKN/12,5 packaging of 10 pcs

TIEL/

PROTRIM - OUTSIDE / INSIDE CORNERS

pack 5 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**6**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**
OUTSIDE CORNERS FOR RLN/ ARTICLES						
ALUMINIUM						
TB/	bright polished gold		92700	92702	92704	92706
	euro/pc					
INSIDE CORNERS FOR RLN/ ARTICLES						
ALUMINIUM						
TIB/	bright polished gold		92585	92586	92587	92588
	euro/pc					

no partial packaging

TIIL/

pack 5 pcs						
OUTSIDE CORNERS IN SUPERPOLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FOR RKN/ ITEMS						
STAINLESS STEEL						
TIEL/	superpolished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		92792	92794	92798	92802
	euro/pc					
INSIDE CORNERS IN SUPERPOLISHED STAINLESS STEEL FOR RKN/ ITEMS						
STAINLESS STEEL						
TIIL/	superpolished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		92793	92795	92799	92803
	euro/pc					

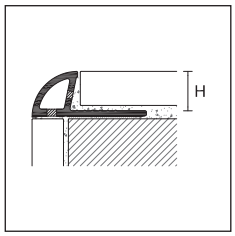
Complete the article code with H measure
(for example RLN/ for H=8 becomes RLN/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® protrim

Protrim in coextruded PVC is a line of profiles with rounded shape, specially designed to edge and protect the external corners of ceramic coverings. Their shape also acts as symmetric finishing and helps preventing accidents. Thanks to the special section with soft PVC inserts, these profiles absorb the micro-movements that discharge on the corner due to the tension of the wall coverings. Mass-dye coloured, they are available in many different colours and can be used in the most varied spaces.

RPA/8 white co-extruded PVC



RPA/

PROTRIM

length = 270 cm - pack 20/100 pcs		H		
		CO-EXTRUDED PVC		
ART.	**finishing**	**6**	**8**	**10**
RPA/	snow white	80640	80641	80642
	white	80644	80645	80646
	cream white RAL 9001	80648	80649	80650
	ivory RAL 1015	80652	80653	80654
	beige grey RAL 1019	80656	80657	80658
	stone grey RAL 7030	80660	80661	80662
	ash grey RAL 7038	80664	80665	80666
	light grey RAL 7035	80668	80669	80670
	beige bahama	80680	80681	80682
	brown	80692	80693	80694
pack 20 pcs ***euro/m***				
pack 100 pcs ***euro/m***				

no partial packaging

To order profiles in packs of 100 pcs, mark /100 after article code (for example code 80640 becomes 80640/100)

PROTRIM

pack 12 pcs*		H					
		TPAE/			TPAI/		
		POLYPROPYLENE					
		OUTSIDE CORNER			INSIDE CORNER		
finishing		**6**	**8**	**10**	**6**	**8**	**10**
snow white		80700	80701	80702	80753	80751	80752
white		80703	80704	80705	80750	80754	80755
cream white RAL 9001		80706	80707	80708	80756	80757	80758
ivory RAL 1015		80709	80710	80711	80759	80760	80761
beige grey RAL 1019		80712	80713	80714	80762	80763	80764
stone grey RAL 7030		80715	80716	80717	80765	80766	80767
ash grey RAL 7038		80718	80719	80720	80768	80769	80770
light grey RAL 7035		80721	80722	80723	80771	80772	80773
beige bahama		80730	80731	80732	80780	80781	80782
brown		80739	80740	80741	80789	80790	80791
euro/pc							

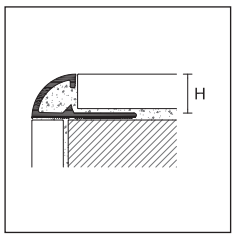
To order corners in packs of 50 pcs, mark /50 after article code (for example code 80700 becomes 80700/50) - pack of 50 pcs Euro /pc

Complete the article code with H measure (for example RPA/ for H=8 becomes RPA/8)

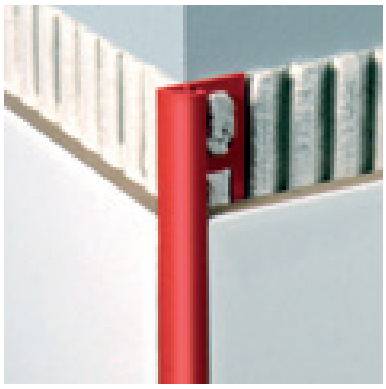
* available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister + Euro (for example TPAE/8 code 80701 becomes 80701/B)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® protrim



RE/



RE/8 PVC red RAL 3002

Complete the article code with H measure
(for example RE/ for H=8 becomes RE/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PROTRIM

lengt = 270 cm - pack 20/100 pcs			H			
			PVC			
ART.	**finishing**		**6**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**
RE/	snow white		79996	79997	79998	79999
	white		80100	80101	80102	80103
	cream white RAL 9001		80104	80105	80106	80107
	ivory RAL 1015		80108	80109	80110	-
	beige grey RAL 1019		80112	80113	80114	-
	stone grey RAL 7030		80116	80117	80118	-
	ash grey RAL 7038		80120	80121	80122	-
	light grey RAL 7035		80124	80125	80126	80127
	anthracite		80175	80176	80177	-
	blue		80160	80161	80162	-
	pastel blue		80140	80141	80142	-
	light green		80179	80180	80181	-
	red RAL 3002		80128	80129	80130	-
	black RAL 9005		80132	80133	80134	-
	yellow RAL 1023		80136	80137	80138	-
	pastel pink		80144	80145	80146	-
	beige bahama		80150	80151	80152	-
	peach		80154	80155	80156	-
	caramel		80164	80165	80166	-
	brown		80168	80169	80170	-
	dark brown		80172	80173	80174	-
	coral red		80187	80188	80189	-
	raw sienna		80191	80192	80193	-
	terracotta		80195	80362	80194	-
pack 20 pcs - *euro/m*						
pack 100 pcs - *euro/m*						

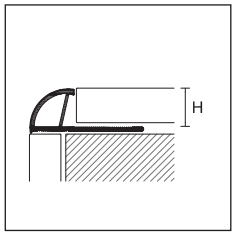
no partial packaging - to order the pack of 100 pcs, mark /100 after article code

PROTRIM

pack 12 pcs*		H				H			
ART.		TE/				TEI/			
finishing		POLYPROPYLENE							
		OUTSIDE CORNER				INSIDE CORNER			
		6	**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**
snow white		80396	80397	80398	80399	79800	79801	79802	79803
white		80400	80401	80402	80403	79804	79805	79806	79807
cream white RAL 9001		80404	80405	80406	80407	79808	79809	79810	79811
ivory RAL 1015		80408	80409	80410	-	79812	79813	79814	-
beige grey RAL 1019		80412	80413	80414	-	79816	79817	79818	-
stone grey RAL 7030		80416	80417	80418	-	79820	79821	79822	-
ash grey RAL 7038		80420	80421	80422	-	79824	79825	79826	-
light grey RAL 7035		80424	80425	80426	80427	79828	79829	79830	79831
anthracite		80479	80480	80481	-	79875	79876	79877	-
blue		80470	80471	80472	-	79848	79849	79850	-
pastel blue		80440	80441	80442	-	79844	79845	79846	-
light green		80475	80476	80477	-	79879	79880	79881	-
red RAL 3002		80428	80429	80430	-	79832	79833	79834	-
black RAL 9005		80432	80433	80434	-	79836	79837	79838	-
yellow RAL 1023		80436	80437	80438	-	79840	79841	79842	-
pastel pink		80444	80445	80446	-	79852	79853	79854	-
beige bahama		80448	80449	80450	-	79856	79857	79858	-
peach		80452	80453	80454	-	79860	79861	79862	-
caramel		80458	80459	80460	-	79864	79865	79866	-
brown		80462	80463	80464	-	79868	79869	79870	-
dark brown		80466	80467	80468	-	79872	79873	79874	-
coral red		80483	80484	80485	-	79887	79888	79889	-
raw sienna		80487	80488	80489	-	79891	79892	79893	-
terracotta		80491	80492	80493	-	79895	79896	79897	-
euro/pc									

no partial packaging

* available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister + Euro (for example TE/8 code 80397 becomes 80397/B) - To order corners in packs of 50 pcs, mark /50 after article code (for example code 80396 becomes 80396/50) pack of 50 pcs. €/pcs - For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288



RECO/

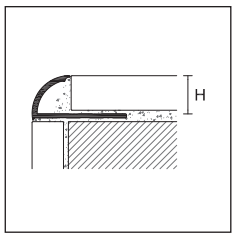
PROTRIM ECO

length = 260 cm - pack 80 pcs

ART.	finishing		ECOLINE PVC		
			6	8	10
RECO/ /80	snow white		79400	79401	79402
	white		79403	79404	79405
	cream white RAL 9001		79406	79407	79408
	ivory RAL 1015		79409	79410	79411
	ash grey RAL 7038		79412	79413	79414
	light grey RAL 7035		79415	79416	79417
	beige bahama		79418	79419	79420
	euro/m				

no partial packaging

others colour on request for minimum 2600 mt for colour



REC/

PROTRIM ECO

length = 260 cm - pack 100 pcs

ART.	finishing		ECOLINE PVC		
			-	8	10
REC/ /100	snow white		-	79601/100	79602/100
	cream white RAL 9001		-	79605/100	79606/100
	ivory RAL 1015		-	-	79610/100
	beige grey RAL 1019		-	-	79614/100
	stone grey RAL 7030		-	-	79618/100
	ash grey RAL 7038		-	-	79622/100
	light grey RAL 7035		-	-	79626/100
	beige bahama		-	-	79642/100
	euro/m		-		

no partial packaging

others colour on request for minimum 2600 mt for colour

Complete the article code with H measure (for example REC/ /100 for H=8 becomes REC/8/100)

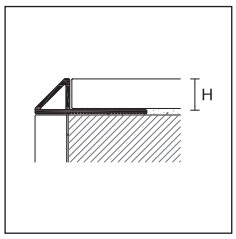
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

REC/10 white PVC ecoline

cerfix® proangle F

Proangle F is a triangular profile indicated as a decorative element and closing of the outside corners of the tiles.
The stainless steel version with reduced base is rather suitable for the protection and finishing of the interior angles of ceramic coverings.

FMB/10 + FMBE/10 bright polished silver aluminium

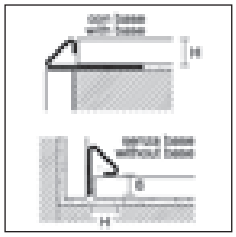


FMA/
FMB/

PROANGLE F

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**
ALUMINIUM					
FMA/	silver anodised ***euro/m***		93025	93026	93027
FMB/	bright polished silver ***euro/m***		93028	93029	93030

individually packed



FMI/
FMIS/

PROANGLE F

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**8**		**10**	
STAINLESS STEEL						
			with base	without base	with base	without base
FMI/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 ***euro/m***		93050	93051	93052	93053
FMIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 ***euro/m***		93054	93055	93056	93057

individually packed

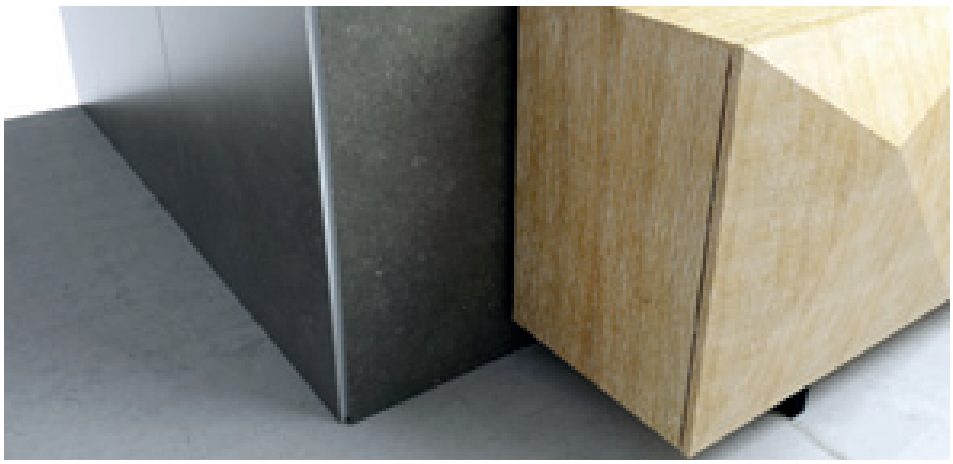
OUTSIDE CORNER						OUTSIDE CORNER				
pack 5 pcs*			H			pack 5 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**ART.**	**finishing**		**8**	**10**
ALUMINIUM						**STAINLESS STEEL**				
FMAE/	silver anodised ***euro/pc***		93031	93032	93033	**FMIE/**	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 ***euro/pc***		93058	93059
FMBE/	bright polished silver ***euro/pc***		93040	93041	93042	**FMIES/**	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 ***euro/pc***		93064	93065
INSIDE CORNER						INSIDE CORNER				
pack 5 pcs*			H			pack 5 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**ART.**	**finishing**		**8**	**10**
ALUMINIUM						**STAINLESS STEEL**				
FMAI/	silver anodised ***euro/pc***		93034	93035	93036	**FMII/**	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 ***euro/pc***		93060	93061
FMBI/	bright polished silver ***euro/pc***		93043	93044	93045	**FMIIS/**	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 ***euro/pc***		93066	93067
END CAP						END CAP				
pack 5 pcs*			H			pack 5 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**ART.**	**finishing**		**8**	**10**
ALUMINIUM						**STAINLESS STEEL**				
FMAC/	silver anodised ***euro/pc***		93037	93038	93039	**FMIC/**	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 ***euro/pc***		93062	93063
FMBC/	bright polished silver ***euro/pc***		93046	93047	93048	**FMICS/**	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 ***euro/pc***		93068	93069

no partial packaging for aluminium accessories

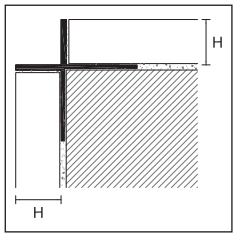
* available upon request pack of 1 pc in blister + Euro (for example FMAE/8 code 93031 becomes 93031/B) - Complete the article code with H measure (for example FMA/ for H=8 becomes FMA/8) - For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® proangle AX - pronivel M

Proangle AX M Design is a profile in anodised or colour-coated aluminium, which finishes the vertical edge of the coverings, accentuating the discontinuity between the wall in an elegant way.



AX/2/ silver anodised aluminium



AX/2/

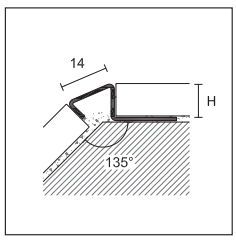
PROANGLE AX- M DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**6**	**10**	**12,5**
ALUMINIUM					
AX/2/	silver anodised		13208	13209	13210
	euro/m				
	titanium anodised		13211	13213	13212
	colour-coated polished white RAL 9010		13215	13216	13214
	euro/m				

individually packed

Pronivel M is a line of profiles designed to connect floors of different heights during the installation. Thanks to its shape, MIN/ can be also used as edging profile for the protection of 135-degress external corners of tile coverings.

MIN/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

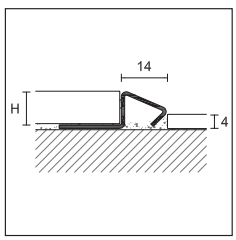


MIN/10

PRONIVEL M

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**
MIN/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		93023	93024
	euro/m			

individually packed



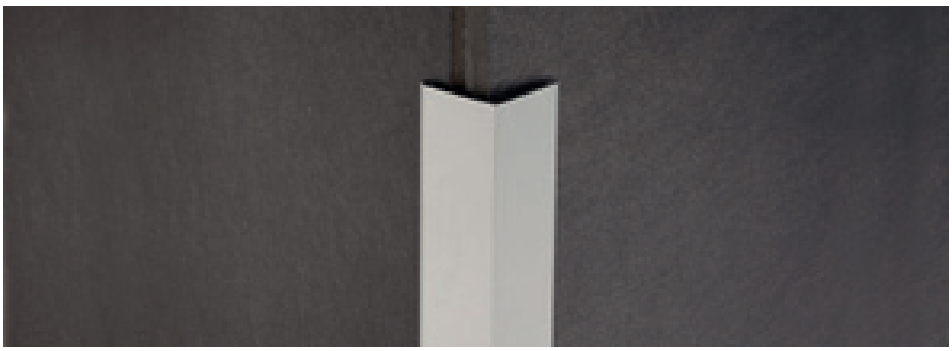
MIN/10 application for floors of different height

Complete the article code with H measure (for example MIN/ for H=10 becomes MIN/10)

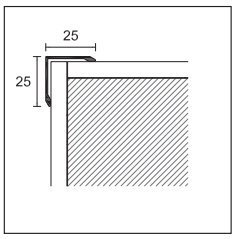
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® procorner M

Procorner M is a line of protection profiles of the outside corners of wall to be applied on the surfaces of the tiles already laid. Procorner profiles are also available in self-adhesive version for a quick and easy installation.



210/A silver anodised aluminium



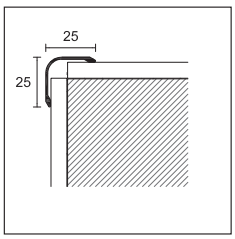
210/
210H/A

PROCORNER M

length = 300 cm - pack 30 pcs			LxL	
			25x25	
ART.	**finishing**		**/SF**	**/A**
ALUMINIUM				
	silver anodised		76068	76098
	gold anodised		-	76108
210/	***euro/m***			
	colour-coated white RAL 9003		76128	76208
	euro/m			

SF = not drilled **A** = adhesive

individually packed



220/

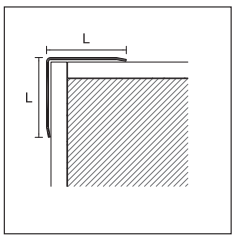
NEW

PROCORNER M

length = 300 cm - pack 30 pcs			LxL
ART.	**finishing**		**25x25**
ANTIBACTERIAL COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
210H/A	colour-coated antibacterial white RAL 9003		76209
	euro/m		

A = adhesive

individually packed



277/

PROCORNER M

length = 300 cm - pack 30 pcs			LxL	
			25x25	
ART.	**finishing**		**/SF**	**/A**
ALUMINIUM				
	silver anodised		77888	77894
	euro/m			
220/	colour-coated white RAL 9003		77900	-
	euro/m			-

SF = not drilled **A** = adhesive

individually packed

PROCORNER M

SILVER ANODISED ALUMINIUM

length = 300 cm - pack 30 pcs

ART.	**measure LxL**	code	***euro/m***
277/SF/	**20x20**	76308	
277/A/ adhesive	**20x20**	76309	
277/SF/	**25x25**	76318	
277/A/ adhesive	**25x25**	76319	
277/SF/	**30x30**	76328	
277/A/ adhesive	**30x30**	76329	

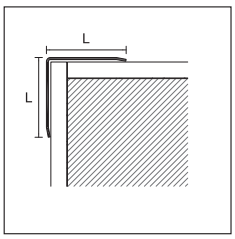
individually packed

Complete the article code with L measure (for example 277/SF/ for L= 20 becomes 277/SF/20)

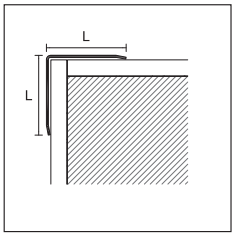
Upon request, we can manufacture cerfix® procorner with different dimensions. Please contact our technical department for further information.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

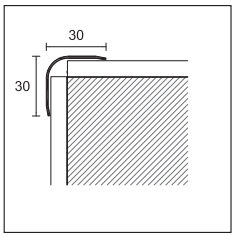
775/A/40 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



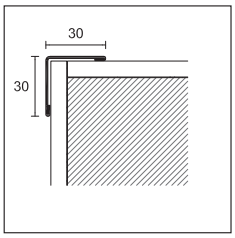
777/
776/



775/



774/



779/SF

Complete the article code with L measure (for example 777/SF/ for L=15 becomes 777/SF/15)

Upon request, we can manufacture cerfix® procorner with different dimensions. Please contact our technical department for further information.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PROCORNER M

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 430 DIN 1.4016

length = 300 cm - thickness = 0,60 mm

ART.	measure LxL	code	*euro/m*	pack
777/SF/	**15x15**	76888		30
777/A/ adhesive	**15x15**	76938		30
777/SF/	**20x20**	76898		30
777/A/ adhesive	**20x20**	76948		30
777/SF/	**25x25**	76908		15
777/A/ adhesive	**25x25**	76958		15
777/SF/	**30x30**	76918		20
777/A/ adhesive	**30x30**	76968		20

length = 200 cm - thickness = 1 mm

ART.	measure LxL	code	*euro/m*	pack
776/SF/	**30x30**	77004		20
776/A/ adhesive	**30x30**	77044		20
776/SF/	**40x40**	77014		10
776/A/ adhesive	**40x40**	77054		10
776/SF/	**50x50**	77024		10
776/A/ adhesive	**50x50**	77064		10

length = 270 cm - thickness = 1 mm

ART.	measure LxL	code	*euro/m*	pack
776/SF/	**30x30**	77008		10
776/A/ adhesive	**30x30**	77048		10
776/SF/	**40x40**	77018		10
776/A/ adhesive	**40x40**	77058		10
776/SF/	**50x50**	77028		5
776/A/ adhesive	**50x50**	77068		5

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

length = 270 cm - thickness = 1 mm

ART.	measure LxL	code	*euro/m*	pack
775/SF/	**30x30**	77108		10
775/A/ adhesive	**30x30**	77148		10
775/SF/	**40x40**	77118		10
775/SF/	**50x50**	77128		5
775/A/ adhesive	**50x50**	77168		5

SATIN STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

length = 270 cm - thickness = 1 mm

ART.	measure LxL	code	*euro/m*	pack
775/SF/	**30x30**	77110		10
775/SF/	**50x50**	77130		5

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

length = 270 cm - thickness = 1 mm

ART.	measure LxL	code	*euro/m*	pack
774/SF	**30x30**	77954		10

SATIN STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

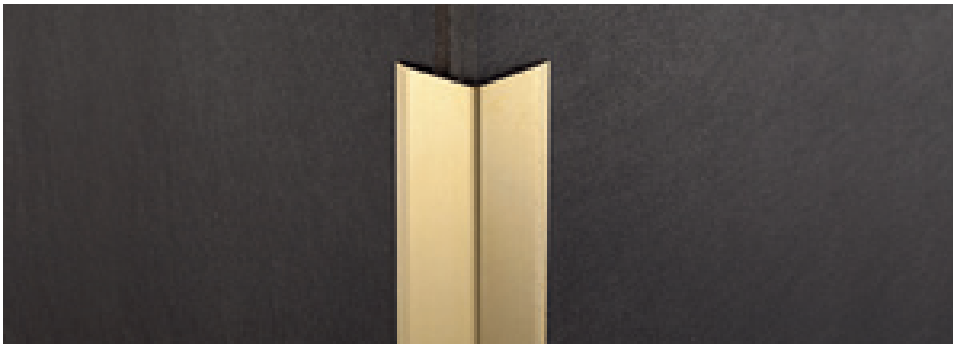
length = 270 cm - thickness = 1 mm

ART.	measure LxL	code	*euro/m*	pack
779/SF	**30x30**	77106		10

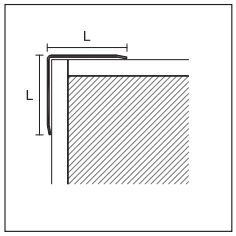
SF = not drilled **A** = adhesive

cerfix® procorner M - procorner P

Procorner M is a profile for the protection of the external corners of coverings. Recommended in places such as schools, offices, kindergartens and public spaces, it is available in polished brass to highlight the covering corners.



076/A/30 polished brass



076/SF/
076/A/

PROCORNER M

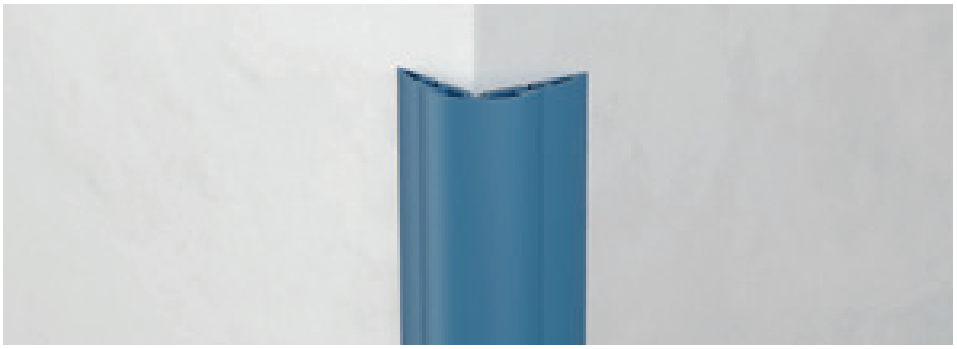
POLISHED BRASS

length = 270 cm - thickness = 1,00 mm

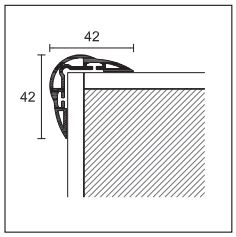
ART.	measure LxL	code	*euro/m*	pack
076/SF/	**15x15**	76800		30
076/A/ adhesive	**15x15**	76840		15
076/SF/	**20x20**	76802		15
076/A/ adhesive	**20x20**	76842		15
076/SF/	**25x25**	76806		15
076/A/ adhesive	**25x25**	76846		10
076/SF/	**30x30**	76808		10
076/A/ adhesive	**30x30**	76848		10

SF = not drilled **A** = adhesive

Procorner P is an edge profile to protect from many issues. Recommended in environments such as schools, offices, kindergartens, public spaces, it is made of PVC soft and in bright colors to visually highlight the edges of the wall.



IP/40 blue soft PVC



IP/40

PROCORNER P

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			LxL
ART.	**finishing**		**42x42**
SOFT PVC			
IP/40	white		95010
	yellow		95011
	red		95012
	blue		95013
	euro/m		

Complete the article code with L measure (for example 076/SF/ for L=15 becomes 076/SF/15)

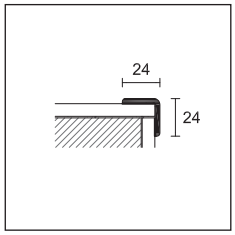
Upon request, we can manufacture cerfix® procorner with different dimensions. Please contact our technical department for further information.

Article IP/40 in PVC should be stored horizontally

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PVC Line 8610 and 8611 are a line of edging profiles in foam PVC that are impact resistant. Quick and easy to install, they are particularly suitable for DIY installations. Available in different vivid colours, they are suitable for places like schools, kindergartens and public spaces in general.

8610 white dec. 555



8610

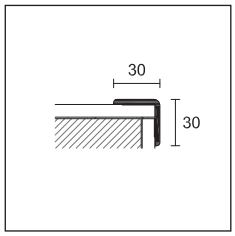
PVC LINE

length 300 cm - pack 20/50 pcs

FOAM PVC

ART.	decors		decors		decors	
8610	518	29810	536	29830	yellow 561	29848
	520	29812	540	29832	green 562	29850
	524	29814	542	29834	light blue 563	29847
	525	29816	544	29836	red 564	29849
	528	29818	545	29838		
	530	29820	white 555	29840		
	531	29822	light grey 556	29842		
	532	29824	black 557	29844		
	534	29828	anthracite 558	29846		
pack 20 pcs						
euro/m						
pack 50 pcs						
euro/m						

no partial packaging



8611

PVC LINE

length 300 cm - pack 20/50 pcs

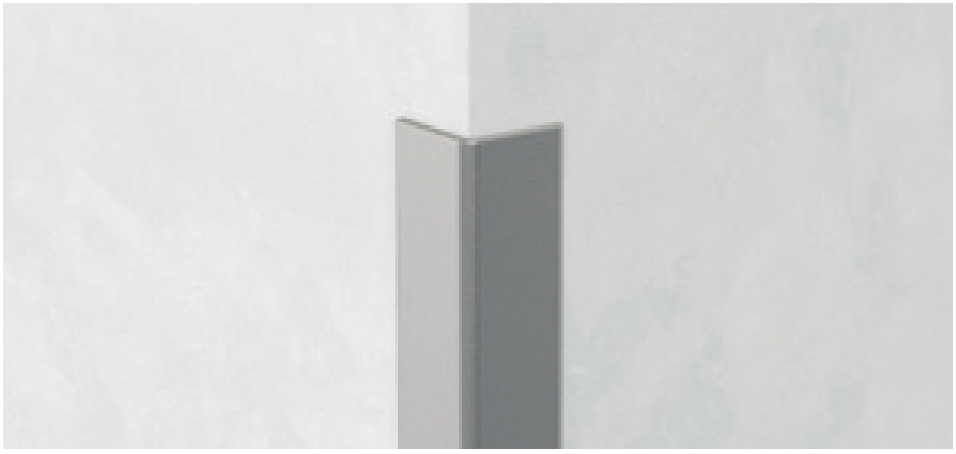
FOAM PVC

ART.	decors		decors		decors		decors	
8611	518	29910	white 555	29940	yellow 561	29946	silver dec. 559 NEW	29949
	532	29924	light grey 556	29942	green 562	29948		
	542	29934	black 557	29944	light blue 563	29945		
	545	29938			red 564	29947		
pack 20 pcs								
euro/m								
pack 50 pcs								
euro/m								

no partial packaging

8610 dec. 532

Skirting board available with the same decors on page 221

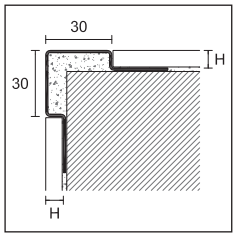


8611 silver dec. 559

cerfix® probord

Stainless steel Probord ILN is a security profile for the outside corners of wall tiles. It can be combined with the profiles Proround M and it is recommended for the prevention of accidents and in environments where high hygienic safety is also required such as kitchens, food industries, schools etc.. The version in AISI 316 stainless steel is suitable for swimming pools, spa and in environments exposed to salt.

ILN/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



ILN/
ILNS/
ILNX/

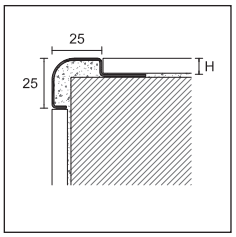
PROBORD

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**
STAINLESS STEEL					
ILN/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 *euro/m*		94997	94998	94999
ILNS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 *euro/m*		94984	94985	94986
ILNX/	stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404 *euro/m*		94987	94988	94989

individually packed

Probord IL, ILE and ILES have a rounded angle (compared to the model ILN). The fixing system with a single flange favors the correct alignment of the profile even in the presence of corners and uneven surfaces.

IL/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

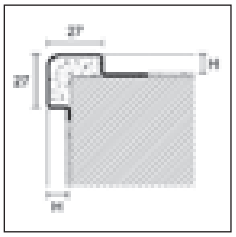


IL/

PROBORD

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**
STAINLESS STEEL					
IL/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 *euro/m*		94994	94995	94996

individually packed



ILE/
ILES/

PROBORD

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**10**
STAINLESS STEEL			
ILE/10	polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 *euro/m*		95002
ILES/10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 *euro/m*		95003

individually packed

Upon request, we can manufacture ILE/ and ILES/ with different dimensions or in stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404.

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ILN/ for H=8 becomes ILN/8)

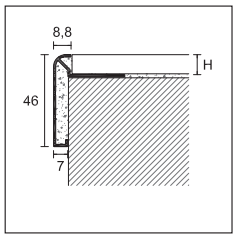
Upon request, we can manufacture cerfix profiles, probord ILN/ and IL/ with different dimensions.
Please contact our technical department for further information.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® protop

Cerfix Protop® is a profile for the protection and finishing of external corners of worktops and ceramic-coated kitchens. Also recommended for running boards and steps made with tiles.

TOP/A/10 silver anodised aluminium



TOP/A/
TOP/TM/

PROTOP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**12**
ALUMINIUM				
TOP/A/	silver anodised		86050	86060
	euro/m			
	titanium anodised		86052	86062
	euro/m			
TOP/TM/	bright satin titanium		86051	86061
	euro/m			
individually packed				

OUTSIDE CORNER - pack 2 pcs						
ART.	**finishing**		**90°**	**135°**	**90°**	**135°**
ALUMINIUM						
TOP/ /E	silver anodised		86074	86072	86074	86072
	titanium anodised		86080	86082	86080	86082
	euro/pc					
TOP/ETM	bright satin titanium		86075	86073	86075	86073
	euro/pc					

INSIDE CORNER - pack 2 pcs						
ART.	**finishing**		**90°**	**135°**	**90°**	**135°**
ALUMINIUM						
TOP/ /I	silver anodised		86078	86076	86078	86076
	titanium anodised		86081	86083	86081	86083
	euro/pc					
TOP/ITM	bright satin titanium		86079	86077	86079	86077
	euro/pc					
no partial packaging						

Complete the article code with H measure (for example TOP/A/ for H=10 becomes TOP/A/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

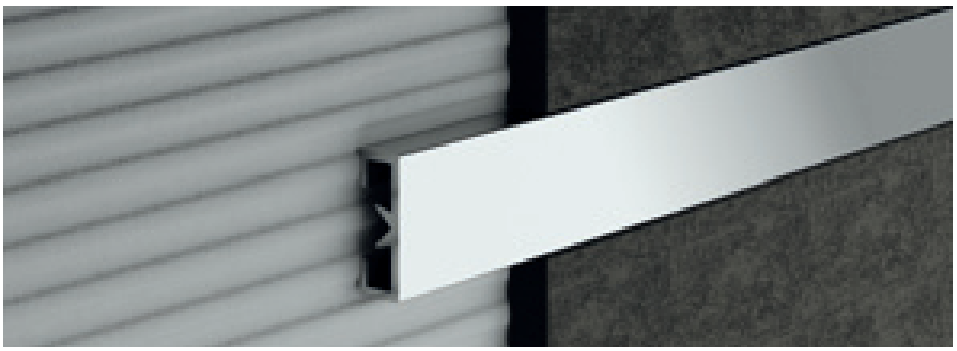
TOP/A/10 + TOP/90/E + TOP/135/I silver anodised aluminium

listellos and decorative profiles

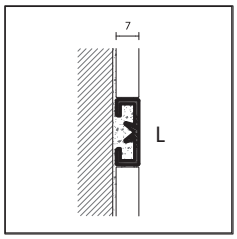
The line of decorative listellos provides a wide variety of finishes, suitable for endless combinations and multiple aesthetic architectural tastes, from classic to contemporary; they are applicable to all environments with ceramic tiles from kitchen to bathroom, from living rooms to large commercial spaces.

cerfix® prolist

Prolist is a range of decorative listellos designed to create stylish and eyecatching aesthetic effects of wall tiles. They are available in different materials and colors, and can be coordinated to the profiles of the ranges PROTRIM and Proangle to obtain elegant and sophisticated combinations.



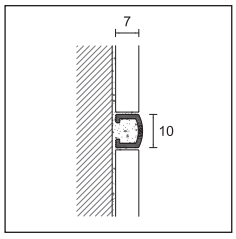
LDB/20 bright polished silver aluminium



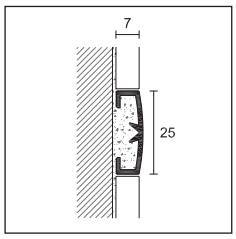
PROLIST

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			L x H			
ART.	**finishing**		**10x7**	**15x7**	**20x7**	**25x7**
ALUMINIUM						
LDA/	silver anodised		93255	93215	93220	93256
	euro/m					
LDB/	bright polished silver		93258	93219	93224	93259
LDT/	bright polished titanium		93257	93218	93223	93268
	euro/m					
LDS/	bright satin silver		93240	93216	93221	93244
	bright satin gold		93241	93217	93222	93245
LDTM/	bright satin titanium		93266	93211	93225	93246
LDRS/	bright satin copper		93242	93267	93229	93269
	euro/m					
LDAG/	bright scratched silver		93263	93214	93228	93243
	euro/m					
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM						
LDV/	white stone		-	-	93207	-
	black stone		-	-	93209	-
	euro/m		-	-		-

individually packed



LB/B/10

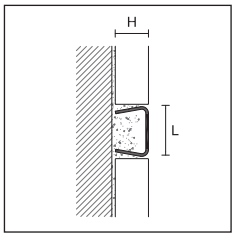


LB/A
LB/B/25

PROLIST

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			L x H	
ART.	**finishing**		**10x7**	**25x7**
ALUMINIUM				
LB/A	silver anodised		-	93270
	euro/m		-	
LB/B/	bright polished silver		93252	93272
	bright polished gold		93253	93273
	euro/m			

individually packed



LA/I/
LA/IS/

PROLIST

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			L x H		
ART.	**finishing**		**10x10**	**15x10**	**25x10**
STAINLESS STEEL					
LA/I/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93283	93284	93285
	euro/m				
LA/IS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93296	93297	93298
	euro/m				

individually packed

Complete the article code with L measure (for example LDA/ for L=10 becomes LDA/10)

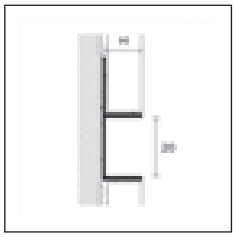
Stainless steel listellos:
different measures on demand - minimum 108 meters

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

metal line AF - prolist x design

Metal Line AF M Design is a decorative listello in aluminium characterized by modern and minimalist lines that, thanks to its special shape, creates an elegant shadow that crosses the ceramic covering.

AF/1/10 silver anodised aluminium



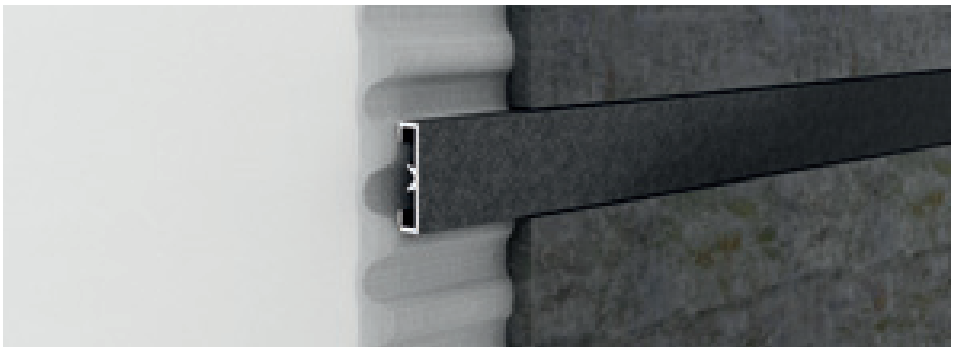
AF/1/

METAL LINE AF - M DESIGN

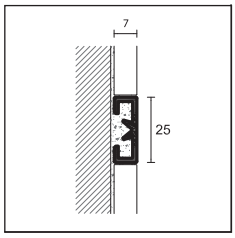
length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**6**	**10**	**12,5**
ALUMINIUM					
AF/1/	silver anodised		13198	13199	13200
	euro/m				
	titanium anodised		13201	13203	13202
	colour-coated polished white RAL 9010		13196	13197	13204
	euro/m				

individually packed

Prolist is available in five original finishes X Design. In anodised aluminium, X Design is characterized by a special scratched finish and original colours that allow different chromatic combinations, created for interior designers and architects by following the latest trends of modern design.



LDAD carbon anodised aluminium

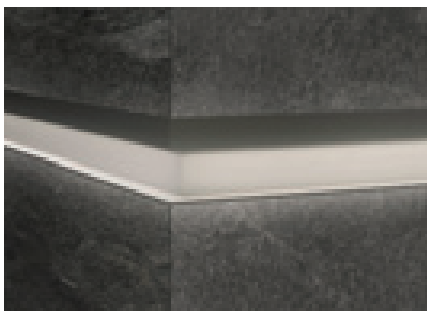


LDAD

PROLIST - X DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			L x H
ART.	**finishing**		**25x7**
ANODISED ALUMINIUM			
LDAD	platinum		31320
	titanium		31322
	brown		31324
	dark brown		31326
	carbon		31328
	euro/m		

individually packed

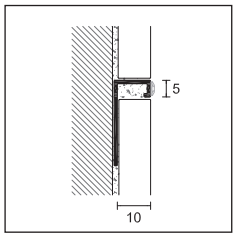


LED-light decorative listellos on page 232

cerfix® C design

C Design is a line of profiles, embellished with crystals from Swarovski®. The combination of the chromium plated or gold plated profile and the crystal enhances the brightness of the lines and makes elegant any space.

UKC/10 chromium-plated brass with crystals from Swarovski®

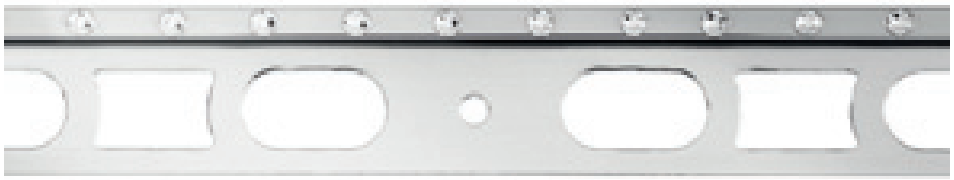


DJKC/10

PRODECOR - C DESIGN

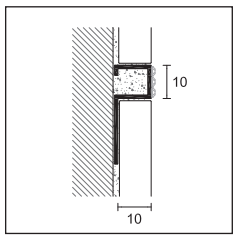
length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		H
ART.	**finishing**	**10**
CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS		
DJKC/10	chromium-plated + crystals from Swarovski®	13300
	euro/m	
	chromium-plated + crystals from Swarovski®	13302
	euro/m	

individually packed



DJKC/10 chromium-plated brass with crystals from Swarovski® (cod. 13300)

DJKC/10 chromium-plated brass with crystals from Swarovski® (cod. 13302)

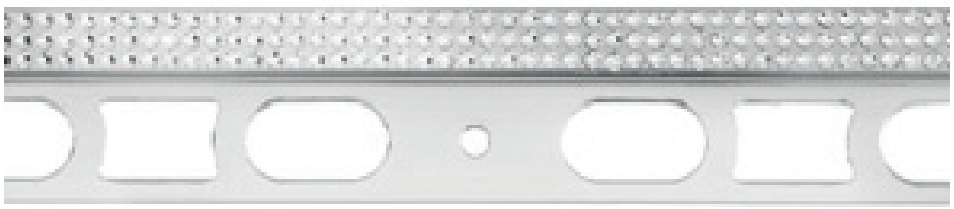


UKC/10

PROSTYLE - C DESIGN

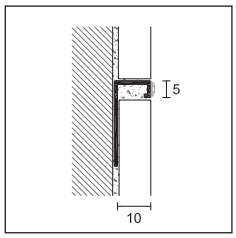
length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		H
ART.	**finishing**	**10**
CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS		
UKC/10	chromium-plated + crystals from Swarovski®	13310
	euro/m	

individually packed



UKC/10 chromium-plated brass with crystals from Swarovski®

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

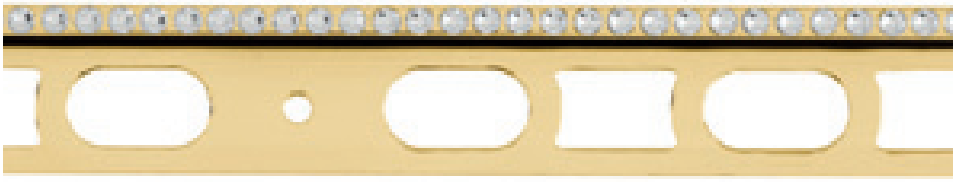


DJKGC/10

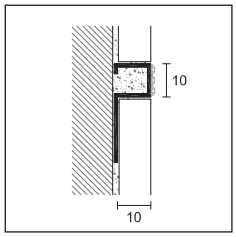
PRODECOR - C DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		H
ART.	**finishing**	**10**
BRASS		
DJKGC/10	24 kt gold plated + crystals from Swarovski®	13402
	euro/m	

individually packed



DJKGC/10 24 kt gold plated brass + crystals from Swarovski®

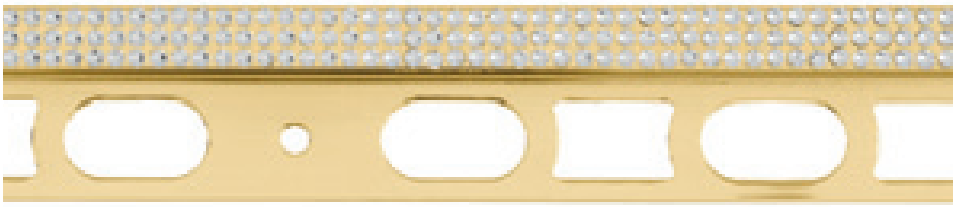


UKGC/10

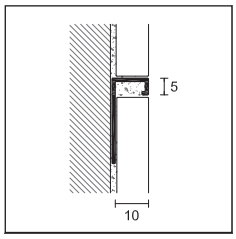
PROSTYLE - C DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		H
ART.	**finishing**	**10**
BRASS		
UKGC/10	24 kt gold plated + crystals from Swarovski®	13410
	euro/m	

individually packed



UKGC/10 24 kt gold plated brass + crystals from Swarovski®

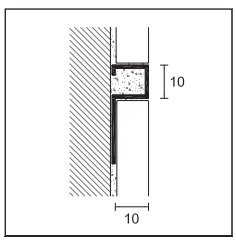


DJKG/10

PRODECOR - C DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		H
ART.	**finishing**	**10**
BRASS		
DJKG/10	24kt gold plated	12902
	euro/m	

individually packed



UKG/10

PROSTYLE - C DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		H
ART.	**finishing**	**10**
BRASS		
UKG/10	24kt gold plated	12910
	euro/m	

individually packed

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

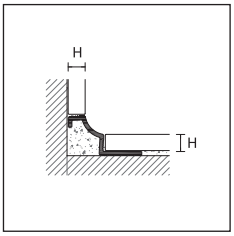
internal corners profiles

A line of profiles that fits the perimetric junction between floor and wall. Created for the elimination of 90° corners and applicable to installed or to be installed floors, ensure high hygienic efficiency in private and public environments such as hospitals, food industries, SPA, swimming pools and industrial kitchens.

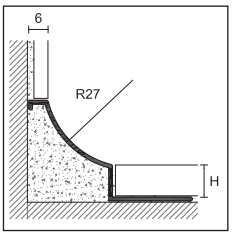
cerfix® proround

Proround M in aluminum is a connection profile between floor and wall. The current requirements for sanitary maintenance required by European standards, provide in fact the elimination of the 90 ° to avoid any deposit of dirty and possible sources of bacteria, creating a curvature to facilitate cleaning.

GA/10 silver anodised aluminium



GA/4



GA/8-10-12
GV/

PROROUND M

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**8**	**10**	**12**
ALUMINIUM						
GA/	silver anodised		95730	95031	95032	95033
	euro/m					
GV/	colour-coated white RAL 9003	☐	-	95071	95072	95073
	euro/m		-			

individually packed- GA/4 packaging 20 pcs

OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 5 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**8 - 10 - 12**
ALUMINIUM				
GTA/E	silver anodised		-	95075
	euro/pc		-	
GTV/E	colour-coated white RAL 9003	☐	-	95083
	euro/pc		-	

INSIDE CORNER

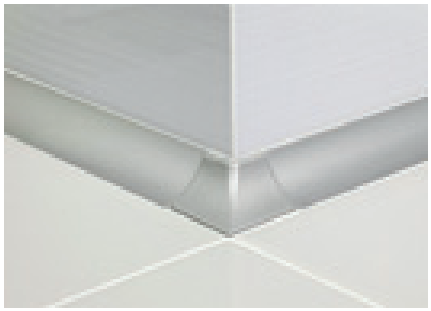
pack 5 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**8 - 10 - 12**
ALUMINIUM				
GTA/I	silver anodised		-	95077
	euro/pc			
GTV/I	colour-coated white RAL 9003	☐	-	95085
	euro/pc		-	

no partial packaging

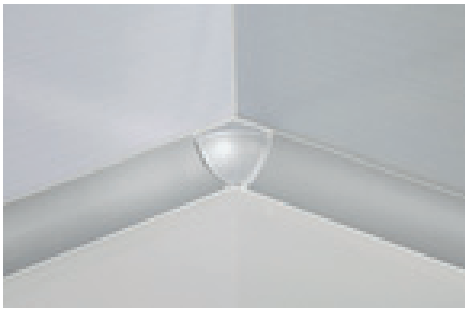
Complete the article code with H measure (for example GA/ for H=8 becomes GA/8)

Items GV available in different colours on demand - minimum quantity 540 meters per colour.

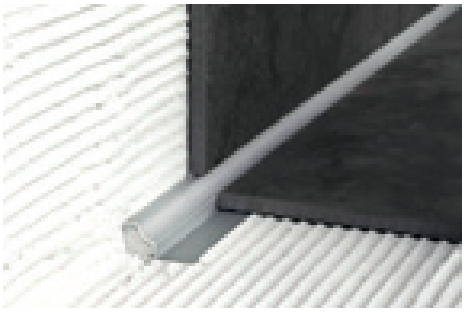
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288



GTA/E silver anodised aluminium

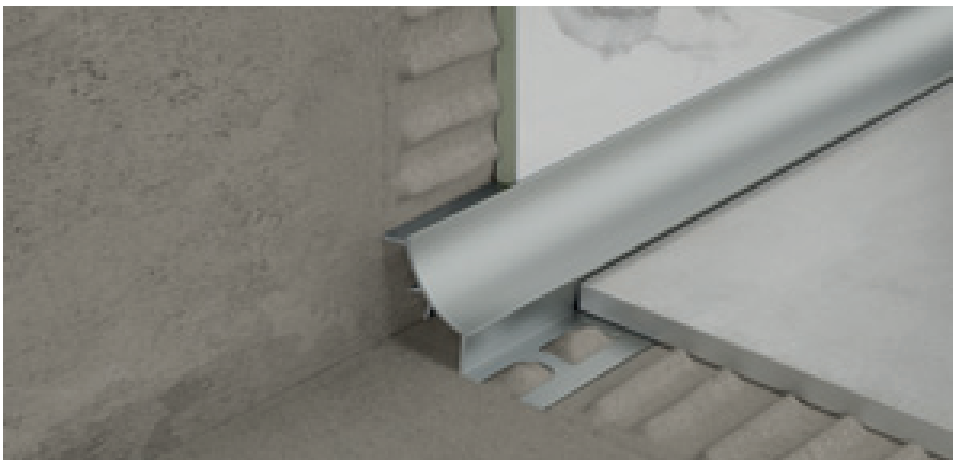


GTA/I silver anodised aluminium

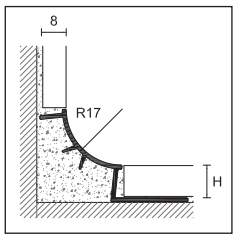


GA/4 silver anodised aluminium

Proround M GAN/ is a profile in aluminum for the connection between floor and wall, characterized by a 17-mm radius. GVNH/ boasts the certified antibacterial technology (according to the internationally recognized laboratory test JIS Z 2801:2000) which reduces the presence of the most dangerous bacteria up to 99%, thus assuring the best hygiene over time.



GAN/10 silver anodised aluminium



GAN/
GVNH/

NEW **PROROUND M**

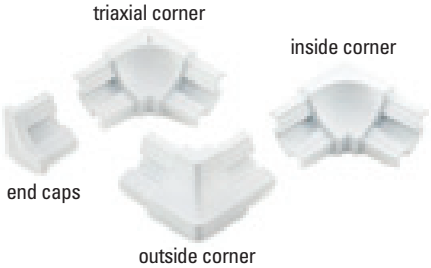
length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**
ALUMINIUM					
GAN/	silver anodised		95034	95035	95036
	euro/m				
GVNH/	colour-coated white RAL 9003 antibacterial		95037	95038	95039
	euro/m				

individually packed

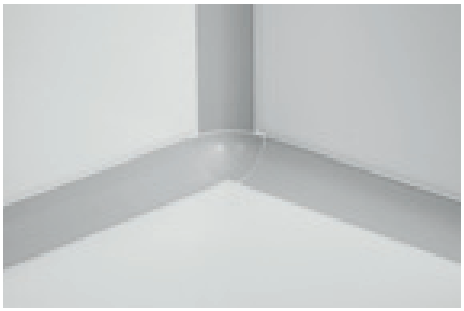
OUTSIDE/INSIDE/TRIAXIAL CORNER/END CAP

pack 12 pcs			for all H			
ART.	**finishing**		**GTP/E**	**GTP/I**	**GTP/T**	**GTP/C**
POLYPROPYLENE						
colour-coated silver			95121	95122	95123	95124
euro/pc						
colour-coated white RAL 9003			95125	95126	95127	95128
euro/pc						

no partial packaging



GTP/E silver colour-coated polypropylene

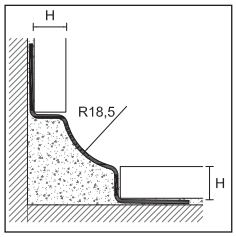


GTP/T silver colour-coated polypropylene

cerfix® proround

Stainless steel Proround M is a connection profile to be used in situations that require a particular level of sanitary protection (eg, medical, food industry, swimming pools, spas, industrial kitchens, hospitals, etc.). Specifically, the version in quality AISI 316 DIN 1.4404 offers characteristics of superior resistance to corrosion and is therefore recommended for use in areas subjected to higher chemical attacks, and sea zones.

GIN/10 + ILN/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

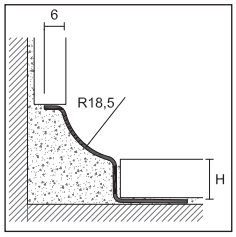


GIN 8/10/11

PROROUND M

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**	**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**	**15**
STAINLESS STEEL						
GIN/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95046	95047	95045	-	-
	euro/m				-	-
GINS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95050	95051	95057	-	-
	euro/m				-	-
GINX/	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404	95054	95055	-	-	-
	euro/m			-	-	-

individually packed

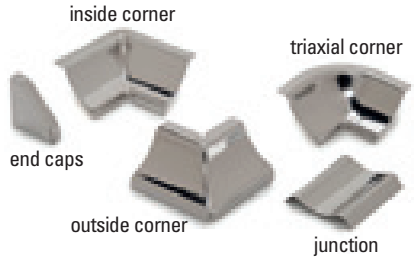


GIN/ /SA

PROROUND M

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**	**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**	**15**
STAINLESS STEEL						
GIN/ /SA	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	-	NEW 95044	-	95048	95049
	euro/m	-		-		
GINS/ /SA	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	-	-	-	95052	-
	euro/m	-	-	-		-
GINX/ /SA	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404	-	-	-	95056	-
	euro/m	-	-	-		-

individually packed



OUTSIDE CORNER-E

pack 5 pcs		for all H
ART.	**finishing**	
STAINLESS STEEL		
GTIN/E	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95059
	euro/pc	
GTINS/E	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95063
	euro/pc	
GTINX/E	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404	95067
	euro/pc	

INSIDE CORNER-I

pack 5 pcs	for all H
ART.	
GTIN/I	95058
GTINS/I	95062
GTINX/I	95066

TRIAXIAL CORNER-T

pack 5 pcs		for all H
ART.	**finishing**	
GTIN/T	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95060
	euro/pc	
GTINS/T	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95064
	euro/pc	
GTINX/T	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404	95068
	euro/pc	

JUNCTION-G / END CAPS

pack 5 pcs	for all H		
ART.		**ART.**	
GTIN/G	95061	**GTIN/C**	95040
GTINS/G	95065	**GTINS/C**	95041
GTINX/G	95069	**GTINX/C**	95042

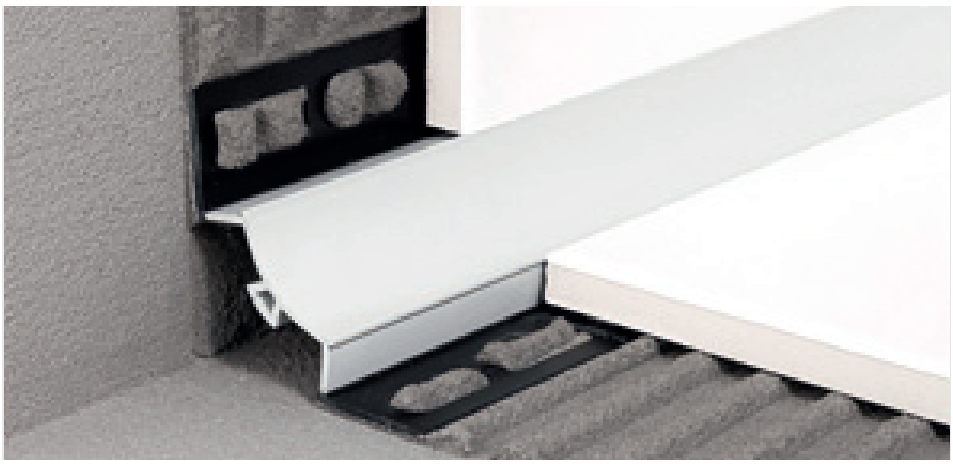
no partial packaging

Complete the article code with H measure (for example GIN/ for H=8 becomes GIN/8)

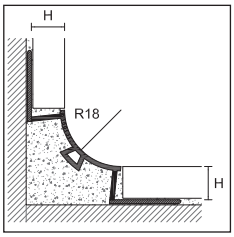
Cerfix® Prorond M in stainless steel: other measures on demand - minimum quantity 540 meters

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

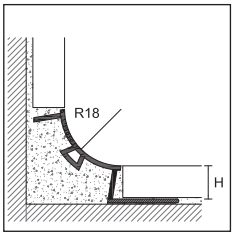
Proround P in non-toxic PVC and impact resistant is a connection profile between floor and wall. The current requirements for sanitary maintenance required by European standards, provide in fact the elimination of the 90 ° to avoid any deposit of dirty and possible sources of bacteria, creating a curvature to facilitate cleaning. Models with a single anchor flange allow to be used as a connection between the laying floors and walls with different thickness.



GP/10 white co-extruded PVC



GP/



GPU/

PROROUND P

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		H		H	
ART.		**GP/**		**GPU/**	
finishing		**8**	**10**	**10**	**12,5**
CO-EXTRUDED PVC					
white		95800	95801	95804	95803
light grey RAL 7035		95805	95806	-	-
stone grey RAL 7030		95810	95811	-	-
beige grey RAL 1019		95815	95816	-	-
euro/m					

INSIDE/OUTSIDE/TRIAXIAL CORNER/END CAP

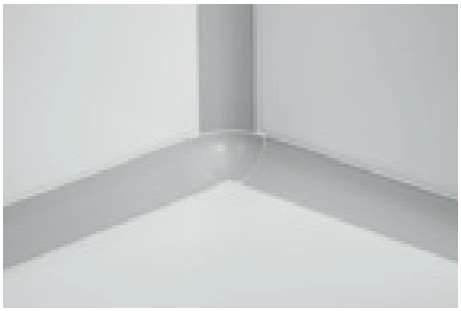
pack 12 pcs		for all H			
ART.		**GTP/E**	**GTP/I**	**GTP/T**	**GTP/C**
finishing					
POLYPROPYLENE					
white		95852	95851	95850	95853
light grey RAL 7035		95862	95861	95860	95863
stone grey RAL 7030		95872	95871	95870	95873
beige grey RAL 1019		95882	95881	95880	95883
euro/pc					

no partial packaging

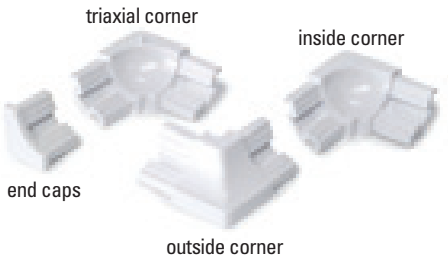
Complete the article code with H measure
(for example GP/ for H=8 becomes GP/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

GTP/E RAL 7035 light grey polypropylene



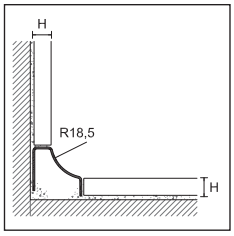
GTP/T RAL 7035 light grey polypropylene



cerfix® proround

Proround M GIC/ and Proint PIN/ are two stainless steel profiles with rounded shape for the connection of floors and walls, to be used in those spaces where special hygiene protection is required.
The shape of GIC/ is particularly versatile thanks to the internal fixing flange.
The shape of PIN/ facilitates the corner connection of floors and walls, thus guaranteeing the expansion between the two surfaces.

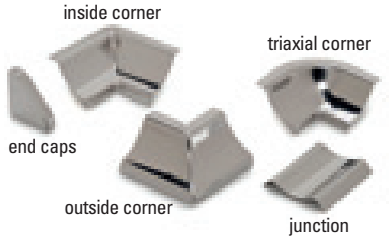
GIC/8 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GIC/

PROROUND M

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs		H
ART.	**finishing**	**8**
STAINLESS STEEL		
GIC/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95140
	euro/m	

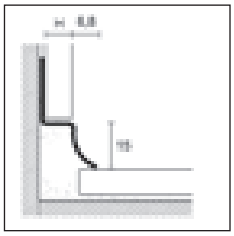


	OUTSIDE CORNER-E		INSIDE CORNER-I	
pack 5 pcs	**for all H**		pack 5 pcs	**for all H**
ART.	**finishing**		**ART.**	
STAINLESS STEEL				
GTIN/E	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95059	**GTIN/I**	95058
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

	TRIAXIAL CORNER-T		JUNCTION-G		END CAPS	
pack 5 pcs	**for all H**		pack 5 pcs	**for all H**		
ART.	**finishing**		**ART.**		**ART.**	
GTIN/T	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	95060	**GTIN/G**	95061	**GTIN/C**	95040
	euro/pc					

no partial packaging

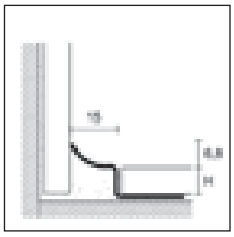


PIN/

PROINT

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H	
ART.	**finishing**	**10**	**12,5**
STAINLESS STEEL			
PIN/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	85392	85394
	euro/m		

individually packed



PIN/

PIN/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

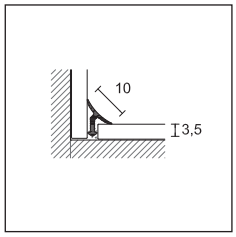
Complete the article code with H measure (for example GIC/ for H=8 becomes GIC/8)

We can create profiles Cerfix Proround GIC/ with sizes on request, for floors and coverings of different thickness. Contact our technical department for more informations.

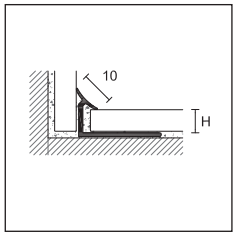
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Proint PIA/ and PI/ are two line of profiles in aluminium and PVC, suitable as perimetral connection during the installation of the wall covering and the floor or as perimetral expansion joint.
The use of Proint PIA/ and PI/ allows to avoid the use of silicone for sealing and, in addition to the aesthetic advantage, it guarantees a high hygiene over time.
The special sections of Proint facilitate the corner connection between the wall covering and the floor, thus guaranteeing the expansion between the two surfaces.

PIA/9 silver anodised aluminium



PIA/3



PIA/
PI/

PROINT

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**3,5**	**7**	**9**	**12**
ALUMINIUM						
PIA/	silver anodised		95431	95430	95432	95429
	euro/m					

individually packed

PROINT

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**7**	**9**
CO-EXTRUDED PVC				
PI/	snow white		95396	95398
	white		95400	95402
	cream white RAL 9001		-	95406
	ivory RAL 1015		-	95418
	beige grey RAL 1019		-	95410
	stone grey RAL 7030		-	95422
	ash grey RAL 7038		-	95433
	light grey RAL 7035		-	95414
pack 20 pcs ***euro/m***				
pack 100 pcs ***euro/m***				

no partial packaging - to order the pack of 100 pcs, mark /100 after article code

Complete the article code with H measure (for example PIA/ for H=7 becomes PIA/7)

Items PI/ available in different colours on demand - minimum quantity 2700 meters per colour

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

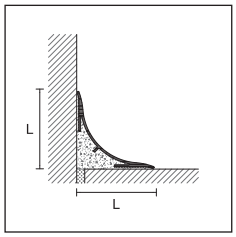
PI/9 white co-extruded PVC

PIA/3 silver anodised aluminium

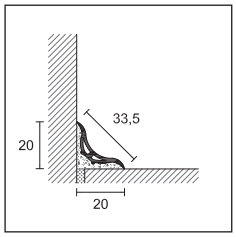
cerfix® proround

Proround B in aluminium or PVC are perimetral connection profiles to be used between floors and walls, specially designed for the application on already-laid surfaces. These profiles are the best solution for renovations and to be compliant with hygienic regulations. BLAH/ boasts the certified antibacterial technology (according to the internationally recognized laboratory test JIS Z 2801:2000) which reduces the presence of the most dangerous bacteria up to 99%, thus assuring the best hygiene over time.

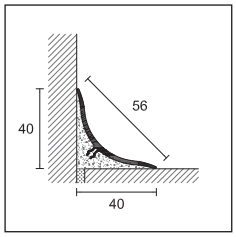
BLA/20 silver anodised aluminium



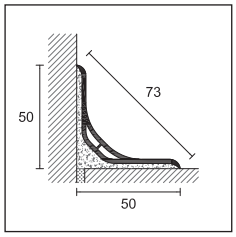
BLA/
BLAH/



BL/20



BL/40



BL/50

PROROUND B

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			LxL	
ART.	**finishing**	**20x20**	**40x40**	**50x50**
ALUMINIUM				
BLA/	silver anodised	95570	95580	-
	euro/m			-
ANTIBACTERIAL COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM				
BLAH/	colour-coated white RAL 9003 antibacterial	95572	95582	-
	euro/m			-

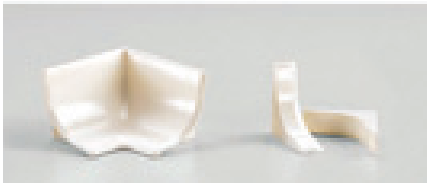
individually packed

PROROUND B

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			LxL	
ART.	**finishing**	**20x20**	**40x40**	**50x50**
PVC				
BL/	white	95550	95500	95551
	euro/m			

POLYPROPYLENE ACCESSORIES PACK		8 pcs	4 pcs	4 pcs
OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE				
GBL/ /E	silver	95574	95584	-
	white	95556	95510	95552
	euro/pc			
INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE				
GBL/ /I	silver	95576	95586	-
	white	95557	95512	95553
	euro/pc			
TRIAXIAL CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE				
GBL/ /T	silver	-	95588	-
	white	-	95511	95554
	euro/pc	-		
RIGHT-LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE				
GBL/ /C	silver	95578	95590	-
	white	95558	95513	95555
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging - article GBL/ /C pack of 16 pcs (20x20) and 8 pcs (40x40 and 50x50)

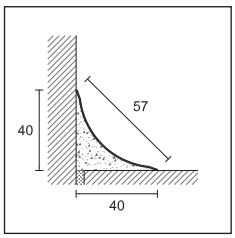


polypropylene accessories

Complete the article code with L measure (for example BLA/ for L= 20 becomes BLA/20)
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Proround B in stainless steel are perimetral connection profiles to be used between floors and walls, specially designed for the application on already-laid surfaces. These profiles are the best solution for renovations and to be compliant with hygienic regulations.
Stainless steel is particularly resistant to the attack of organic and inorganic agents and, therefore, it is suitable in spaces such as hospitals, food and chemical industries.

BI/40 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



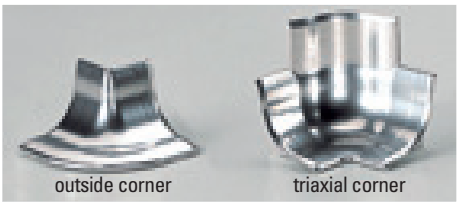
BI/40
BI/40/A

PROROUND B

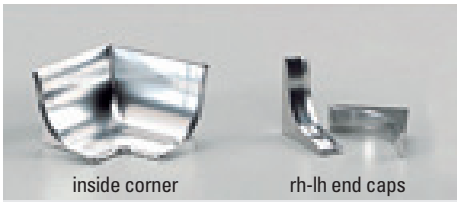
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			LxL
ART.	**finishing**		**40x40**
STAINLESS STEEL			
BI/40	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		94992
	euro/m		
BI/40/A adhesive	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		94993
	euro/m		

POLYPROPYLENE MATCHING CHROMIUM FINISH PACK 4 PCS			
OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE			
GTL/E	polypropylene chromium effect		95515
	euro/pc		
INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE			
GTL/I	polypropylene chromium effect		95517
	euro/pc		
TRIAXIAL CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE			
GTL/T	polypropylene chromium effect		95516
	euro/pc		
RIGHT-LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE			
GTL/C	polypropylene chromium effect		95518
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging



outside corner triaxial corner



inside corner rh-lh end caps

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

linear shower drains and systems for bathrooms

Profilpas offers a wide range of solutions for bathrooms which combine functionality and modern design. In particular, Profilpas bathroom systems allow the creation of floor-level showers, with a wide selection of linear shower drains - like PP Drain Aqua, Thin Drain, Slim Drain and Smart Drain, all customizable with different grates - and Q-Drain, available in several models. Profilpas bathroom range also includes Glass Profile, a line of profiles for the insertion of glass walls and the finishing of the shower surface, designed to compensate the 2% slope.

PP Drain Aqua

PPdrain|Aqua

The linear shower drains PP Drain Aqua, made of stainless steel AISI 316 and provided with a patented removable siphon in antibacterial ABS, are a perfect synthesis of beauty and practicality. Profilpas has taken care of every aspect of their design, production and quality control, to offer a product that is always efficient and aesthetically perfect.

The linear shower drains PP Drain Aqua, composed of a single piece without welds, distinguish for their design and functionality that make them elegant, simple to install and easy to clean. Each part of the shower drain is studied in detail, to contain in few components all that is needed to guarantee the maximum ease of installation and maintenance.

Aesthetics

Elegant and exclusive design, customisable with a wide range of covers and finishes.

Removable siphon

The siphon is simple to remove and can be easily inspected, for the maximum efficiency.

Ease of installation

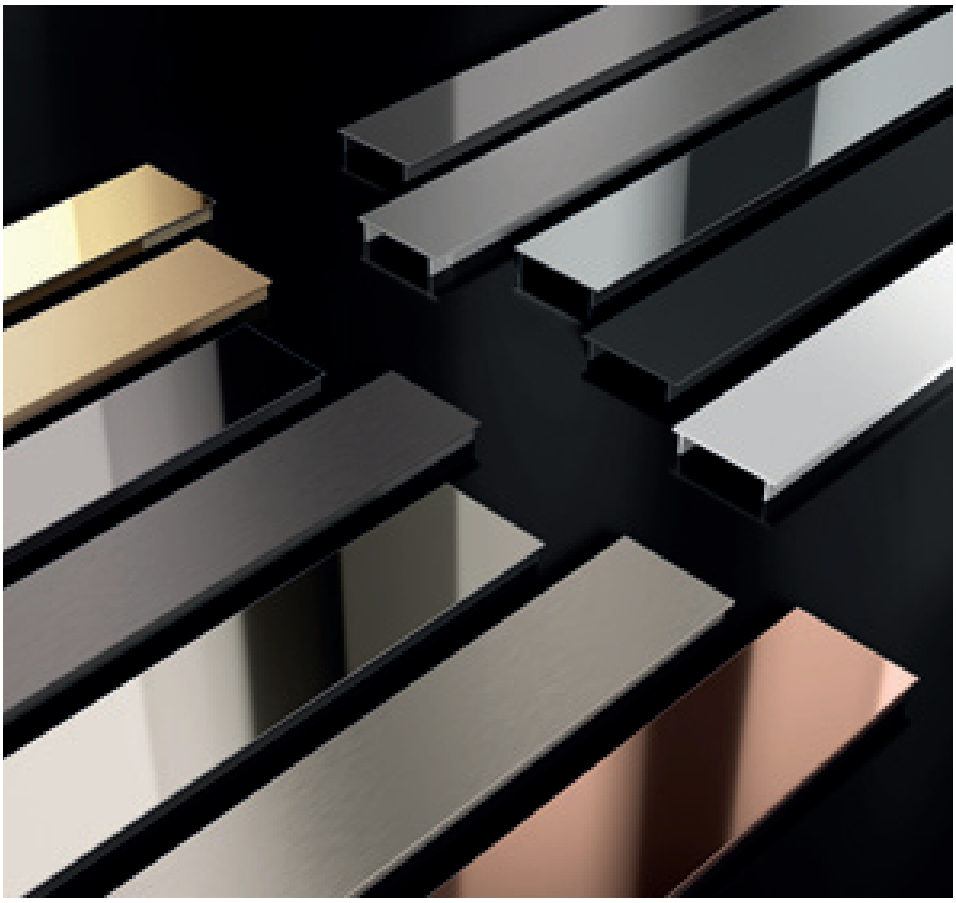
The assembly and the adjustment of the shower drain are simplified, for a simple and quick installation.

Cleanliness and hygiene

The removable siphon in antibacterial ABS simplifies the maintenance and allows a quick and efficient cleanliness.

PP Drain Aqua

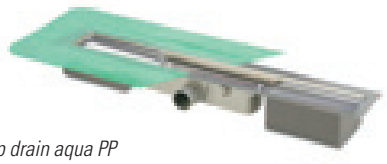
The essentiality of the linear shape of the shower drain, combined to the beauty of the multiple finishes, allows to offer an aesthetically perfect solution, able to adapt to any kind of design and to any material (porcelain stoneware, marble, mosaic, natural stone...).



PP Drain Aqua

With PP Drain Aqua linear shower drains, maintenance and cleaning are fully simplified. The siphon, made of antibacterial ABS, can be removed and inspected completely. Furthermore, the AISI 316 stainless steel shower drain base is composed of a single piece without welds and sharp edges for the best hygiene and efficience. Studied to minimize installation times, they are equipped with a pre-glued waterproofing membrane, supports from 6 to 18 mm for the height adjustment of the covers and bases in polystyrene foam.

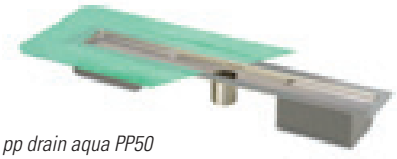
PP Drain Aqua



pp drain aqua PP

NEW **PP DRAIN AQUA - shower drain base with siphon**

			L					
ART.	**finishing**		**60 cm**	**70 cm**	**80 cm**	**90 cm**	**100 cm**	**120 cm**
STAINLESS STEEL								
PP/	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404 ***euro/pc***		22100	22101	22102	22103	22104	22105



pp drain aqua PP50

NEW **PP DRAIN AQUA - shower drain base with direct drainage diam. 50 mm**

			L					
ART.	**finishing**		**60 cm**	**70 cm**	**80 cm**	**90 cm**	**100 cm**	**120 cm**
STAINLESS STEEL								
PP50/	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404 ***euro/pc***		22106	22107	22108	22109	22110	22111

Shower drain base with direct drainage diam. 40 mm available upon request.

cover [1]

frame [2]

ABS supports

hair catcher filter

removable top in antibacterial ABS

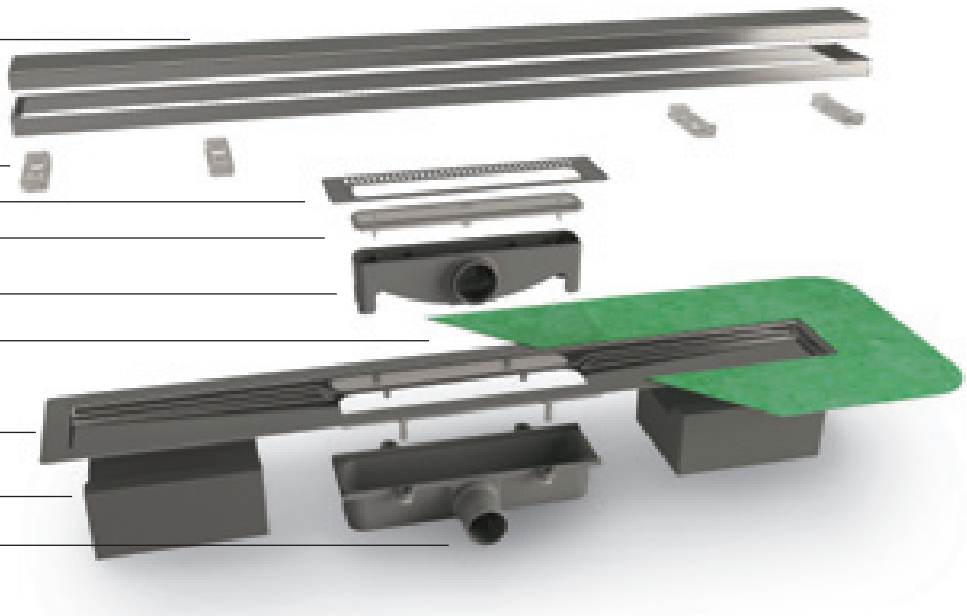
removable siphon in antibacterial ABS

waterproofing membrane

single-piece base in stainless steel AISI 316

base in polystyrene

drain in antibacterial ABS



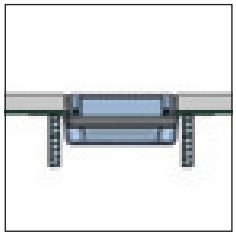
1 Different types of cover available.
2 The frame is present in Classic Cover model. The other covers are not equipped with frame.

Complete the article code with L measure (for example PP/ for L = 70 becomes PP/70)

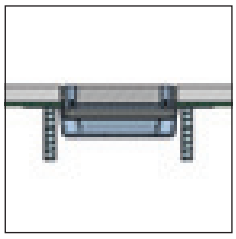
PP Drain Aqua

Classic Cover, in polished or satin stainless steel AISI 316, is available in different lengths (from 60 to 120 cm). It includes the frame and the adjustment supports from 6 to 18 mm, and it is reversible: if turned upside down, it becomes tileable (up to 12 mm), thus creating aesthetic continuity with the bathroom covering.

PP Drain Aqua - Classic Cover polished stainless steel AISI 316 - DIN 1.4404



Classic Cover



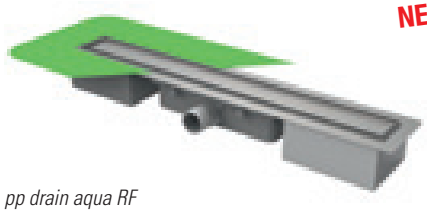
Classic Cover tileable

Classic Cover satin stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404

NEW **CLASSIC COVER - tiles thickness from 6 to 18 mm**

			L					
ART.	**finishing**		**60 cm**	**70 cm**	**80 cm**	**90 cm**	**100 cm**	**120 cm**
STAINLESS STEEL								
XPC/	polished stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404		22112	22113	22114	22115	22116	22117
	satin stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404		22118	22119	22120	22121	22122	22123
	euro/pc							

Classic Cover is reversible, if turned upside down it becomes tileable (with a thickness up to 12 mm).



pp drain aqua RF

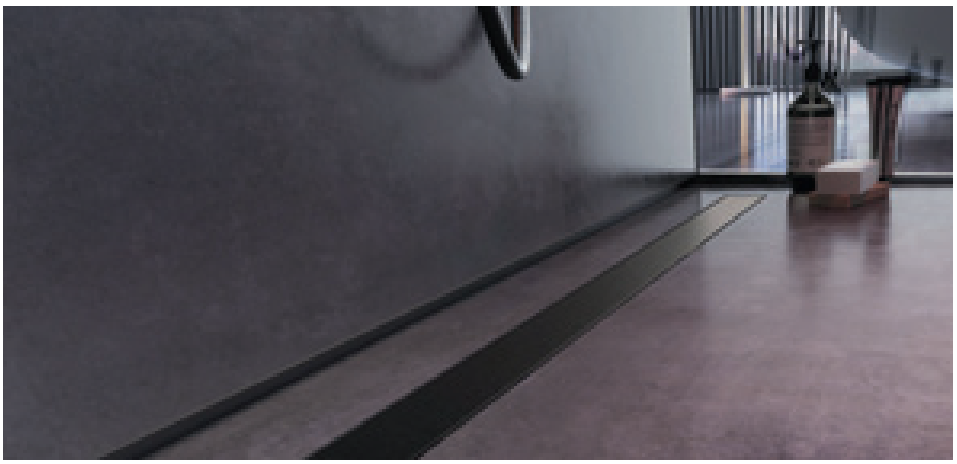
NEW **PP DRAIN AQUA RF - shower drain base with siphon and reversible cover for resin floors**

			L		
ART.	**finishing**		**60 cm**	**70 cm**	**80 cm**
STAINLESS STEEL					
PPRF/	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404		22170	22171	22172
	euro/pc				

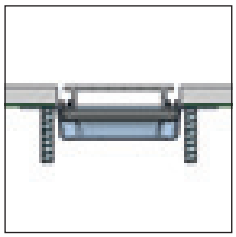
Complete the article code with L measure
(for example XPC/ for L = 70 becomes XPC/70)

PP Drain Aqua

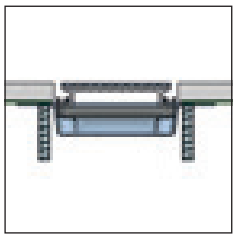
Flat Cover, available in several finishes and different lengths (from 60 to 120 cm), stands out for the perfectly flat and linear design. It is provided with adjustment supports that allow it to be adapted to tiles with thickness from 6 to 18 mm.



PP Drain Aqua - Flat Cover matt black colour-coated aluminium



Flat Cover aluminium



Flat Cover aluminium + stainless steel

Flat Cover chromium-plated stainless steel

NEW **FLAT COVER - tiles thickness from 6 to 18 mm**

			L					
ART.	**finishing**		**60 cm**	**70 cm**	**80 cm**	**90 cm**	**100 cm**	**120 cm**
ALUMINIUM + STAINLESS STEEL								
XPF/	polished stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404		22136	22137	22138	22139	22140	22141
	satin stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404		22142	22143	22144	22145	22146	22147
	euro/pc							
ALUMINIUM + CHROMIUM-PLATED STAINLESS STEEL								
XPF/	chromium-plated stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404		22261	22262	22263	22264	22265	-
	euro/pc							-
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM								
XPF/	matt white		22148	22149	22150	22151	22152	-
	matt black		22154	22155	22156	22157	22158	-
	euro/pc							-
ALUMINIUM + STAINLESS STEEL								
XPF/	polished nickel		22226	22227	22228	22229	22230	-
	satin nickel		22231	22232	22233	22234	22235	-
	polished pink gold		22236	22237	22238	22239	22240	-
	euro/pc							-
	polished graphite		22241	22242	22243	22244	22245	-
	satin graphite		22246	22247	22248	22249	22250	-
	euro/pc							
	polished gold		22251	22252	22253	22254	22255	-
	satin gold		22256	22257	22258	22259	22260	-
	euro/pc							-

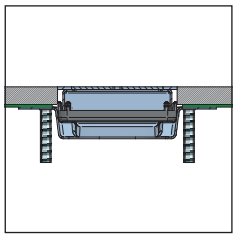
Flat Cover

Complete the article code with L measure
(for example XPF/ for L = 70 becomes XPF/70)

PP Drain Aqua

Design Cover stands out for the absolute elegance of its design and for the central drain. In polished or satin stainless steel AISI 316, it is available in different lengths, from 60 to 120 cm.

PP Drain Aqua - Design Cover satin stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404



Design Cover

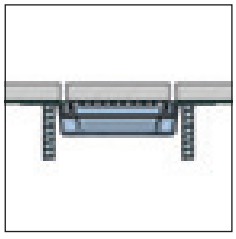
Design Cover

NEW **DESIGN COVER - tiles thickness from 6 to 18 mm**

			L					
ART.	finishing		60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	120 cm
STAINLESS STEEL								
XPD/	polished stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404		22214	22215	22216	22217	22218	22219
	satin stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404		22220	22221	22222	22223	22224	22225
	euro/pc							

With Invisible Cover, the shower tray and the linear shower drain become as one and blend perfectly with the bathroom covering. In natural aluminium and different lengths (from 60 to 120 cm), it disappears under the tile for a completely invisible aesthetic effect.

PP Drain Aqua - Invisible Cover



Invisible Cover

Invisible Cover

NEW **INVISIBLE COVER**

			L					
ART.	finishing		60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	120 cm
ALUMINIUM								
XPI/	natural aluminium		22130	22131	22132	22133	22134	22135
	euro/pc							

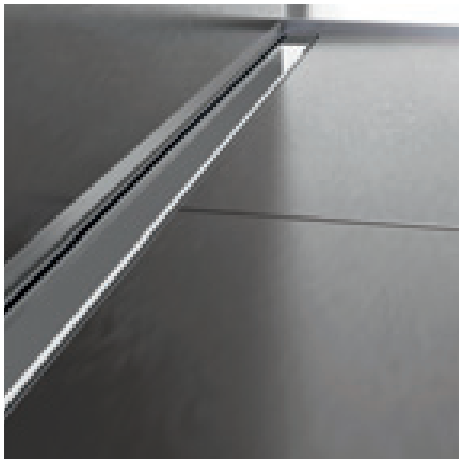
Complete the article code with L measure
(for example XPD/ for L = 70 becomes XPD/70)

thindrain

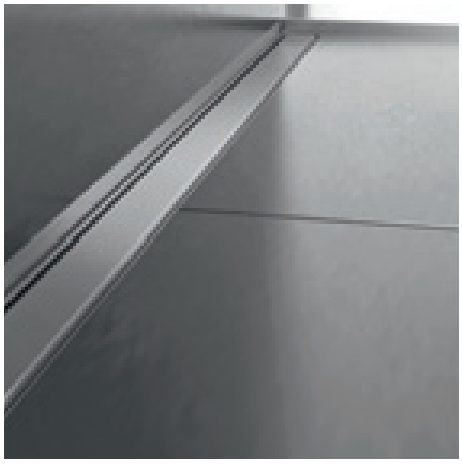
Thin Drain is a line of flush with the floor shower drains for a quick and easy installation, which allows to customize the shower with any kind of covering. Thanks to the syphon with low thickness and the height of the shower drain of just 55 mm, they are particularly suitable for refurbishments or in spaces where lightness and versatility are the main features.

ADVANTAGES

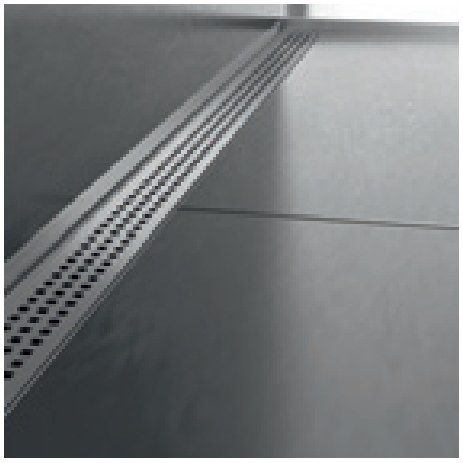
- Installation flush with the floor (it eliminates architectural barriers)
- Possibility of installation close to the wall
- Height of the shower drain of 55 mm (laying surface)
- Suitable for tiles with thickness up to 12 mm
- Possibility of laying tiles with thickness up to 12 mm with Tile Cover
- Shower drains with certification EN 1253-1 (minimum flow rate of 24 l/min)
- Supports for quick installation
- Integrated waterproof membrane to reduce the risk of seepages
- Possibility of inspection of the syphon for periodic cleaning
- Filter for cleaning/hair
- Quick installation
- Drain adapter from 4 to 50 mm included



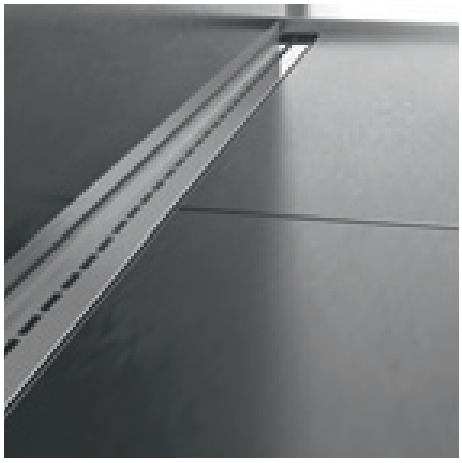
classic cover - polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



classic cover - satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



cube cover - satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



single line cover - polished stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301

THIN DRAIN - BASE - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing		60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	120 cm
STAINLESS STEEL								
THIN/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		19400	19401	19402	19403	19404	19405
	euro/pc							

CLASSIC COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing		60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	120 cm
STAINLESS STEEL								
XTC/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		19410	19412	19414	19416	19418	19420
	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		19411	19413	19415	19417	19419	19421
	euro/pc							

CUBE COVER - pack 10 pcs

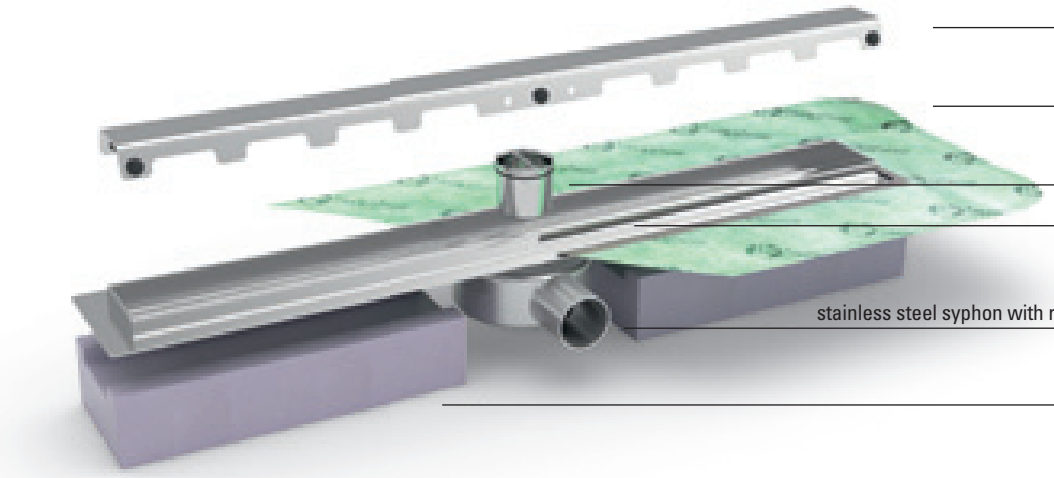
ART.	finishing		60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm
STAINLESS STEEL						
XTCC/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		19430	19431	19432	19433
	euro/pc					

SINGLE LINE COVER - pack 10 pcs

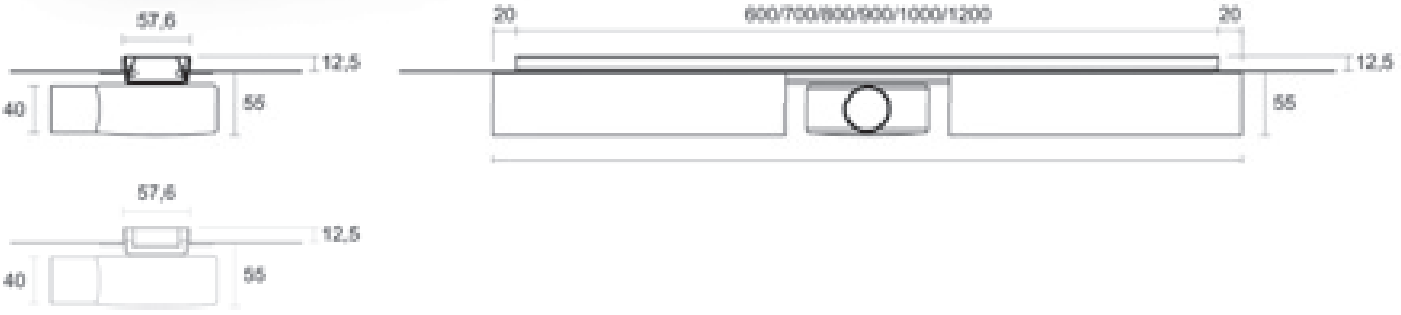
ART.	finishing		60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm
XTL/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		19440	19441	19442	19443
	euro/pc					

TILE COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing		60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm
XTT/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		19450	19451	19452	19453
	euro/pc					



10-years warranty



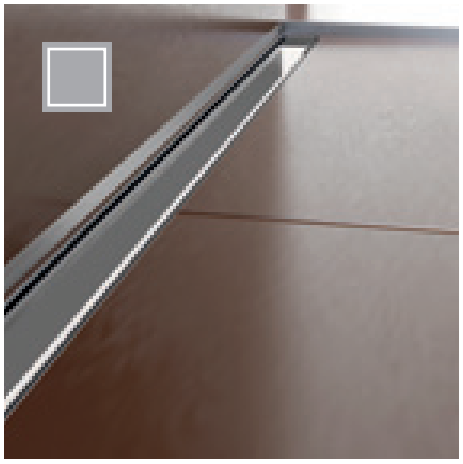
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

slimdrain

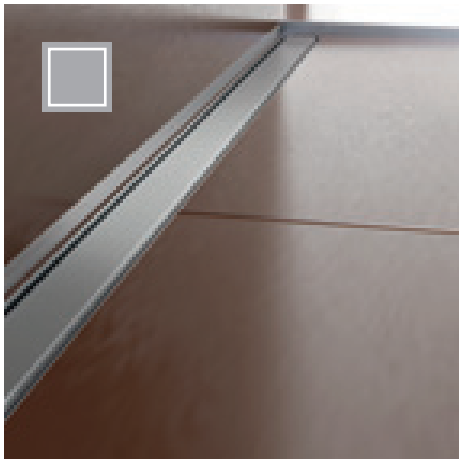
Slim Drain is a line of flush with the floor shower drains for a quick and easy installation, which allows to customize the shower with any kind of covering and any tile thickness by choosing Slim Drain Invisible. Thanks to the syphon with low thickness and the height of the shower drain of just 65 mm, they are particularly suitable for refurbishments or in spaces where lightness and versatility are the main features.

ADVANTAGES

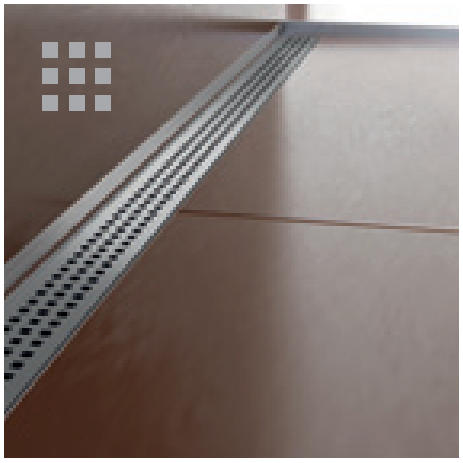
- Installation flush with the floor (it eliminates architectural barriers)
- Possibility of installation close to the wall
- Height of the shower drain of 65 mm (laying surface)
- Suitable for any tile thickness (Slim Invisible version)
- Adjustable frame (thickness 7-12,5 mm), Slim Invisible excluded.
- Shower drains with certification EN 1253-1 (minimum flow rate of 24 l/min)
- Integrated adjusting supports for an easy levelling
- Integrated waterproof membrane to reduce the risk of seepages
- Possibility of inspection of the syphon for periodic cleaning
- Filter for cleaning/hair
- Quick installation
- Drain adapter from 40 to 50 mm included



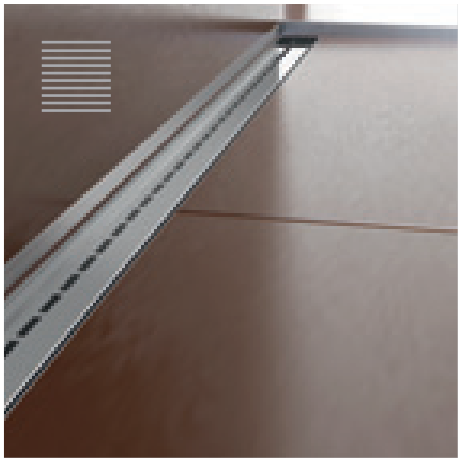
classic cover - polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



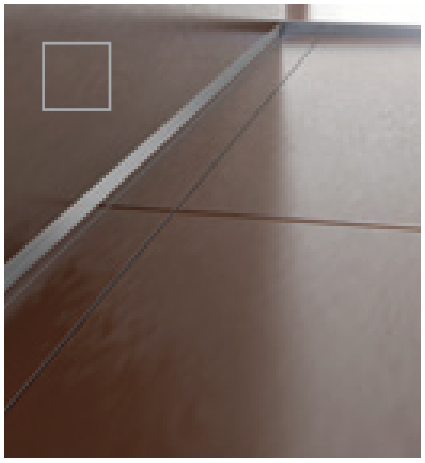
classic cover - satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



cube cover - satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



single line cover - polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



slim invisible - stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

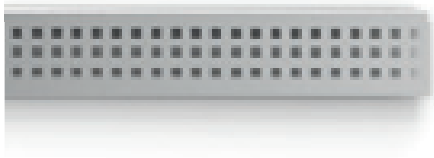
slim drain

SLIM DRAIN - BASE - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	120 cm
STAINLESS STEEL							
SLIM/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19504	19506	19508	19510	19512	19514
	euro/pc						

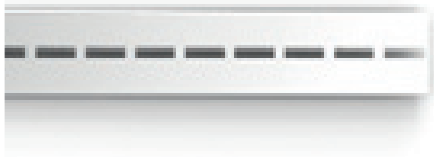
CLASSIC COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	120 cm
STAINLESS STEEL							
XSC/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19524	19526	19528	19530	19532	19534
	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19523	19525	19527	19529	19531	19533
	euro/pc						



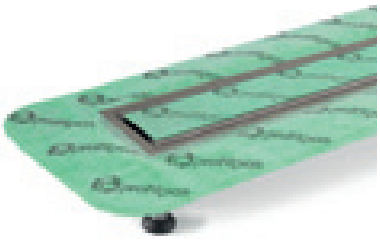
CUBE COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm
STAINLESS STEEL					
XSCC/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19544	19546	19548	19550
	euro/pc				



SINGLE LINE COVER - pack 10 pcs

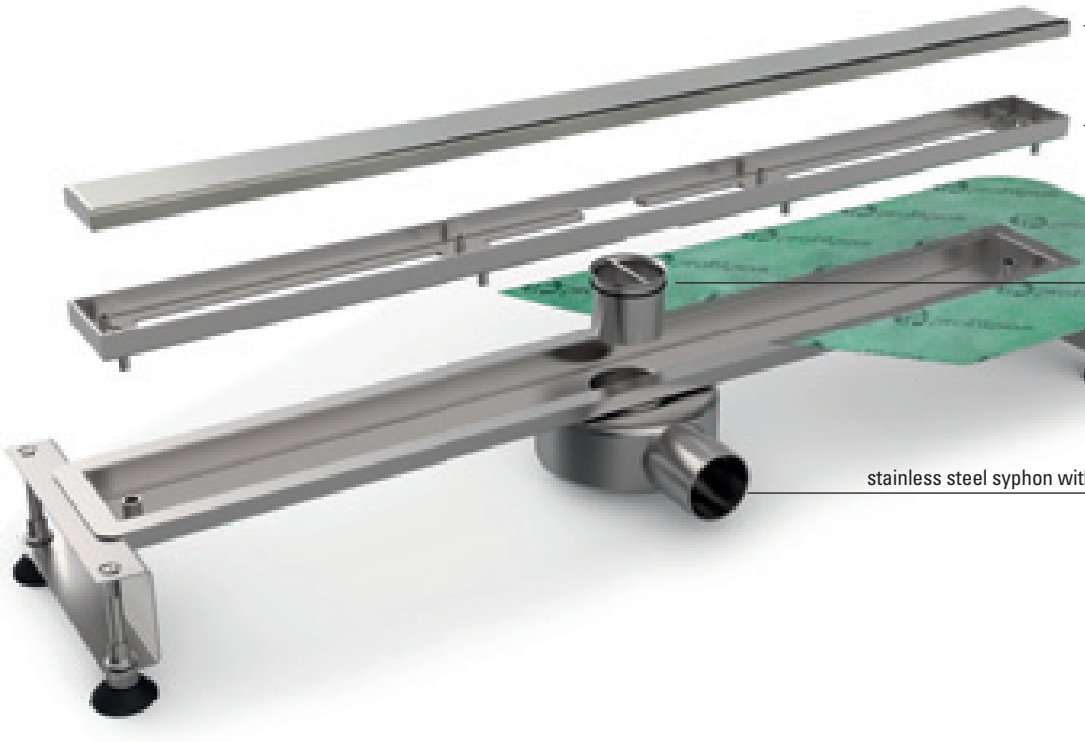
ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm
XSL/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19563	19565	19567	19569
	euro/pc				



SLIM INVISIBLE - BASE + COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	60 cm	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm
SLIM-I/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19505	19507	19509	19511
	euro/pc				

Slim Invisible does not include the adjustable frame



cover

adjustable frame - width 48 mm

pre-glued membrane

removable discharge cylinder for inspection

adjustable legs

stainless steel syphon with reduced size - drain system height 65 mm

10-years warranty

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

smartdrain

Smart Drain is a line of flush with the floor shower drains for a quick and easy installation, which allows to customize the shower with any kind of covering and any tile thickness by choosing Smart Drain Invisible. With high aesthetic level, varied sizes available and the height of the shower drain of 75 mm, they are particularly suitable for large size of tiles in every space.

ADVANTAGES

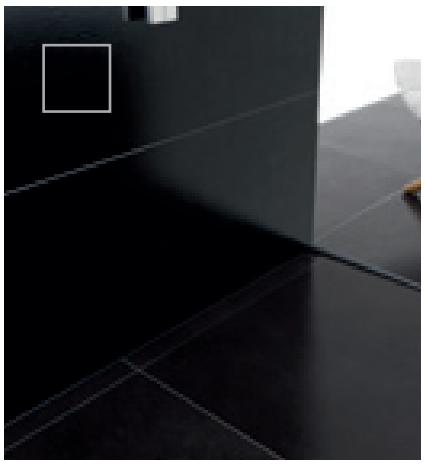
- Installation flush with the floor (it eliminates architectural barriers)
- Possibility of installation close to the wall
- Height of the shower drain of 75 mm (laying surface)
- Suitable for tiles with every tiles thickness (Smart Invisible version)
- Adjustable frame (thickness 7-12,5 mm), excluded Smart Invisible.
- Orientable siphoned body.
- Shower drains with certification EN 1253-1 (minimum flow rate of 24 l/min)
- Integrated regular supports for a simple set - aside at the same level.
- Integrated waterproof membrane to reduce the risk of seepages
- Suitable Inox stain steel AISI 316 - DIN 14404 version
- 180° Ruotatable classic cover for tiles (maximum thickness 10 mm)
- Possibility of inspection of the syphon for periodic cleaning
- Filter for cleaning/hair
- Quick installation

classic cover - polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

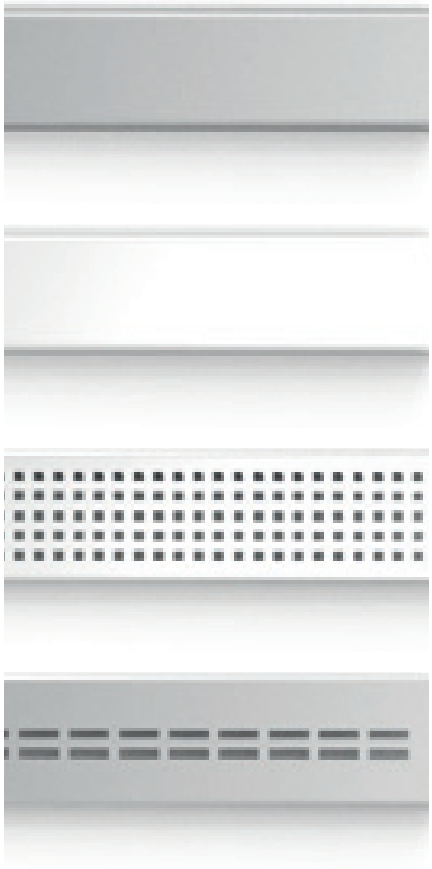
classic cover - satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

cube cover - satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

double line cover - polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



smart invisible - stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



SMART DRAIN - BASE - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	110 cm	120 cm
STAINLESS STEEL							
SMART/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19704	19706	19708	19710	19712	19714
	euro/pc						
SMART3/	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404	19715	19716	19717	19718	-	-
	euro/pc					-	-

CLASSIC COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	110 cm	120 cm
STAINLESS STEEL							
XLC/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19724	19726	19728	19730	19732	19734
	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19723	19725	19727	19729	19731	19733
	euro/pc						
XLC3/	satin stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404	19741	19742	19743	19744	-	-
	euro/pc					-	-

CUBE COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	110 cm	120 cm
STAINLESS STEEL							
XLCC/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19764	19766	19768	19770	19772	19774
	euro/pc						

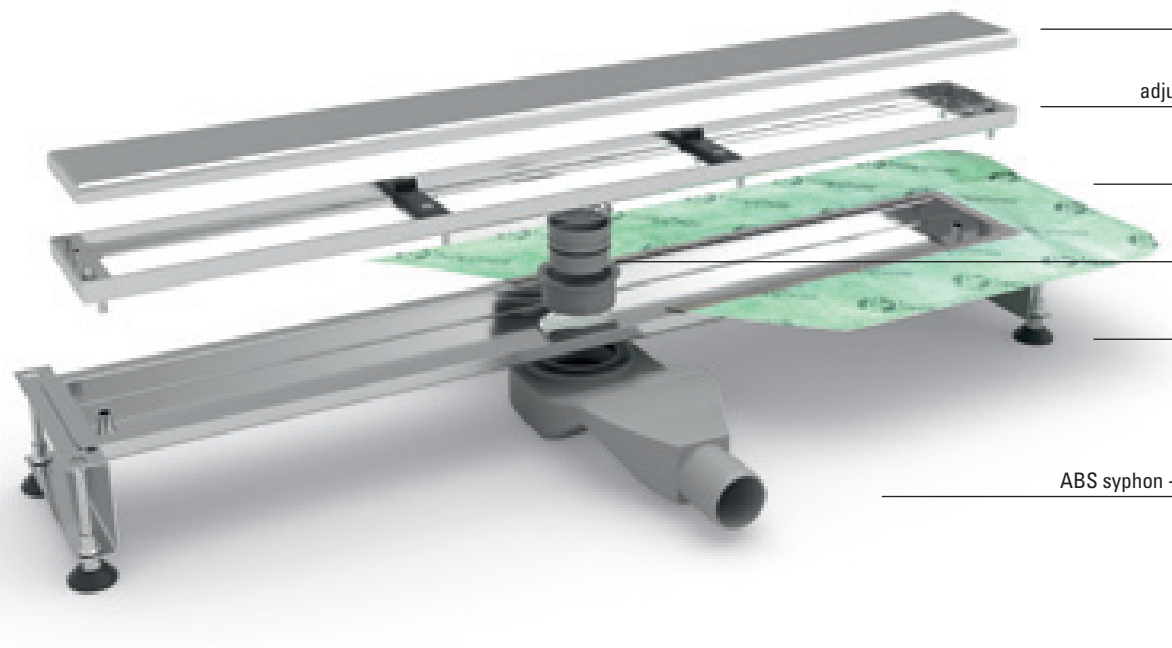
DOUBLE LINE COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	110 cm	120 cm
STAINLESS STEEL							
XLL/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19783	19785	19787	19789	19791	19793
	euro/pc						

SMART INVISIBLE - BASE + COVER - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	70 cm	80 cm	90 cm	100 cm	110 cm	120 cm
STAINLESS STEEL							
SMART-I/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19703	19705	19707	19709	19711	19713
	euro/pc						

Smart Invisible does not include the adjustable frame



10-years warranty

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Q drain

q-drain

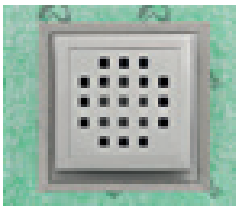
Q-Drain is a line of point drainages for flush with the floor showers which are quick and easy to install and allow to customize the shower with any kind of covering. Provided with insulating flange and with a height of 72/78 mm, they are the ideal solution for traditional showers flush with the floor.

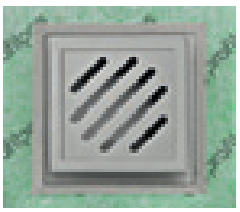
ADVANTAGES

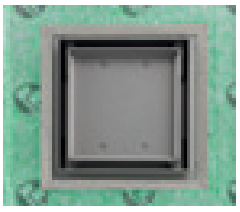
- Installation flush with the floor (it eliminates architectural barriers)
- Height of the point drainage of 72/78 mm (laying surface)
- Directable syphon
- Shower drains with certification EN 1253-1 (minimum flow rate of 24 l/min)
- Integrated waterproof membrane to reduce the risk of seepages
- Possibility of laying tiles with thickness up to 10 mm with Q Drain Tile
- Possibility of inspection of the syphon for periodic cleaning
- Filter for cleaning/hair
- Quick installation

Q Drain Cube

Q Drain Line







Q DRAIN CLASSIC - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	10x10 cm
STAINLESS STEEL		**floor thickness of 12,5 mm**
QDC/1010	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19850
	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19851
	euro/pc	

Q DRAIN CUBE - pack 10 pcs

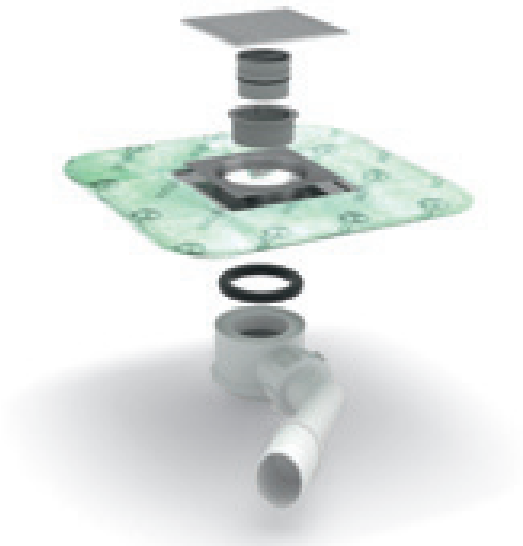
ART.	finishing	10x10 cm
STAINLESS STEEL		**floor thickness of 12,5 mm**
QDCC/1010	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19852
	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19853
	euro/pc	

Q DRAIN LINE - pack 10 pcs

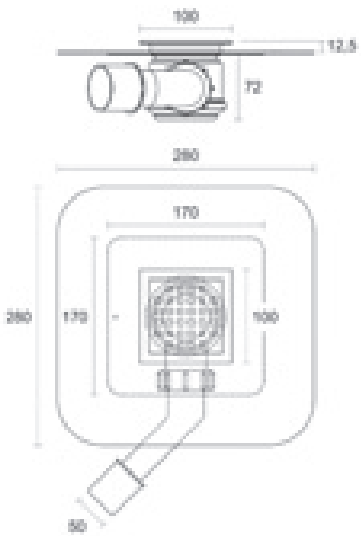
ART.	finishing	10x10 cm
STAINLESS STEEL		**floor thickness of 12,5 mm**
QDL/1010	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19854
	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19855
	euro/pc	

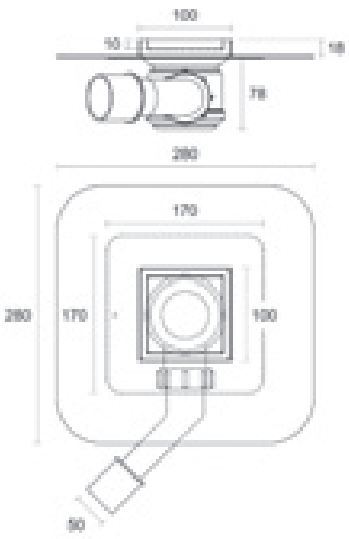
Q DRAIN TILE - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	10x10 cm
STAINLESS STEEL		**floor thickness of 10 mm**
QDI/1010	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	19856
	euro/pc	



10-years warranty





For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

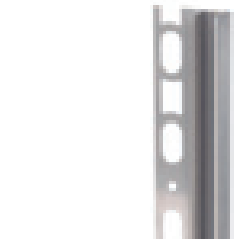
Glass Profile

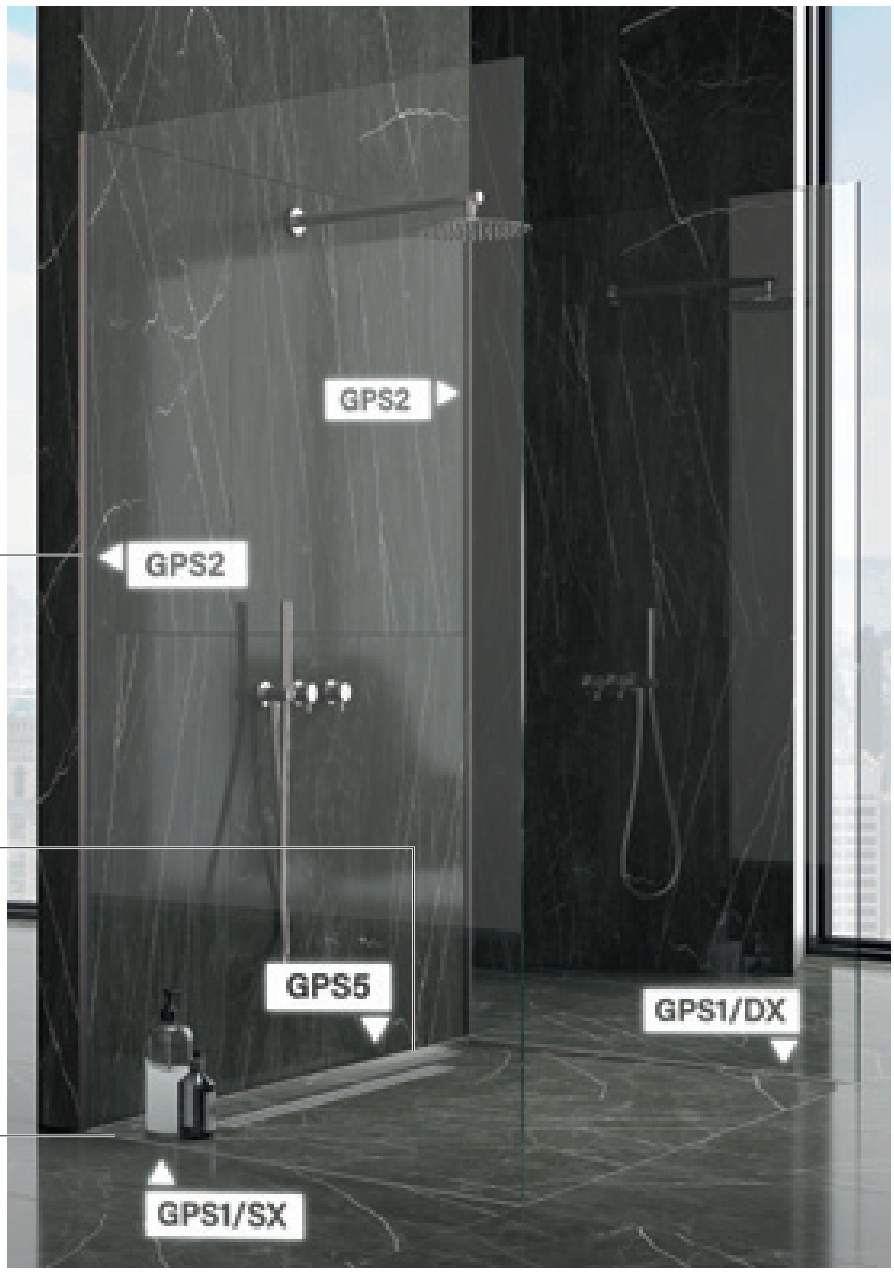
The floor-level shower is a trendy and design element that represents a real opportunity for designing bathrooms of every dimension, highlighting their practicality and beauty. Removing the traditional shower tray, the floor-level shower can be made with the same covering of the bathroom, thus creating a uniform and elegant surface. Moreover, the absence of architectural barriers makes the access easier for children, elderly people or disabled.

Profilpas offers a series of integrated solutions for floor-level showers: a system of linear floor-level drains in stainless steel, with the possibility of also opting for the invisible version, thus creating a whole with the shower ceramic covering, which is completed by a wide range of stainless steel profiles for the insertion of glass walls and for finishing the sloping surface.

glass profile

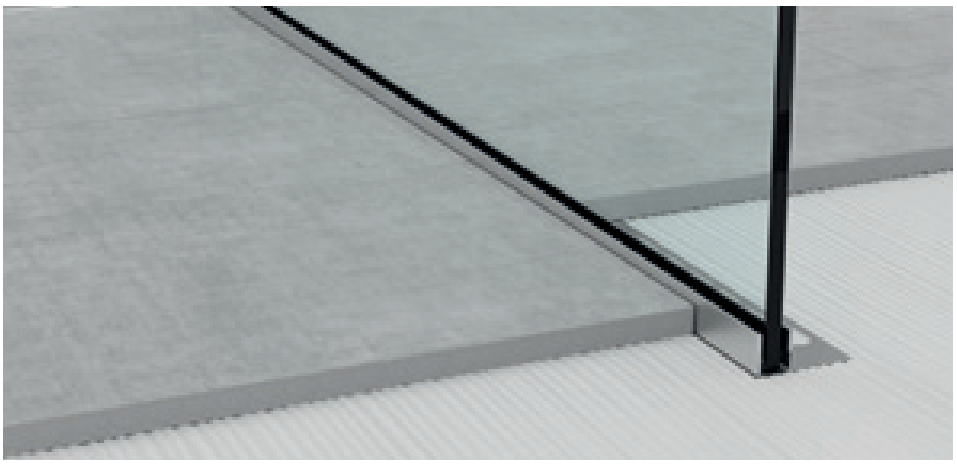
Glass Profile is a line of stainless steel profiles designed to cover the difference in height of the surface with 2% slope and create a coplanar surface with a modern and linear design. The range includes two finishes: satin stainless steel and matt black colour coated stainless steel. The versatility of these two colours become guarantee of elegance, assuring a minimalist and trendy effect.



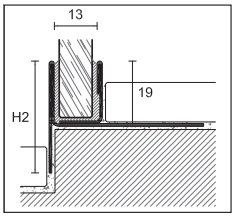


glass profile

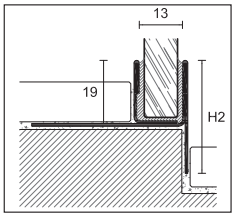
Glass Profile GPS1/ is a stainless steel profile for the insertion of glass walls of floor-level showers. GPS1/ is provided with a 2% slope on the shower inner side for a perfect aesthetic solution of the sloped surface.
On completion of the profile, there is GPS/6, the end cap for hiding the section of the glass wall.



GPS1/DX/19 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS1/DX/19



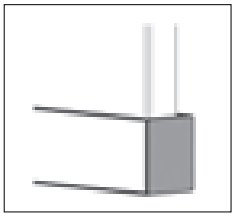
GPS1/SX/19

GLASS PROFILE

pack 5 pcs

ART.		GPS1/ /19							
		DX	SX	DX	SX	DX	SX	DX	SX
length cm		98		120		148		200	
H2 mm		34		37		42		60	
STAINLESS STEEL									
satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		31505	31507	31515	31517	31525	31527	31535	31537
euro/pc									
NEW MATT BLACK COLOUR-COATED STAINLESS STEEL									
matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		31506	31508	31516	31518	31526	31528	-	-
euro/pc								-	-

individually packed



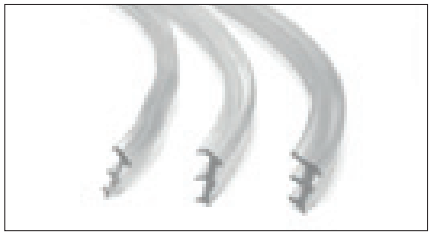
GPS/6

GLASS PROFILE - END CAP FOR GPS1/ /19

pack 5 pcs

ART.		GPS/6
STAINLESS STEEL		
satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		31564
euro/pc		
NEW MATT BLACK COLOUR-COATED STAINLESS STEEL		
matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		31566
euro/pc		

no partial packaging



silicone glazing beads

TRANSPARENT SILICONE GLAZING BEADS

pack 5 mt

ART.	measures	
GG/2	thickness 2 mm	31590
	euro/pack	
GG/3	thickness 3 mm	31592
	euro/pack	
GG/4	thickness 4 mm	31594
	euro/pack	

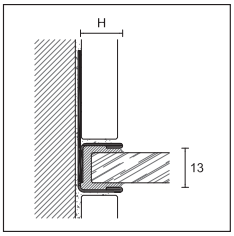
no partial packaging

Complete the article code with DX and SX (DX = RH and SX = LH) - for example GPS1/ /19 RH becomes GPS1/DX/19.
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

glass profile

Glass Profile GPS2/ and GPS14/12 are two stainless steel profiles for inserting glass walls on the wall covering. GPS2/ is simple to install, is suitable for tiles of any thickness and does not require drilling. GPS/6 is the end cap to complete the profile, to hide the visible section of the glass wall. GPS14/12 can be fixed directly onto the already-laid wall covering.

GPS2/19 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS2/

GLASS PROFILE

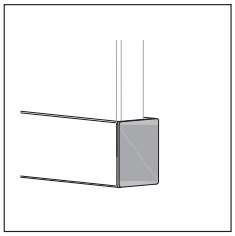
length = 210 cm - pack 5 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**NEW 10**	**NEW 12,5**	**19**
STAINLESS STEEL					
GPS2/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		31541	31542	31543
	euro/pc				
NEW **MATT BLACK COLOUR-COATED STAINLESS STEEL**					
GPS2/	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		31546	31547	31545
	euro/pc				

individually packed

GLASS PROFILE

length = 250 cm - pack 5 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**NEW 10**	**NEW 12,5**	**19**
STAINLESS STEEL					
GPS2/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		31548	31549	31544
	euro/pc				

individually packed

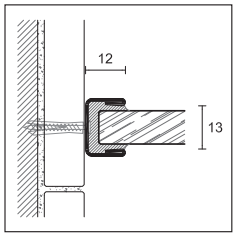


GPS/6

GLASS PROFILE - END CAP FOR GPS2/19

pack 5 pcs			
ART.			**GPS/6**
STAINLESS STEEL			
satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301			31564
euro/pc			
NEW **MATT BLACK COLOUR-COATED STAINLESS STEEL**			
matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301			31566
euro/pc			

no partial packaging



GPS14/12

GLASS PROFILE

pack 5 pcs			
ART.			**GPS14/12**
STAINLESS STEEL			
length cm		210	250
satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		32000	32001
euro/pc			

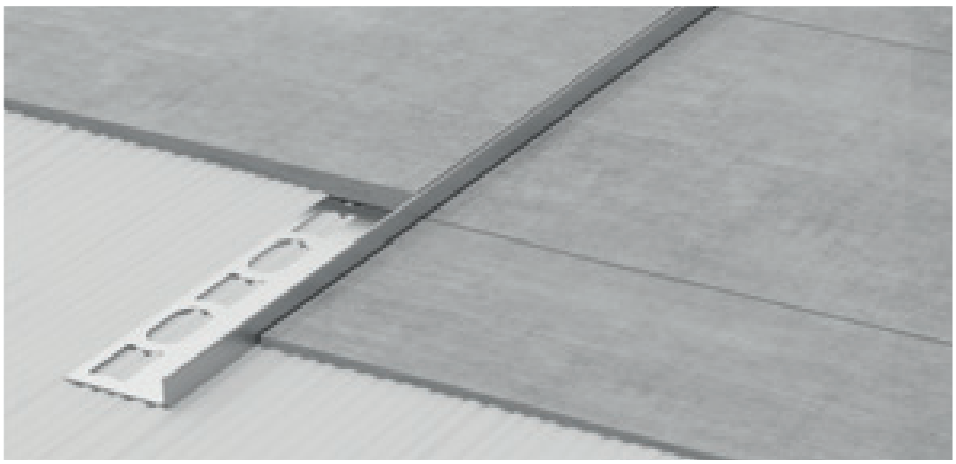
individually packed

Complete the article code with H measure (for example GPS2/ for H=10 becomes GPS2/10).

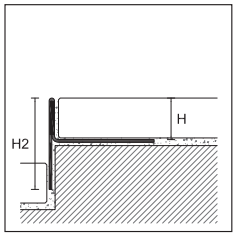
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

glass profile

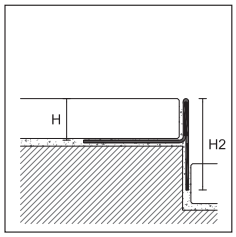
Glass Profile GPS3/ is a stainless steel profile provided with a 2% slope on the shower inner side for a perfect aesthetic solution of the sides of the sloped surface.



GPS3/SX/10 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS3/DX/



GPS3/SX/

GLASS PROFILE

length = 98 cm - pack 5 pcs

	ART.	finishing		H	H2	DX	SX
	STAINLESS STEEL						
	GPS3/ /10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		10	25	31615	31617
NEW	**GPS3/ /11**	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		11	26	31619	31620
	GPS3/ /12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		12,5	27,5	31625	31627
NEW	**MATT BLACK COLOUR-COATED STAINLESS STEEL**						
	GPS3/ /10	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		10	25	31616	31618
	GPS3/ /11	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		11	26	31629	31630
	GPS3/ /12	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		12,5	27,5	31626	31628

individually packed

GLASS PROFILE

length = 120 cm - pack 5 pcs

	ART.	finishing		H	H2	DX	SX
	STAINLESS STEEL						
	GPS3/ /10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		10	28	31645	31647
NEW	**GPS3/ /11**	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		11	29	31649	31650
	GPS3/ /12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		12,5	30,5	31655	31657
NEW	**MATT BLACK COLOUR-COATED STAINLESS STEEL**						
	GPS3/ /10	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		10	28	31646	31648
	GPS3/ /11	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		11	29	31652	31654
	GPS3/ /12	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		12,5	30,5	31656	31658

individually packed

GPS3/ is also available in 8 mm height on request, with a minimum order of 30 pcs.

Complete the article code with DX and SX (DX = RH and SX = LH) - for example GPS3/ /10 RH becomes GPS3/DX/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

GLASS PROFILE

length = 148 cm - pack 5 pcs

	ART.	finishing		H	H2	DX	SX
	STAINLESS STEEL						
	GPS3/ /10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		10	33	31675	31677
NEW	**GPS3/ /11**	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		11	34	31679	31680
	GPS3/ /12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		12,5	35,5	31685	31687
NEW	**MATT BLACK COLOUR-COATED STAINLESS STEEL**						
	GPS3/ /10	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		10	33	31676	31678
	GPS3/ /11	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		11	34	31682	31684
	GPS3/ /12	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		12,5	35,5	31686	31688

individually packed

GLASS PROFILE

length = 200 cm - pack 5 pcs

ART.	finishing		H	H2	DX	SX
STAINLESS STEEL						
GPS3/ /10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		10	51	31694	31695
GPS3/ /12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		12,5	53,5	31698	31699

individually packed

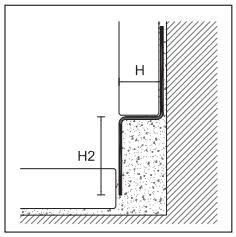
GPS3/DX/10 matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

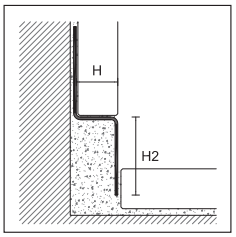
glass profile

Glass Profile GPS4/ is a stainless steel profile provided with a 2% slope on the shower inner side. It connects the sloped floor and the covering perfectly, thus avoiding the oblique cut of the tiles.

GPS4/DX/10 matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS4/DX/



GPS4/SX/

GLASS PROFILE

length = 98 cm - pack 5 pcs

	ART.	finishing		H	H2	DX	SX
	STAINLESS STEEL						
	GPS4/ /10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		10	23	31715	31717
		euro/pc					
	GPS4/ /11	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		11	23	31716	31718
NEW		***euro/pc***					
	GPS4/ /12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		12,5	23	31725	31727
		euro/pc					
NEW	**MATT BLACK COLOUR-COATED STAINLESS STEEL**						
	GPS4/ /10	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		10	23	31719	31720
		euro/pc					
	GPS4/ /11	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		11	23	31722	31724
		euro/pc					
	GPS4/ /12	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		12,5	23	31726	31728
		euro/pc					

individually packed

GLASS PROFILE

length = 120 cm - pack 5 pcs

	ART.	finishing		H	H2	DX	SX
	STAINLESS STEEL						
	GPS4/ /10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		10	26	31745	31747
		euro/pc					
	GPS4/ /11	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		11	26	31746	31748
NEW		***euro/pc***					
	GPS4/ /12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		12,5	26	31755	31757
		euro/pc					

GPS4/ is also available in 8 mm height on request, with a minimum order of 30 pcs.

Completare codice articolo con DX e SX
(for example GPS4/ /8 DX becomes GPS4/DX/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

NEW	**MATT BLACK COLOUR-COATED STAINLESS STEEL**						
	GPS4/ /10	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		10	26	31749	31750
	GPS4/ /11	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		11	26	31752	31754
	GPS4/ /12	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		12,5	26	31756	31758

individually packed

GLASS PROFILE

length = 148 cm - pack 5 pcs

	ART.	finishing		H	H2	DX	SX
	STAINLESS STEEL						
	GPS4/ /10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		10	31	31775	31777
NEW	**GPS4/ /11**	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		11	31	31776	31778
	GPS4/ /12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		12,5	31	31785	31787
NEW	**MATT BLACK COLOUR-COATED STAINLESS STEEL**						
	GPS4/ /10	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		10	31	31779	31780
	GPS4/ /11	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		11	31	31782	31784
	GPS4/ /12	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		12,5	31	31786	31800

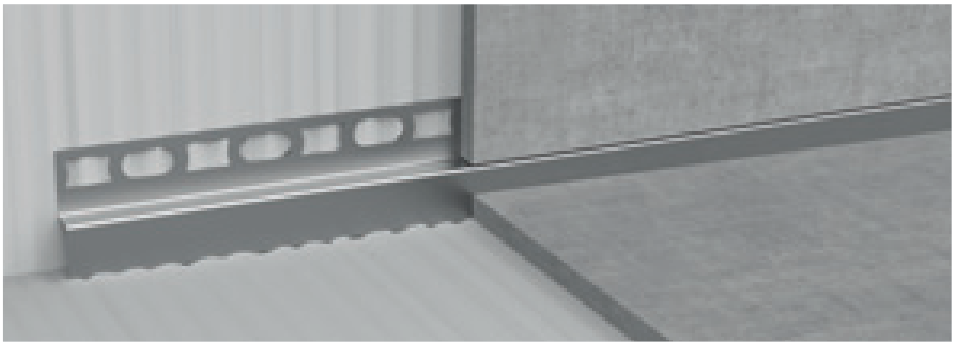
individually packed

GLASS PROFILE

length = 200 cm - pack 5 pcs

	ART.	finishing		H	H2	DX	SX
	STAINLESS STEEL						
	GPS4/ /10	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		10	49	31794	31795
	GPS4/ /12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/pc*		12,5	49	31798	31799

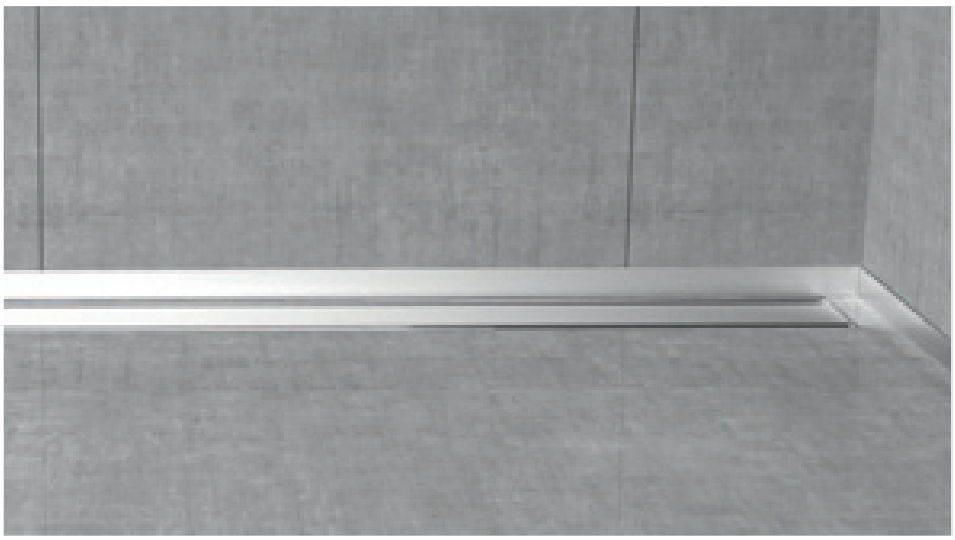
individually packed



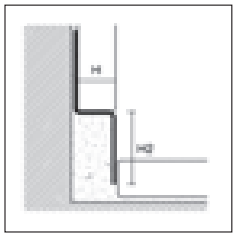
GPS4/SX/10 satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

glass profile

Glass Profile GPS5/ is a stainless steel profile to be positioned on the wall covering, above the shower drain with sloped surface, in order to avoid the cut of the tiles.



GPS5/ satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



GPS5/

GLASS PROFILE

length = 125 cm - pack 5 pcs

	ART.	finishing		H	H2		
	STAINLESS STEEL				**23**	**33**	**45**
	GPS5/10/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		10	31551	31553	31559
		euro/pc					
NEW	**GPS5/11/**	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		11	31563	31572	-
		euro/pc					-
	GPS5/12/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		12,5	31555	31557	31561
		euro/pc					
NEW	**MATT BLACK COLOUR-COATED STAINLESS STEEL**						
	GPS5/10/	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		10	31567	31568	-
		euro/pc					-
	GPS5/11/	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		11	31570	31571	-
		euro/pc					-
	GPS5/12/	matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		12,5	31573	31574	-
		euro/pc					-

individually packed

GPS5/ is also available in 8 mm height on request, with a minimum order of 30 pcs.

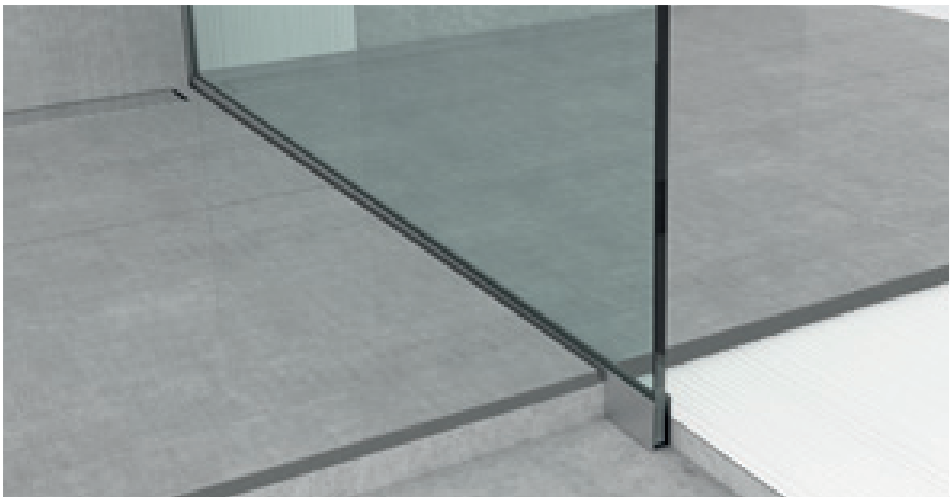
Complete the article code with H2 measure (for example GPS5/10/ for H2 = 23 becomes GPS5/10/23).

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

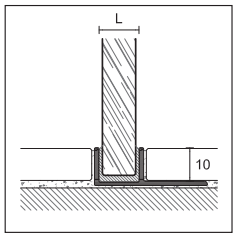
GPS5/ matt black RAL 9005 colour-coated stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

glass profile

GU/ and TGU/ are anodised aluminium profiles suitable for the insertion of glass walls on the floor and on the wall of floor-level showers.



GU/40/12 + TGU/12 silver anodised aluminium

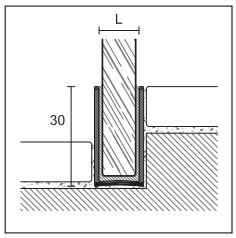


TGU/

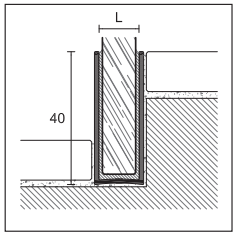
GLASS PROFILE

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			L	
ART.	**finishing**		**12**	**14**
ALUMINIUM				
TGU/	silver anodised		67760	67762
	euro/m			

individually packed



GU/30/



GU/40/

GLASS PROFILE

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			L	
ART.	**finishing**		**12**	**14**
ALUMINIUM				
GU/30/	silver anodised		67770	67772
	euro/m			
GU/40/	silver anodised		67780	67782
	euro/m			

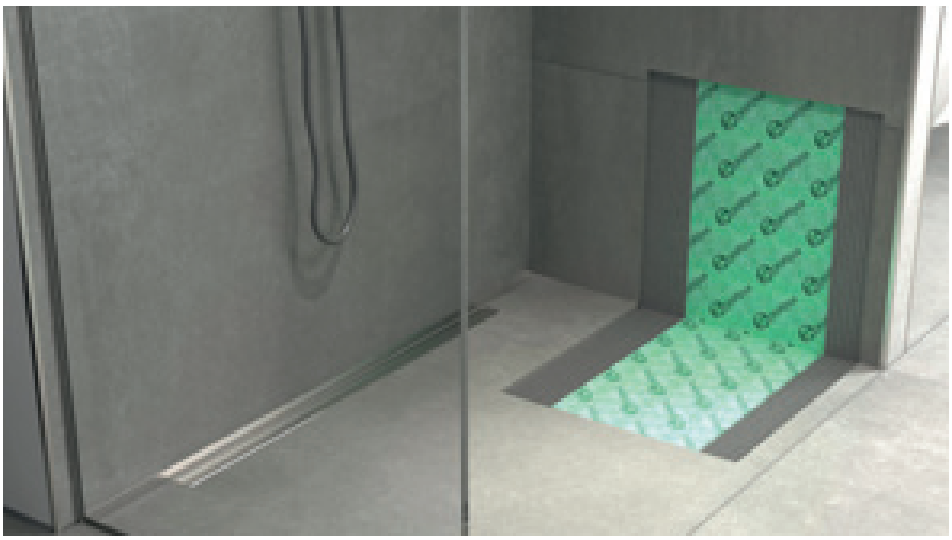
individually packed

Complete the article code with L measure (for example GU/30/ per L = 12 becomes GU/30/12)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

wpstop

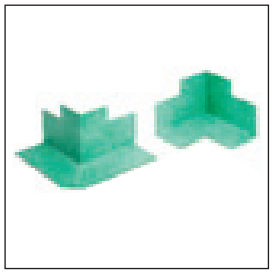
WPstop is a waterproof membrane in polyethylene with a textile in polypropylene in both sides in order to facilitate the grip of the adhesive, thus ensuring a high adhesion to the support. It is particularly suitable for the waterproofing of floors and tiled walls of bathrooms.
PAIG/ are special pre-formed pieces for waterproofing the internal corners of floor-level showers using Glass Profile GPS1 and GPS3.



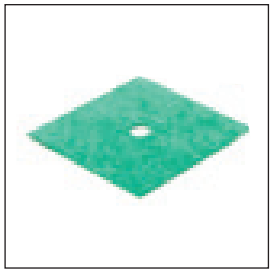
sistema Wpstop

rolls

stripes



corners



colar

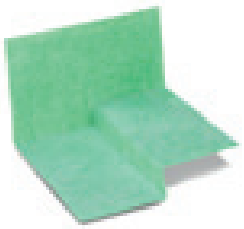
WPSTOP

ART.	measures	
PR30	roll 1 m height 30 mt length - pack 1 roll	19900
	euro/m	
PR5	roll 1 m height 5 mt length - pack 6 rolls	19902
	euro/m	
PB30	stripe 14 cm height 30 mt length - pack 1 roll	19910
	euro/m	
PB5	stripe 14 cm height 5 mt length - pack 6 rolls	19912
	euro/m	
PAE	outside corner - pack 10 pcs	19920
	euro/pc	
PAI	inside corner - pack 10 pcs	19922
	euro/pc	
PF12	colar cm 12x12 - pack 10 pcs	19930
	euro/pc	

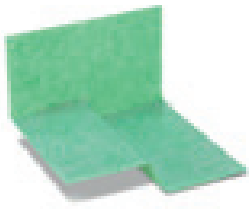
no partial packaging

INSTRUCTIONS
Store in a cool and dry place, avoiding direct exposure to sunlight and heat sources.
Please refer to the technical data sheet before the installation. For special installations, please contact our technical department.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288



PAIG/DX/



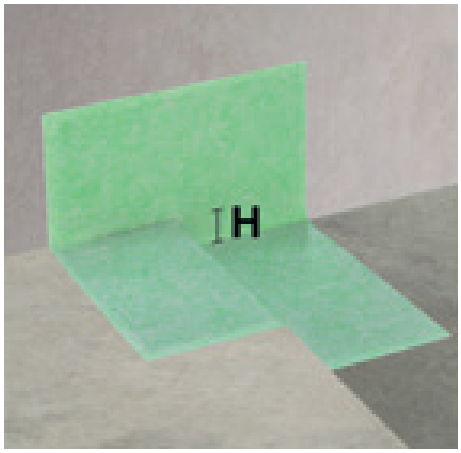
PAIG/SX/

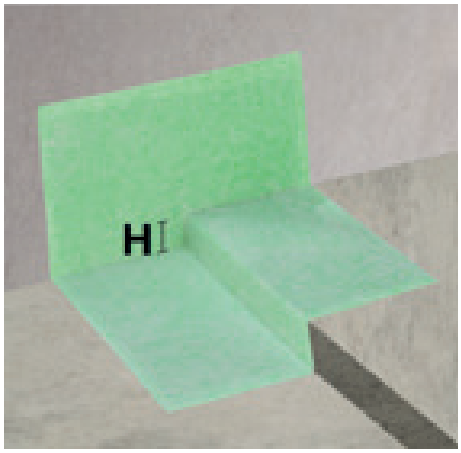
NEW **WPSTOP - CORNERS FOR GLASS PROFILE GPS1 AND GPS3**

ART.	measures	RX	LH
PAIG/ /15	inside corner - pack 10 pcs ***euro/pc*** **(euro/pack.)**	19931	19932
PAIG/ /20	inside corner - pack 10 pcs ***euro/pc*** **(euro/pack.)**	19933	19934
PAIG/ /28	inside corner - pack 10 pcs ***euro/pc*** **(euro/pack.)**	19935	19936
PAIG/ /38	inside corner - pack 10 pcs ***euro/pc*** **(euro/pack.)**	19937	19938

no partial packaging

INSTRUCTIONS
Store in a cool and dry place, avoiding direct exposure to sunlight and heat sources.
Please refer to the technical data sheet before the installation. For special installations, please contact our technical department.





Complete the article code with DX and SX (DX = RH and SX = LH) - for example PAIG/ /15 RH becomes PAIG/DX/15.

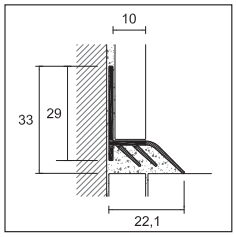
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

glass profile

Sanibord BP/22 and BP/25 are technical profiles in coextruded PVC to be installed between the covering and the bath tub or shower tray during the laying. These profiles allow to avoid the use of silicone and, besides the aesthetic advantages, guarantee a high hygienic level over time.

BP/22

BP/25

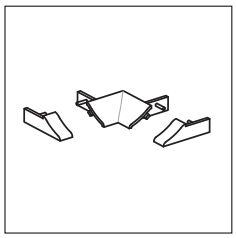


BP/22

SANIBORD

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
CO-EXTRUDED PVC			
BP/22	anti-mould white	☐	95520
	euro/m		

no partial packaging

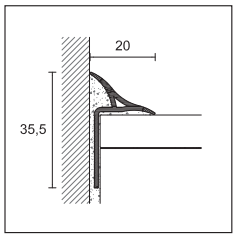


BPT/22

INSIDE CORNER AND RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS FOR BP/22

pack 6 blister			
ART.	**finishing**		
POLYPROPYLENE			
BPT/22	white	☐	95530
	euro/blister		

no partial packaging

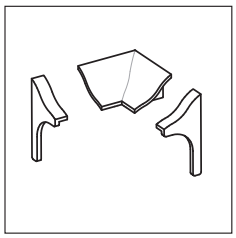


BP/25

SANIBORD

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
CO-EXTRUDED PVC			
BP/25	anti-mould white	☐	95540
	euro/m		

no partial packaging



BPT/25

INSIDE CORNER AND RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS FOR BP/25

pack 6 blister			
ART.	**finishing**		
POLYPROPYLENE			
BPT/25	white	☐	95545
	euro/blister		

no partial packaging

KIT: 1 PC OF 180 CM + 2 PCS OF 90 CM + 2 INSIDE CORNERS AND RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS

pack 10 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
CO-EXTRUDED PVC			
BPK/25	anti-mould white	☐	95494
	euro/kit		

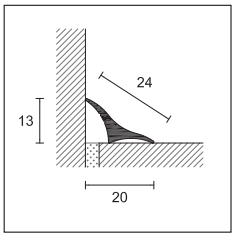
individually packed - no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

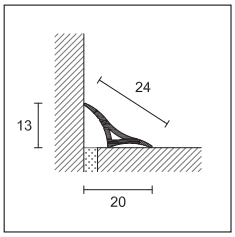
glass profile

Sanibord BH/20 and BP/20 are technical profiles in colour-coated aluminium and coextruded PVC to be installed between the covering and the bath tub or the shower tray. These profiles allow to avoid the use of silicone and, besides the aesthetic advantages, guarantee a high hygienic level over time.
BH/20 in colour-coated aluminium is provided with the certified antibacterial technology (according to the internationally recognized laboratory test JIS Z 2801:2000) which allows to reduce the presence of the most dangerous bacteria up to 99%.

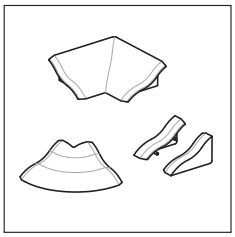
BP/20 anti-mould white co-extruded PVC



BH/20



BP/20



BPT/20

SANIBORD

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
ANTIBACTERIAL COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
BH/20	colour-coated white antibacterial RAL 9003 ***euro/m***	☐	95459
BH/20/A adhesive	colour-coated white antibacterial RAL 9003 ***euro/m***	☐	95460

SANIBORD

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
CO-EXTRUDED PVC			
BP/20	anti-mould white ***euro/m***	☐	95490
BP/20/A adhesive	anti-mould white ***euro/m***	☐	95470

no partial packaging

INSIDE CORNER, OUTSIDE CORNER, RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS FOR BH/20 AND BP/20

pack 6 blister			
ART.	**finishing**		
POLYPROPYLENE			
BPT/20	white ***euro/blister***	☐	95480

no partial packaging

KIT: 1 PC OF 180 CM + 2 PCS OF 90 CM + 2 INSIDE CORNERS AND RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS

pack 10 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
CO-EXTRUDED PVC			
BPK/20	anti-mould white ***euro/kit***	☐	95544

individually packed excepted BP20 - no partial packaging

MS POLYMER-BASED ADHESIVE FOR SKIRTING BOARDS

quantity 290 ml - pack 24 pcs			
ART.			
PP/96	 ***euro/pc***	☐	78301

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

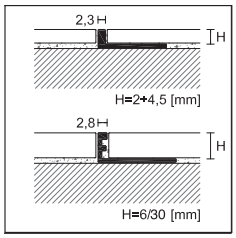
profiles for floors of same height

The range of profiles is designed to combine different materials with elegance and simplicity. The coupling of different materials thus becomes interior style and not visual limit.

cerfix® proangle

Proangle is a line of profiles to finish, protect and decorate floors of same level in ceramic, marble, granite, wood or other material. It is also ideal as separation and decoration joint between floors made of different materials, as finishing and protection element for the edges of steps, platforms and worktops and as perimeter profile for the shaping of doormats. Proangle B in natural aluminium is particularly suitable where it is necessary to proceed to polishing, even deep, of marble, resin and wood surfaces.

Al/10 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



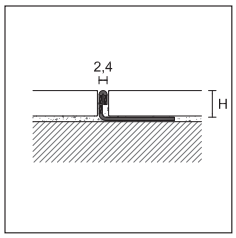
ZG/
ZA/
ZN/
ZK/

PPDESIGN

PROANGLE

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**2**	**2,5**	**3**	**4,5**	**6**
ALUMINIUM							
ZG/	natural aluminium		90207	90206	90208	90210	88159
	euro/m						
ZA/	silver anodised		90336	90337	90338	90340	88204
	euro/m						
BRASS							
ZN/	natural brass		-	-	90078	90080	88024
	euro/m		-	-			
ZK/	chromium plated		-	-	-	90081	88114
	euro/m		-	-	-		

individually packed - ZA/ H 10 and ZG/ H 8 - 10 - 12 are available in length of 90 cm euro/m + art. ZN/22,5 pack 5 pcs



Al/
AIS/
AIX/

PROANGLE

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**3**	**4,5**	**6**	**8**
STAINLESS STEEL						
Al/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		91636	91638	91642	91644
	euro/m					
AIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		-	91671	91673	91674
	euro/m		-			
AIX/	stainless steel AISI 316 DIN 1.4404		-	-	91684	91685
	euro/m		-	-		

individually packed - Al/ H 10 is available in length of 90 cm euro/m +

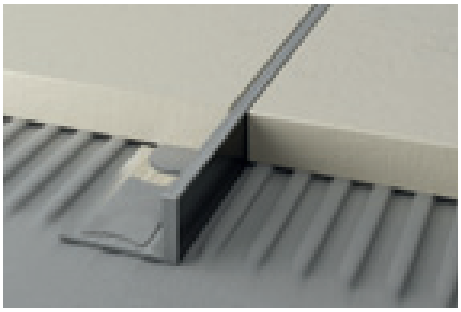
Profiles PROANGLE sandblasted stainless steel finish see page 28

Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZG/ for H=10 becomes ZG/10)

Items AIX/ in other heights, on demand for minimun 540 meters for each height

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

ZG/10 natural aluminium



ZBG/10 natural aluminium

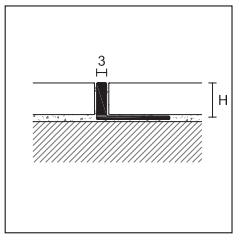
cerfix® proangle

ZN/10 natural brass

ZK/10 chromium-plated brass

H												
8	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**	**14**	**15**	**17,5**	**20**	**22,5**	**25**	**27,5**	**30**
88160	88155	88161	88156	88162	88157	88163	88164	88165	88166	88167	-	-
											-	-
88205	88217	88206	88218	88207	-	88208	88209	88210	88211	88212	-	-
					-						-	-
88025	-	88026	88038	88027	-	88028	88029	88030	88031	-	-	-
	-				-					-	-	-
88115	-	88116	88118	88117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

H											
9	**10**	**11**	**12,5**	**14**	**15**	**17,5**	**20**	**22,5**	**25**	**27,5**	**30**
91645	91646	91647	91648	91649	91650	91652	91654	91656	91658	91660	91662
-	91675	91677	91676	-	91678	-	91679	-	-	-	-
-				-		-		-	-	-	-
-	91686	91688	91687	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



ZBG/

PROANGLE B

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H					
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**	**22,5**
ALUMINIUM								
ZBG/	natural aluminium		90010	90012	90014	90016	90018	90020
	euro/m							

individually packed

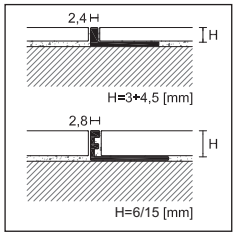
Complete the article code with H measure (for example ZBG/ for H=10 becomes ZBG /10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

proflex line

Proangle is also available in the Flex version, specially studied for those situations where there is the need to curve the profile.
Proangle Flex can be curved by hand or through the specific tool Proflex Machine.

AIF/10 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 14301

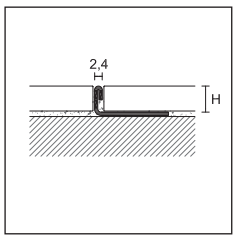


ZGF/
ZNF/

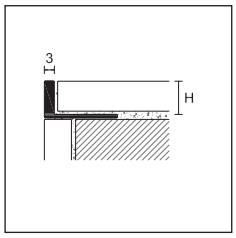
PROANGLE FLEX

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H						
ART.	**finishing**		**3**	**4,5**	**6**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**
ALUMINIUM									
ZGF/	natural aluminium		88720	88721	88722	88723	88724	88725	88726
	euro/m								
BRASS									
ZNF/	natural brass		88701	-	88703	88704	88705	88706	-
	euro/m			-					-
length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs									
STAINLESS STEEL									
AIF/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 14301		-	-	91622	91623	91624	91625	-
	euro/m		-	-					-

Proangle Flex is available in other heights on request.



AIF/

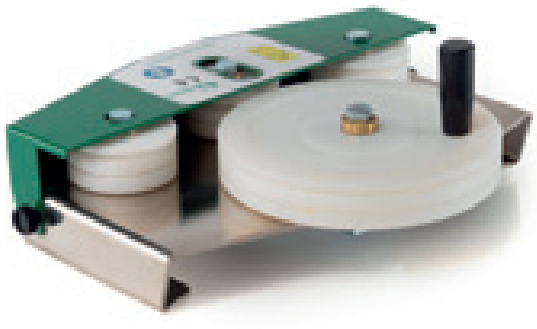


ZBGF/

PROANGLE FLEX

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H					
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**	**22,5**
ALUMINIUM								
ZBGF/	natural aluminium		90011	90013	90015	90017	90019	90021
	euro/m							

individually packed



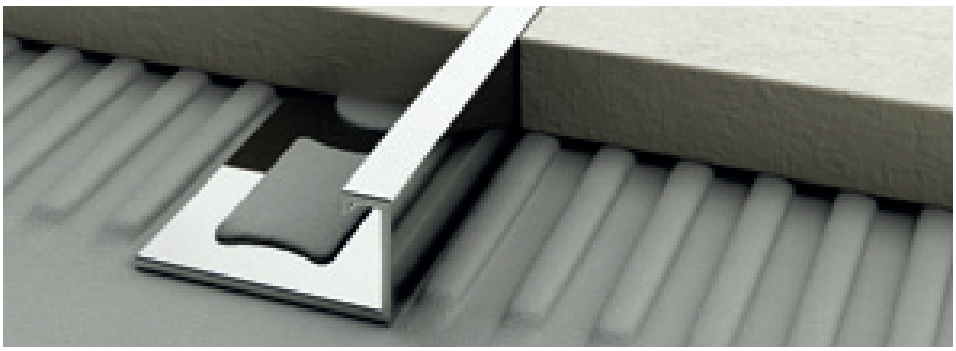
PROFLEX MACHINE - hand machine to bend proflex line profiles, see page 267

Complete the article code with H measure
(for example ZGF/ for H=8 becomes ZGF/8)

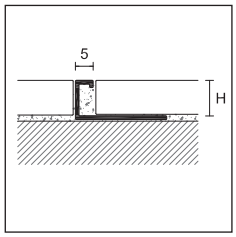
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® prodecor

Prodecor and Prodecor DJ are two lines of profiles for finishing and protecting floors of same level in ceramic, marble, granite, wood or other materials. They are also ideal as separation and decoration joints between floors made of different materials, as perimeter profiles for the shaping of doormats or as protection and finishing of platforms and ceramic steps.
The visible thickness makes the profile an elegant separation element perfectly integrated into the floor.



DJK/15 chromium-plated brass



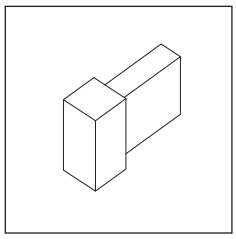
DJG/
DJA/
DJN/
DJK/

PPDESIGN

PRODECOR DJ

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
ALUMINIUM							
DJG/	natural aluminium		95670	95672	95674	-	-
	euro/m					-	-
DJA/	silver anodised		95680	95682	95684	-	-
	euro/m					-	-
BRASS							
DJN/	natural brass		95690	95692	95694	95691	95693
	euro/m						
CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS							
DJK/	chromium plated		95700	95702	95704	95703	95705
	euro/m						

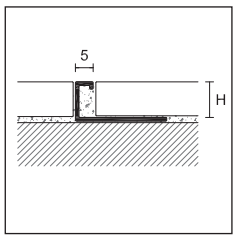
individually packed - art. DJN/20 and DJK/20 pack 10 pcs



OUTSIDE AND INSIDE CORNERS

pack 5 pcs			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
ALUMINIUM							
DJG/ /EI	natural aluminium		95676	95677	95678	-	-
	euro/pc					-	-
DJA/ /EI	silver anodised		95686	95687	95688	-	-
	euro/pc					-	-
BRASS							
DJN/ /EI	natural brass		95696	95697	95698	95715	95716
	euro/pc						
CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS							
DJK/ /EI	chromium plated		95706	95707	95708	95709	95710
	euro/pc						

no partial packaging



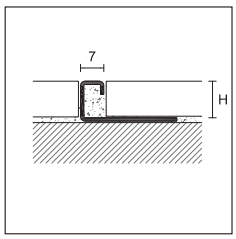
DJAF/
DJNF/

PRO FLEX LINE

PRODECOR DJ FLEX NEW

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
ALUMINIUM							
DJAF/	silver anodised		-	95685	95689	-	-
	euro/m						
BRASS							
DJNF/	natural brass		-	95695	95699	-	-
	euro/m						

individually packed
DJAF/ and DJNF/ are available in 8, 15 and 20 mm height on request, with a minimum order of 100 pcs for each code.



DI/

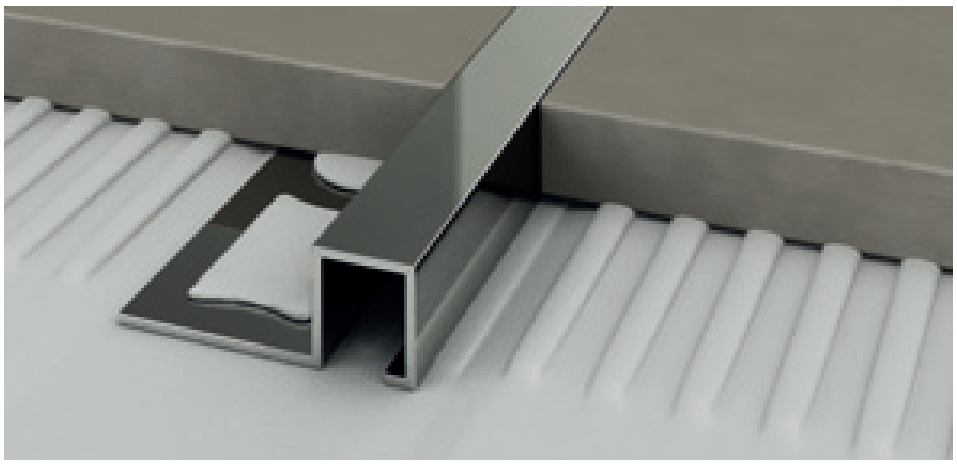
PRODECOR

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
STAINLESS STEEL							
DI/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		95906	95908	95910	95911	95907
	euro/m						

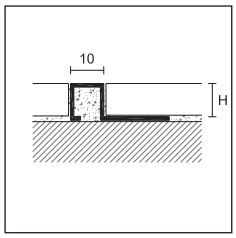
art. DI/20 pack 10 pcs

cerfix® prostyle

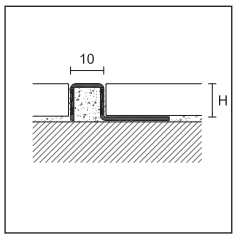
Prostyle is a line of multi-purpose profiles for the finishing and decoration of floors of same level in ceramic, marble, granite or other types of materials. It is also ideal as separation and decoration joint between floors of different materials and, in the stainless steel version, it is suitable for the protection of ceramic steps and for the surfaces subject to the passage of heavy and frequent loads.



UK/12 chromium-plated brass



UG/
UA/
UN/
UK/



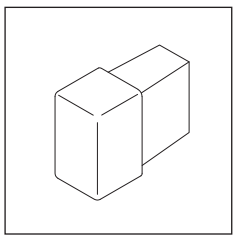
UI/
UIS/

PPDESIGN

PROSTYLE

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H					
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
ALUMINIUM								
UG/	natural aluminium		93368	93370	-	93372	93377	-
	euro/m				-			-
UA/	silver anodised		93378	93380	-	93382	93387	-
	euro/m				-			-
length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs								
STAINLESS STEEL								
UI/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93400	93401	-	93402	93403	93404
	euro/m				-			
UIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93348	93350	-	93352	93360	93361
	euro/m				-			
BRASS								
UN/	natural brass		93300	93302	93311	93304	93306	93308
	euro/m							
UK/	chromium plated		93325	93327	93312	93329	93338	93340
	euro/m							

individually packed



OUTSIDE AND INSIDE CORNERS

pack 5 pcs			H					
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
ALUMINIUM								
UG/ /EI	natural aluminium		93373	93374	-	93375	93376	-
UA/ /EI	silver anodised		93383	93384	-	93385	93386	-
	euro/pc				-			-
STAINLESS STEEL								
UI/ /EI	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93405	93406	-	93407	93408	93409
	euro/pc				-			
UIS/ /EI	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93353	93354	-	93355	93356	93357
	euro/pc				-			
BRASS								
UN/ /EI	natural brass		93301	93303	93341	93305	93307	93309
	euro/pc							
UK/ /EI	chromium plated		93334	93335	93342	93336	93337	93339
	euro/pc							

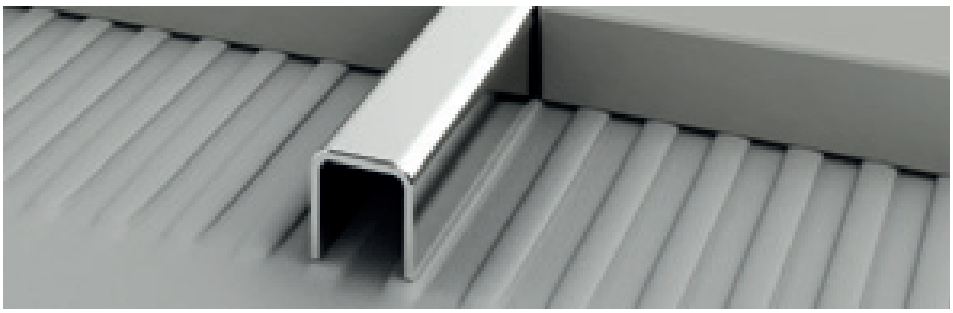
no partial packaging

Complete the article code with H measure
(for example UG/ for H=8 becomes UG/8)

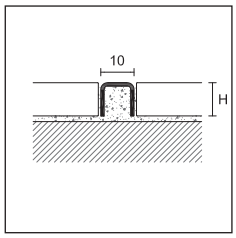
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

projoint

Projoint U and Projoint they are a range of separation joints in stainless steel and brass, especially suitable in case of transit of high and frequent loads. The version 799 / in case of need can be inserted and polished even after the installation after the cutting of the flooring.



799/U/12 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



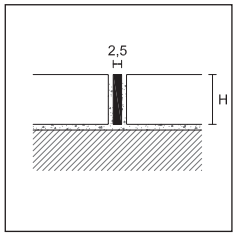
799/U/
399/U

PROJOINT U

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs

	H	10	12,5
ART.	**finishing**		
STAINLESS STEEL			
799/U/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	75078	75072
	euro/m		
BRASS			
399/U	polished brass	75077	-
	euro/m		-

individually packed

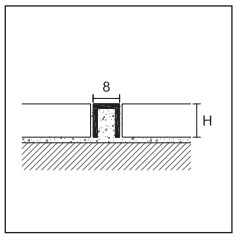


799/

PROJOINT

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs

	H	10
ART.	**finishing**	
STAINLESS STEEL		
799/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	74966
	euro/m	



380/8

PROJOINT

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs

measures LxH		**8x10**
ART.	**finishing**	
BRASS		
380/8	natural brass	75047
	euro/m	

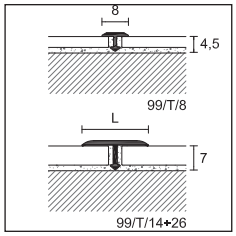
Complete the article code with H measure
(for example 799/U/ for H=10 becomes 799/U/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

projoint

Projoint T is a line of profiles for the separation, protection and decoration of same-level floors in ceramic, marble, granite, wood or other materials. It is also ideal to cover any imperfections due to the cutting or for the laying of floors made of different materials. Its special section allows to cover slight height differences (2÷3 mm) between two different types of floor. It is also easy to install, thanks to the arrow shape which allows a perfect fixing with sealants or adhesives.

99/T/14 silver anodised aluminium

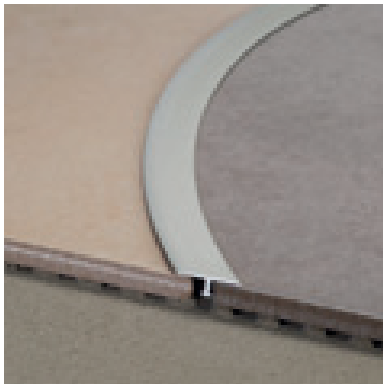


99/T/
399/T/
399/TC/

PROJOINT T

length = 270 cm - pack			50 pcs	50 pcs	30 pcs	20 pcs
	width		**8**	**14**	**20**	**26**
ART.	**finishing**					
ALUMINIUM						
99/T/	silver anodised		75075	75080	63600	75082
	euro/m					
	gold anodised		-	75083	75084	75085
	euro/m		-			
	titanium anodised		-	75099	-	-
	euro/m		-		-	-
	colour-coated anthracite grey RAL 7016		-	75091	-	-
	euro/m		-		-	-
length = 270 cm - pack			-	10 pcs	-	-
	width		**-**	**14**	**-**	**-**
ART.	**finishing**					
ALUMINIUM decors ALCROM® PLUS						
99/T/	97 black		-	75095	-	-
	euro/m		-		-	-

individually packed

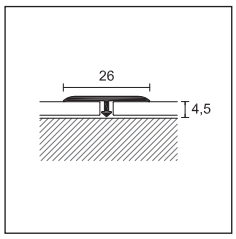


99/T/14 silver anodised aluminium

NEW

PROJOINT T

length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister			L
ART.	**finishing**		**14**
ALUMINIUM			
499/T	silver anodised		20008
	euro/pc		
	gold anodised		20010
	euro/pc		



99/TR/26

PROJOINT T

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			LxH
ART.	**finishing**		**26 X 4,5**
ALUMINIUM			
99/TR/26	silver anodised		75081
	euro/m		

individually packed

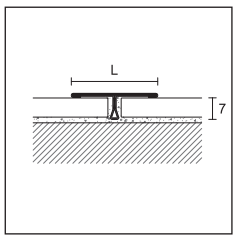
PRO FLEX LINE

Projoint T 99/T/ can be bent with Proflex Machine (except 99/T/14 97 black).

Complete the article code with L measure(for example 99/T/ for L=14 becomes 99/T/14)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288



799/T/
799/TS/

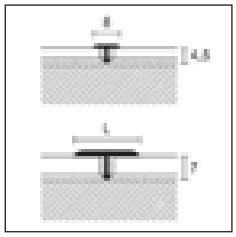
PROJOINT T

length = 270 cm - pack			30 pcs	20 pcs
	width		**14**	**26**
ART.	**finishing**			
STAINLESS STEEL				
799/T/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		75092	75096
	euro/m			
799/TS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		75093	75097
	euro/m			

individually packed

PROJOINT T

length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister			L	
ART.	**finishing**		**14**	
4799/T	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		20001	-
	euro/pc			-
4799/TS	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		20002	-
	euro/pc			-



399/T/
399/TC/

PROJOINT T

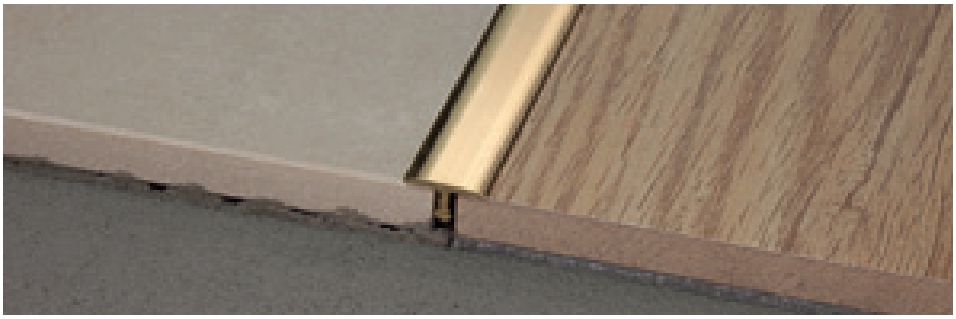
length = 270 cm - pack			50 pcs	20 pcs	20 pcs	20 pcs
	width		**8**	**14**	**20**	**26**
ART.	**finishing**					
BRASS						
399/T/	polished		75070	75087	75090	75088
	euro/m					
	pack		30 pcs	30 pcs	-	10 pcs
399/TC/	chromium plated		75071	75086	-	75089
	euro/m				-	

individually packed

PROJOINT T

length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister			L
ART.	**finishing**		**14**
4399/T	polished		20016
	euro/pc		

799/T/26 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



399/T/14 polished brass

PRO FLEX LINE

Projoint T 399/T/ and 399/TC/ can be bent with Proflex Machine.

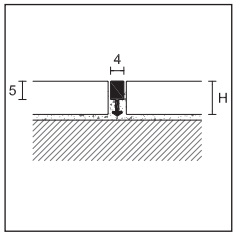
Complete the article code with L measure
(for example 799/T/ for L=14 becomes 799/T/14)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

projoint

Projoint R is a line of profiles for subdivision and / or decoration of floors of the same level in ceramic, marble, granite, wood or other materials. The thickness of the upper part makes it particularly suitable for the polishing of wood, marble, etc...

399/R/10 natural brass



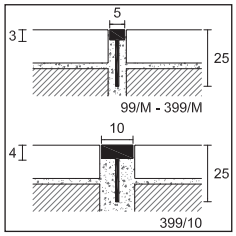
99/R/
399/R/

PROJOINT R

length = 270 cm - pack 50 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**14**
ALUMINIUM				
99/R/	natural aluminium		75006	75016
	euro/m			
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H	
BRASS				
399/R/	natural brass		75007	75017
	euro/m			
length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs				
BRASS				
4399/R/10	natural brass		20006	-
	euro/pc			-

Projoint M is ideal as a separation joint and / or renovation and decoration between floors of the same level laid with glue or mortar. Used between materials of different thickness or type, it could also be polished both in the aluminium and brass version.

399/M natural brass



99/M
399/M
399/10

PROJOINT M

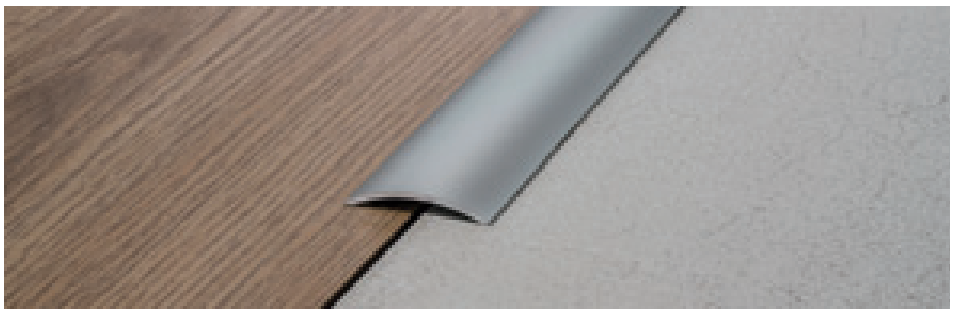
length = 270 cm - pack			50 pcs	
	measures		**5x3x25**	**10x4x25**
ART.	**finishing**			
ALUMINIUM				
99/M	natural aluminium		75005	-
	euro/m			-
	pack		20 pcs	10 pcs
BRASS				
399/M	natural brass		74975	-
	euro/m			-
399/10	natural brass		-	74906
	euro/m		-	

Complete the article code with H measure (for example 99/R/ for H=10 becomes 99/R/10)

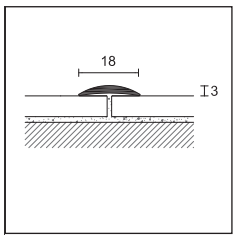
packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

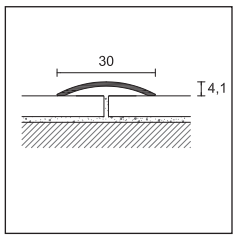
Proclassic R is a line of profiles specially designed as threshold cover and to hide junctions and possible imperfections due to the cutting or the laying between floors of different materials.
The rounded shape allows to compensate a slight height difference 2÷3 mm) between two different types of floor. The fixing is particularly easy thanks to the possibility to use adhesive or screws.



30/A silver anodised aluminium



21/



30/

PROCLASSIC R

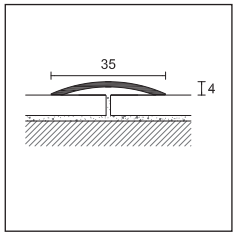
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		**A**
ALUMINIUM			
21/	silver anodised		71037
	euro/m		
	gold anodised		71047
	euro/m		

individually packed

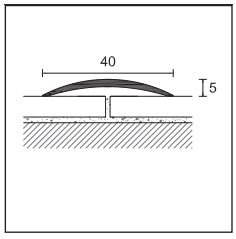
PROCLASSIC R

pack		30 pcs		10 pcs / blister							
length cm		270		83		93		103		166	
ART.		**30/**		**430/**							
finishing		**F**	**A**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**
ALUMINIUM											
silver anodised		71067	71097	20128	20148	20132	20152	-	20156	20140	20160
gold anodised		71077	71107	-	-	20133	20153	-	20157	-	20161
euro/m				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc		-	-					-			
titanium anodised		-	71098	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/m		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
bronze anodised		-	71117	-	-	-	20154	-	-	-	-
euro/m		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
colour-coated anthracite grey RAL 7016		-	71101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/m		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

individually packed



35/



41/

PROCLASSIC R

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.		**35/**	
finishing		**F**	**A**
ALUMINIUM			
silver anodised		71387	71417
euro/m			

individually packed

PROCLASSIC R

pack		20 pcs		10 pcs / blister
length cm		270		90
ART.		**41/**		**441/**
finishing		**F**	**A**	**AD**
ALUMINIUM				
silver anodised		71587	71617	20552
euro/m				-
euro/pc		-	-	
gold anodised		-	71627	20553
titanium anodised		-	71618	20555
euro/m		-		-
euro/pc		-	-	
bronze anodised		-	71637	-
euro/m		-		-
euro/pc		-	-	-

individually packed

Complete the article code with F= drilled, A-A-D=adhesive, CV=with screws (for example 30/ becomes 30/F)

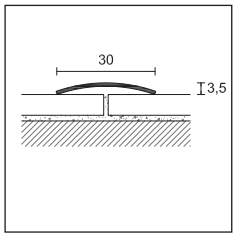
packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

proclassic

Proclassic R in stainless steel is particularly suitable in public spaces and in the case of passage of frequent and heavy loads. The sparkle of polished stainless steel also matches perfectly the modern floors and furnishings.
Proclassic R in polished brass is classic and modern at the same time and can be easily combined to handles, taps and other furniture accessories of the same material and finish.

720/A polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016



720/
722/
020/

PROCLASSIC R

pack		20 pcs	PRO									
length cm		270	73		83		93		103		166	
ART.		**720/**	**720/**									
finishing		**F** **A**	**F**	**A**	**F**	**A**	**F**	**A**	**F**	**A**	**F**	**A**
STAINLESS STEEL (thickness 10/10)												
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016		71287 71297	71280	71290	71281	71291	71282	71292	-	-	-	71294
euro/m			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc		- -							-	-	-	

		10 pcs / blister									
ART.		**4720/**									
finishing		**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	- -	20287	20293	20288	20294	20289	20295	20290	20296	20291	20297
euro/pc	- -										

satin stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	- 71298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

individually packed

PROCLASSIC R

pack		20 pcs	10 pcs / blister									
length cm		270	73		83		93		103		166	
ART.		**722/**	**4722/**									
finishing		**-** **A**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**
STAINLESS STEEL (thickness 10/10)												
satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301	- 71268		-	-	-	-	-	20300	-	-	-	-
euro/m	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc	- -		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-

individually packed

020/A polished brass

PROCLASSIC R

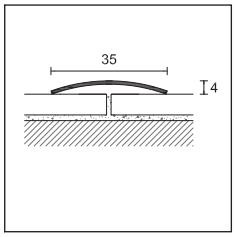
pack		20 pcs	10 pcs / blister									
length cm		270	73		83		93		103		166	
ART.		**020/**	**4020/**									
finishing		**F** **A**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**
BRASS (thickness 10/10)												
polished		71187 71207	20207	20213	20208	20214	20209	20215	20210	20216	20211	20217
euro/m			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc		- -										

individually packed

Complete the article code with F= drilled, A=adhesive, CV=with screws (for example 720/ drilled becomes 720/F)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288



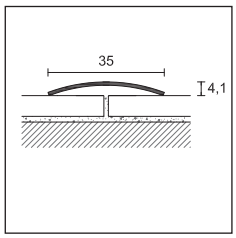
726/

PROCLASSIC R

pack		20 pcs		PRO					
length		**270**		**83**		**93**		**166**	
ART.		**726/**				**726/**			
finishing		**F**	**A**	**F**	**A**	**F**	**A**	**F**	**A**
STAINLESS STEEL (thickness 10/10)									
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016		71507	71517	-	-	71502	71512	-	-
euro/m				-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-	-			-	-

				10 pcs / blister					
ART.				**4726/**					
finishing				**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016		-	-	-	26016	26010	26017	-	26019
euro/pc		-	-	-				-	
satin stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016		-	71518	-	-	-	-	-	-
euro/m		-		-	-	-	-	-	-

individually packed

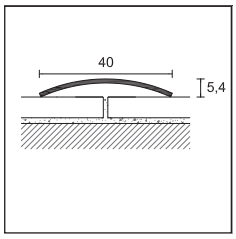


026/

PROCLASSIC R

pack		20 pcs		10 pcs / blister	
length cm		**270**		**93**	
ART.		**026/**		**4026/**	
finishing		**F**	**A**	**CV**	**AD**
BRASS (thickness 10/10)					
polished		71447	71457	20409	20415
euro/m				-	-
euro/pc		-	-		

individually packed



729/

PROCLASSIC R

pack		20 pcs		5 pcs / blister	
length		**270**		**93**	
ART.		**729/**		**4729/**	
finishing		**F**	**A**	**CV**	**AD**
STAINLESS STEEL (thickness 12/10)					
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016		71667	71677	-	40220
euro/m				-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-	
satin stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016		-	71678	-	-
euro/m		-		-	-

individually packed

Complete the article code with F= drilled, A-A-D=adhesive, CV=with screws (for example 726/ drilled becomes 726/F)

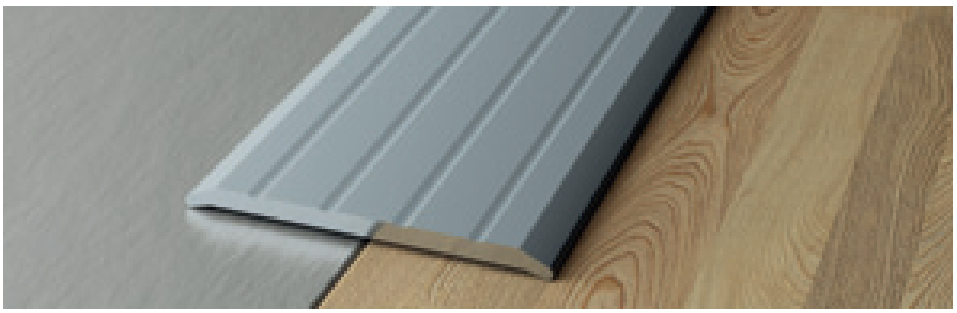
packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

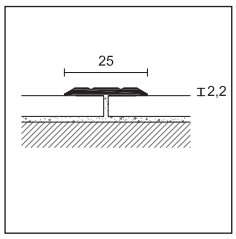
722/A satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

proclassic

Proclassic F is a line of threshold cover profiles with a thickness that allows the application under the doors. 19/ and 25/ are provided with a useful non-slip knurled surface. The installation is particularly simple, thanks to the possibility to use adhesive or screws.



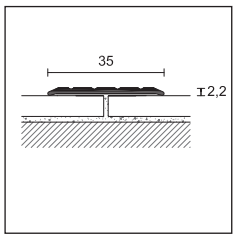
25/A silver anodised aluminium



19/

PROCLASSIC F					
pack		30 pcs		10 pcs / blister	
length cm		270		93	
ART.		19/		419/	
finishing		F	A	CV	AD
ALUMINIUM					
silver anodised		71867	71897	27074	27092
euro/m				-	-
euro/pc		-	-		
gold anodised		-	71907	-	27099
euro/m		-		-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-	

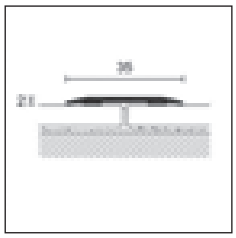
individually packed



25/

PROCLASSIC F						
pack		20 pcs			10 pcs / blister	
length cm		270			93	
ART.		25/			425/	
finishing		F	D	A	CV	AD
ALUMINIUM						
silver anodised		71947	71948	71977	22533	22553
euro/m					-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-		
gold anodised		71957	-	71987	22534	22554
euro/m			-		-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-		
bronze anodised		-	-	71997	-	22555
euro/m		-	-		-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-	-	

individually packed



22/A
422/AD

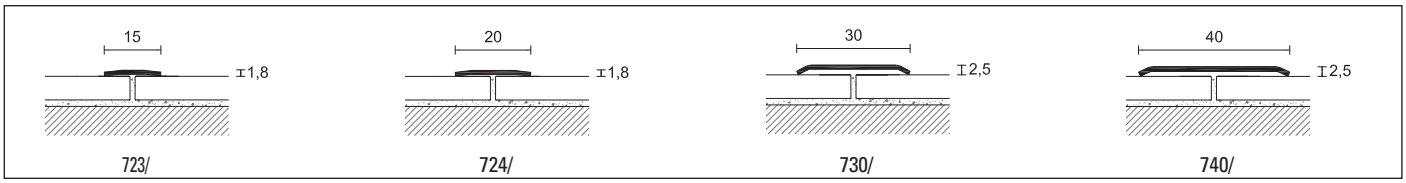
PROCLASSIC F			
pack		10 pcs	10 pcs / blister
length cm		270	90
ART.		22/A	422/AD
finishing			
ALUMINIUM			
silver		44000	43790
euro/m			-
euro/pc		-	
titanium		44001	43791
euro/m			-
euro/pc		-	
ALUMINIUM - decors ALCROM® PLUS			
NEW black 97		43996	-
euro/m			-
euro/pc		-	-

Wood-effect decors available on page 182 and 183

Complete the article code with F=drilled, A/AD=adhesive, CV=with screws (for example 19/ drilled becomes 19/F)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

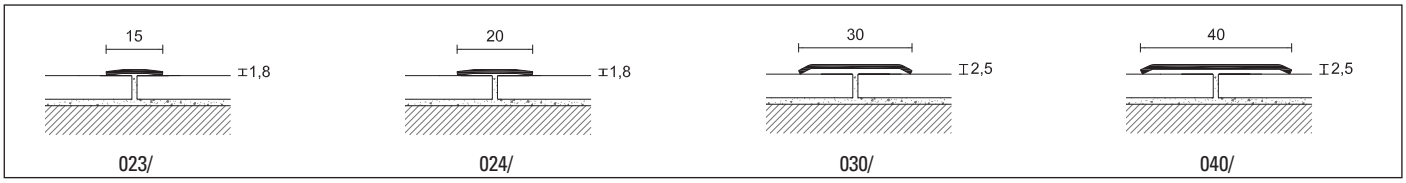
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288



723/ 724/ 730/ 740/

PROCLASSIC F						
pack		20 pcs			10 pcs / blister	10 pcs
length cm		270			90	270
measures LxH		**15x1,8**	**20x1,8**	**30x2,5**	**30x2,5**	**40x2,5** thickness 10/10
ART.		**723/A**	**724/A**	**730/A**	**4730/AD**	**740/A**
STAINLESS STEEL						
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016		71717	71777	72117	20692	72377
euro/m					-	
euro/pc		-	-	-		-

art. 723/ no individually packed - art. 730/ and 740/ individually packed



023/ 024/ 030/ 040/

PROCLASSIC F						
pack		20 pcs			10 pcs / blister	10 pcs
thickness 10/10 - length cm		270			90	270
measures LxH	**15x1,8**	**20x1,8**	**30x2,5**		**30x2,5**	**40x2,5**
ART.	**023/A**	**024/A**	**030/A**		**4030/AD**	**040/A**
BRASS						
polished	71697	71757	72057		20612	72317
euro/m					-	
euro/pc	-	-	-			-

art. 030/ and 040/ individually packed - art. 023/ and 024/ not individually packed

packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

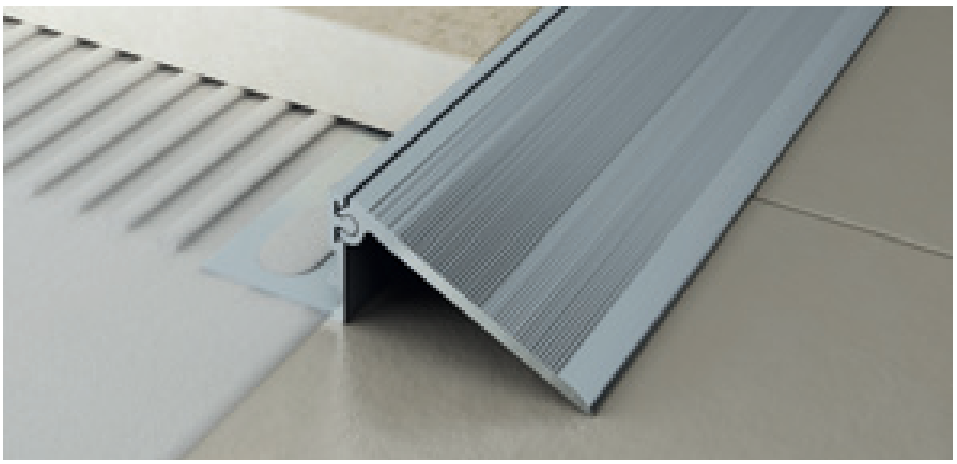
22/A aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus black 97

profiles for floors of different height

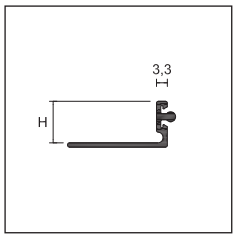
The range of profiles for floors of different height is made with a sloping section and allows to connect floors with different thicknesses. Products made of stainless steel, brass or aluminium, are chosen according to the target environment.

cerfix® pronivel

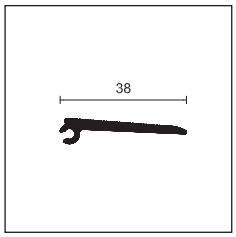
Pronivel NZS / is a line of connection between floors of different level composed by a bearing profile and two connection wings of different size. Together the two pieces allow the elimination of the step between floors of different thickness. The articulated connector permits many combinations and the laying of a new flooring on the side of the connector , even after the application of NZS /.



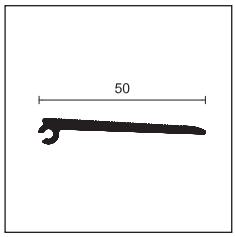
NZS/B/12 + NZS/S2 silver anodised aluminium



NZS/B/



NZS/S1

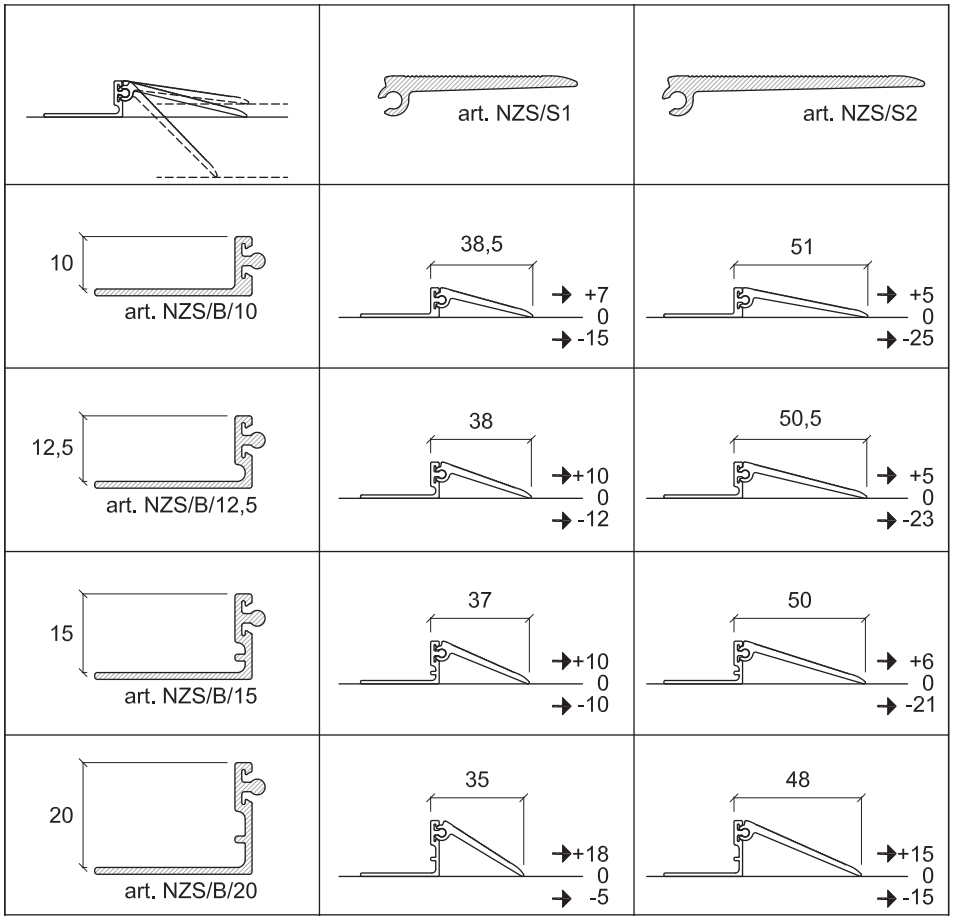


NZS/S2

PRONIVEL N

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
ALUMINIUM						
NZS/B/	silver anodised		99905	99906	99907	99908
	euro/m					
			L			
			38		**50**	
NZS/S1	connection silver anodised		99900		-	
NZS/S2	connection silver anodised		-		99901	
	euro/m					

individually packed

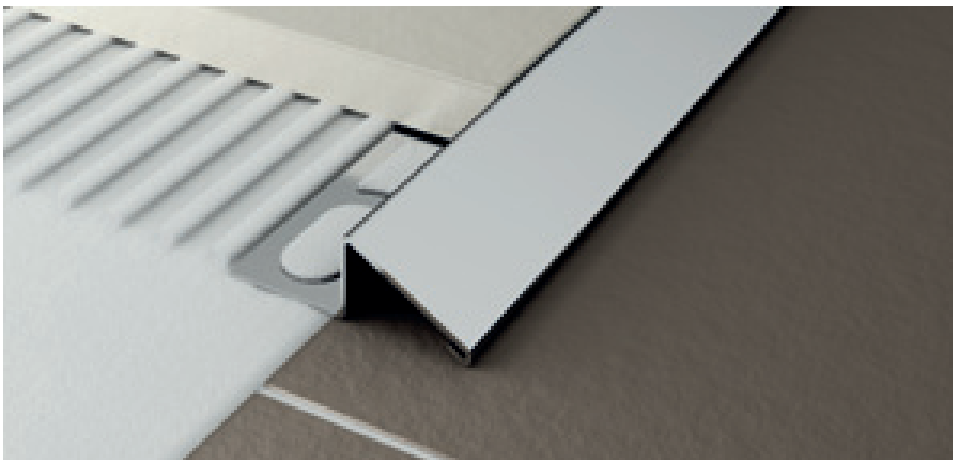


Complete the article code with H measure (eg. NZS/B/ for H=10 becomes NZS/B/10)

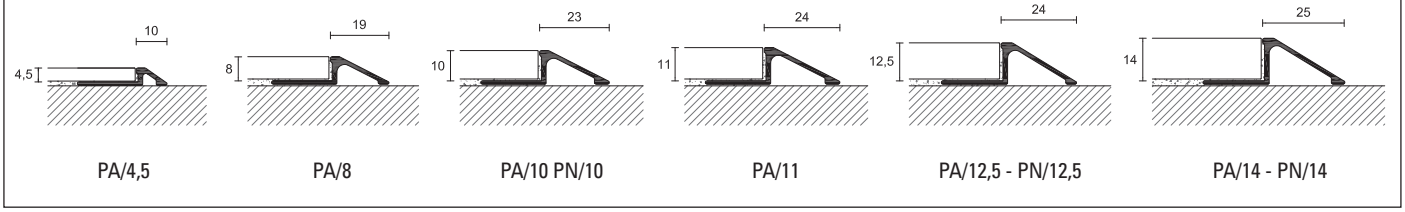
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® pronivel

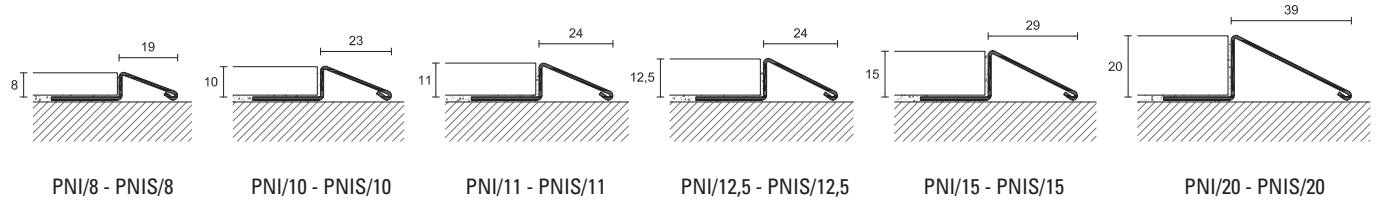
Pronivel P is a line of profiles to be applied during the laying of ceramic or marble flooring and suitable for connect different thicknesses. The versions in stainless steel and brass are suitable to withstand heavy stress.



PNI/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



PA/4,5 | PA/8 | PA/10 PN/10 | PA/11 | PA/12,5 - PN/12,5 | PA/14 - PN/14



PNI/8 - PNIS/8 | PNI/10 - PNIS/10 | PNI/11 - PNIS/11 | PNI/12,5 - PNIS/12,5 | PNI/15 - PNIS/15 | PNI/20 - PNIS/20

PRONIVEL P

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H							
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**	**14**	**15**	**20**
ALUMINIUM										
PA/	silver anodised		93175	93181	93182	93185	93183	93184	-	-
	euro/m								-	-
STAINLESS STEEL										
PNI/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		-	93092	93094	93090	93096	-	93098	93100
	euro/m		-					-		
PNIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		-	93093	93095	93091	93097	-	93099	93101
	euro/m		-					-		
BRASS										
PN/	natural brass		-	-	93122	-	93123	-	-	-
	euro/m		-	-		-		-	-	-

individually packed

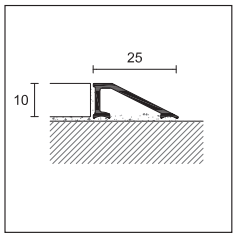
Complete the article code with H measure
(eg. PA/ for H=8 becomes PA/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® pronivel

Pronivel L is a profile suitable to connect floors of different heights. Applicable on flooring already laid, it is fixed to the floor with adhesive.

45/SF silver anodised aluminium



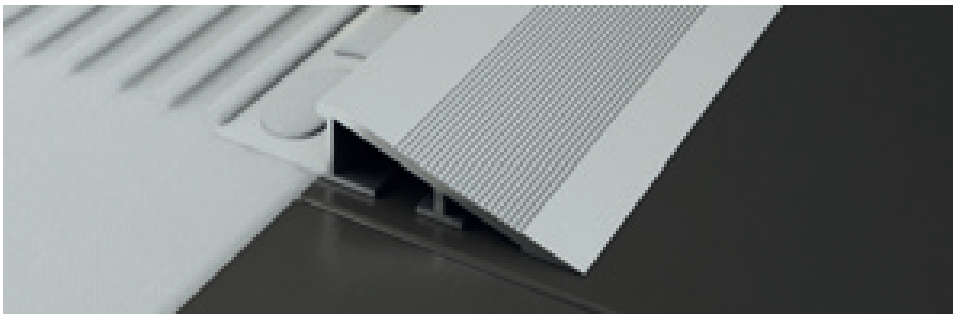
45/

PRONIVEL L

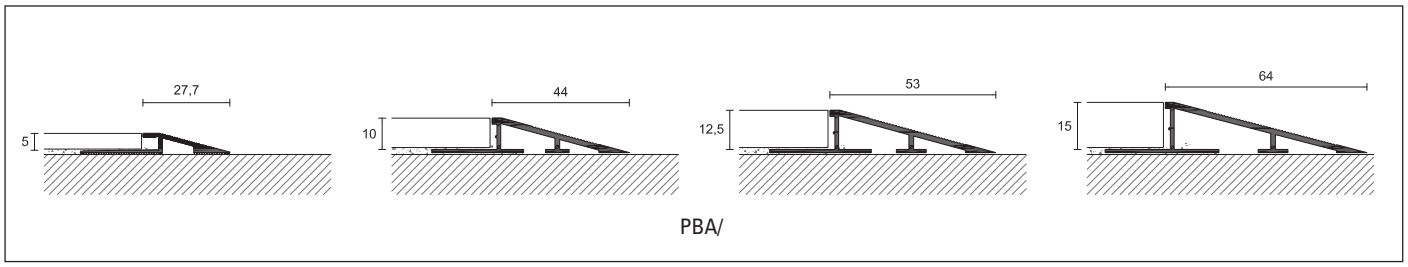
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	
			SF	**A**
ALUMINIUM				
45/	silver anodised		73550	73552
	euro/m			

individually packed

Pronivel PB is a transition profile between two floors subject to stress. The slight slope makes easier the passing of trolleys or wheelchairs.



PBA/10 silver anodised aluminium



PBA/

PRONIVEL PB

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**5**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**
ALUMINIUM						
PBA/	silver anodised		93204	93206	93208	93210
	euro/m					

individually packed

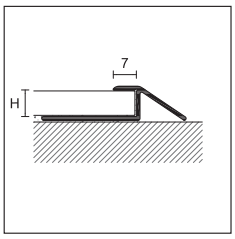
Complete the article code with SF=undrilled, A=adhesive, (eg. 45/ adhesive becomes 45/A)

Complete the article code with H measure (eg. PBA/ for H=10 becomes PBA/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Pronivel Flex is a line of bendable profiles for the connection of different level floors. These profiles can be curved through our Proflex Machine and the specific wheels kit.

PLAF/10 silver anodised aluminium



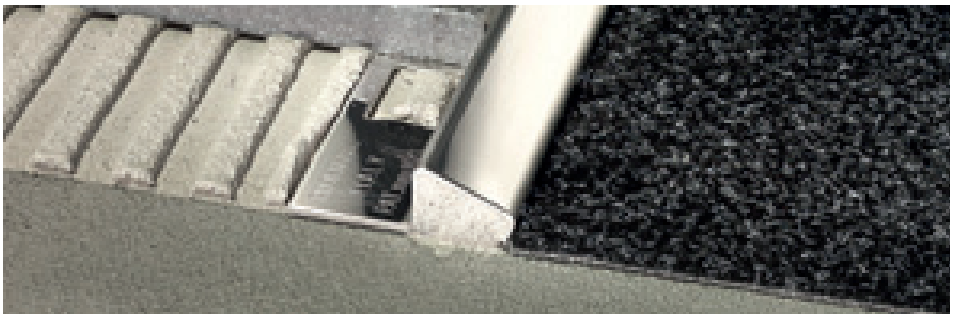
PLAF/

PRONIVEL FLEX

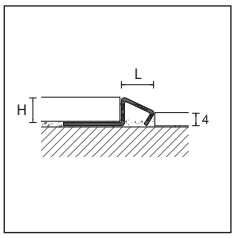
length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**
ALUMINIUM				
PLAF/	silver anodised		93190	93192
	euro/m			

individually packed

Pronivel M is a line of profiles designed to connect during installation floors of different heights. The special section is effective in case of connection with carpet or LVT.



MIN/10 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301

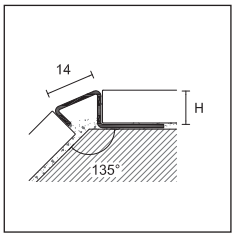


MIN/

PRONIVEL M

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**
STAINLESS STEEL					
MIN/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93023	93024	-
	euro/m				-

individually packed



MIN/

Complete the article code with H measure
(for example PLAF/ for H=8 becomes PLAF/8)

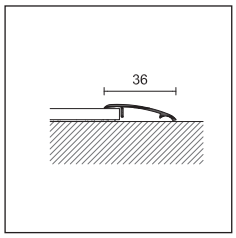
Complete the article code with H measure
(for example MIN/ for H=10 becomes MIN/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

prolevel

Prolevel 61/ is a line of profiles to be applied after the installation, and can compensate for differences in height between 6.5 and 13 mm.

61/A silver anodised aluminium



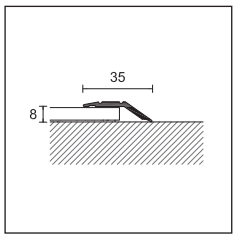
61/

PROLEVEL HIGH			
pack		20 pcs	10 pcs / blister
length cm		**270**	**90**
ART.		**61/**	**461/**
finishing		**A**	**AD**
ALUMINIUM			
silver anodised		73437	21200
euro/m			-
euro/pc		-	

art. 61/ individually packed

Prolevel High 55/ and 57/ are two profiles in aluminium that allows to remove the small step between two floors with a respective difference in height of 8 and 12 mm. Available also in blister pack and with adhesive, they can be easily used in DIY installations.

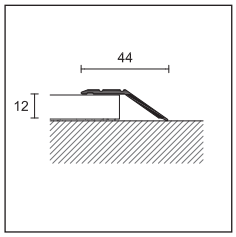
57/A silver anodised aluminium



55/

PROLEVEL HIGH					
pack		20 pcs		10 pcs / blister	
length cm		**270**		**90**	
ART.		**55/**		**455/**	
finishing		**F**	**A**	**CV**	**AD**
ALUMINIUM					
silver anodised		73907	73937	42312	42330
gold anodised		-	73947	-	42336
euro/m				-	-
euro/pc		-	-		

art. 55/ individually packed



57/

PROLEVEL HIGH					
pack		20 pcs		10 pcs / blister	
length cm		**270**		**90**	
ART.		**57/**		**457/**	
finishing		**F**	**A**	**CV**	**AD**
ALUMINIUM					
silver anodised		73967	73997	42352	42370
gold anodised		-	74007	-	42376
euro/m				-	-
euro/pc		-	-		

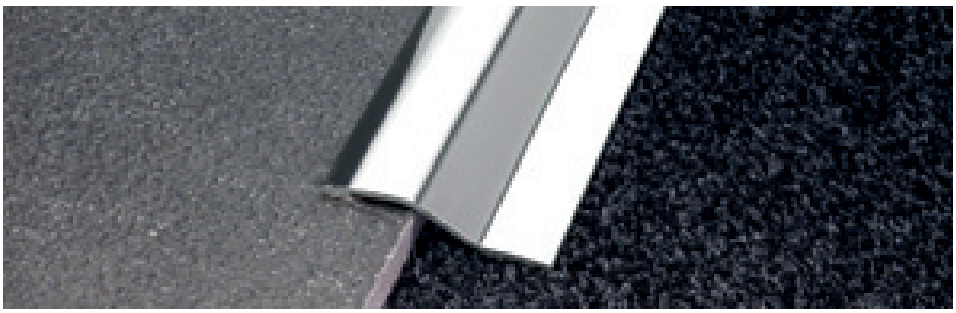
art. 57/ individually packed

Complete the item code with F=drilled, A-AD=adhesive, CV=screws (eg. 61/ adhesive becomes 61/A)

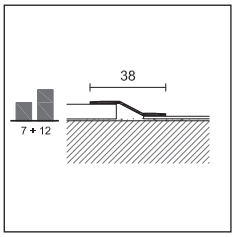
packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Prolevel 711/ and 311/ are a line of self-adhesive stainless steel and polished brass profiles which allows the elimination of the step between floors with 7 or 12 mm slope. Available also in blister pack and self-adhesive, they are easily applicable in DIY field.



711/A polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016



711/
311/

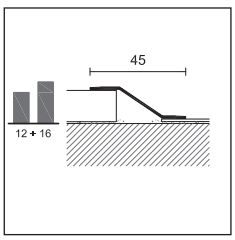
PROLEVEL HIGH				
pack		20 pcs	10 pcs / blister	
length cm		**270**	**83**	**93**
ART.		**711/**	**4711/**	
finishing		**A**	**AD**	**AD**
STAINLESS STEEL				
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016		73627	40431	40432
euro/m			-	-
euro/pc		-		
satin stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016		73628	-	-
euro/m			-	-

ART.	**311/**	**4311/**	
finishing	**A**	**AD**	**AD**
BRASS			
polished	73607	-	22656
euro/m		-	-
euro/pc	-	-	

art. 711/ and 311/ individually packed

Prolevel 712/ and 312/ are a line of self-adhesive stainless steel and polished brass profiles which allows the elimination of the step between floors with 12 or 16 mm slope. Available also in blister pack and self-adhesive, they are easily applicable in DIY field.

312/A polished brass



712/
312/

PROLEVEL HIGH			
pack		10 pcs	5 pcs / blister
length cm		**270**	**90**
ART.		**712/**	**4712/**
finishing		**A**	**AD**
STAINLESS STEEL			
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016		73637	40898
euro/m			-
euro/pc		-	

ART.	**312/**	**4312/**
finishing	**A**	**AD**
BRASS		
polished	73617	40868
euro/m		-
euro/pc	-	

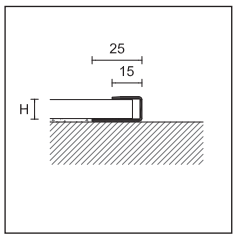
art. 712/ e 312/ individually packed

Complete the item code with A - AD=adhesive (eg. 711/ adhesive becomes 711/A) - packaging in blister no partial packaging
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

prolevel

Prolevel High 732/ is a line of profiles for the protection of the perimetral border of floors. Available in stainless steel, it can be also used as stair nosing.

732/SF/10 polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016



732/SF/

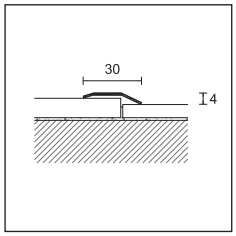
PROLEVEL HIGH

length = 270 cm - pack 15 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**
STAINLESS STEEL				
732/SF/	polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016	74217	74227	74237
	euro/m			

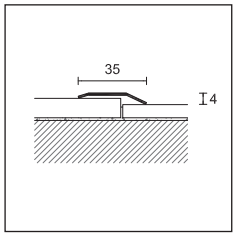
individually packed

Prolevel 700/, 300/ and 10/ are a line of transition profiles for floors of small thickness already laid. Available in different widths and also in blister pack, self-adhesive and with screws, they are easily applicable in DIY field.

700/A polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016



700/
300/



701/

PROLEVEL MEDIUM

pack		20 pcs		10 pcs / blister
length cm	**270**	**270**		**93**
ART.	**700/**	**701/**		**4701/**
finishing	**A**	**F**	**A**	**AD**
STAINLESS STEEL				
polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016	72877	-	72957	21135
euro/m		-		-
euro/pc	-	-	-	

art. 700/ and 701/ individually packed

PROLEVEL MEDIUM

pack	20 pcs	10 pcs / blister
length cm	**270**	**93**
ART.	**300/**	**4300/**
finishing	**A**	**AD**
BRASS		
polished	72857	21035
euro/m		-
euro/pc	-	

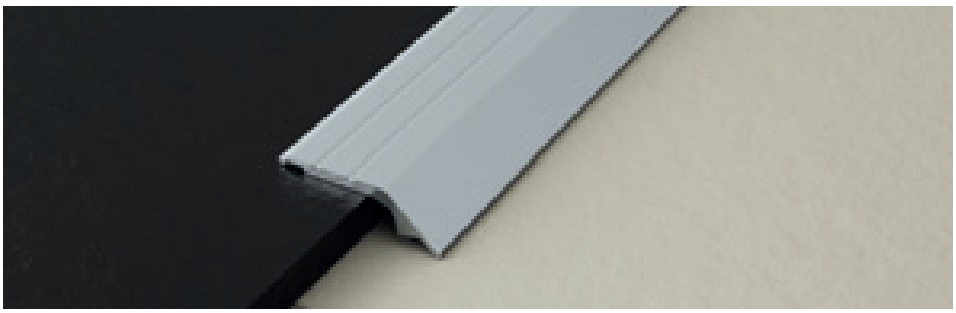
art. 300/ individually packed

Complete the article code with F=drilled, A-AD=adhesive, CV=screws (eg. 700/ drilled becomes 700/F)

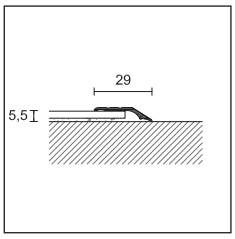
packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Prolevel 6/ is a line of transition profiles in aluminium, for floors of small thickness already laid. Available also in blister pack, self-adhesive and with screws, they are easily applicable in DIY field.



6/A silver anodised aluminium



6/

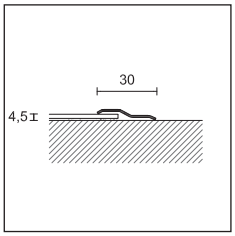
PROLEVEL MEDIUM

pack		30 pcs		10 pcs / blister			
length cm		**270**		**93**		**166**	
ART.		**6/**		**46/**			
finishing		**F**	**A**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**AD**
ALUMINIUM							
silver anodised		72727	72757	20932	20952	20940	20960
gold anodised		72737	72767	20933	20953	-	-
bronze anodised		-	72777	-	-	-	-
euro/m				-	-	-	-
euro/pc		-	-				

art. 6/ individually packed - bronze anodised extra euro/m +

Prolevel Medium 10/ and Prolevel Thin 54/ are two profiles for the connection of PVC floors. They can be installed on already-laid floors and they also acts as protection of the floor edge.

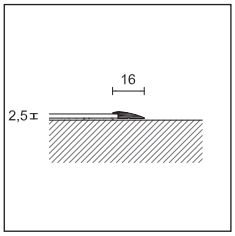
54/A gold anodised aluminium



10/

PROLEVEL MEDIUM

pack		20 pcs
length cm		**270**
ART.		**10/**
finishing		**A**
ALUMINIUM		
silver anodised		72527
euro/m		
individually packed		



54/

PROLEVEL THIN

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs				
ART.	**finishing**		**SF**	**A**
ALUMINIUM				
54/	silver anodised		72587	72617
	gold anodised		-	72627
	euro/m			
individually packed				

Complete the item code with SF=undrilled, A-AD=adhesive, (eg. 54/ undrilled becomes 54/SF)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

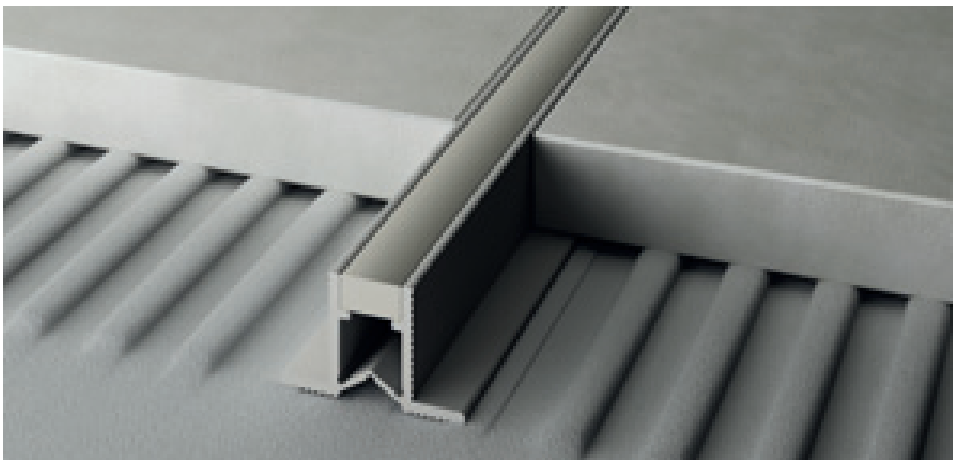
E8

movement joints

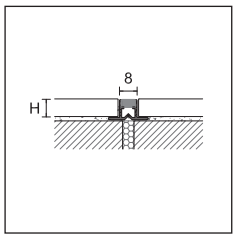
A line designed to permit the expansion and contraction that materials undergo as a result of the seasonal temperature. A wide range of finishes to suit different stresses to which the coating is subjected.

cerfix® projoint

Projoint DIL NE is an expansion joint in co-extruded PVC. Suitable for the laying with glue, it is available in three colors and four heights and it is suitable for large areas with pedestrian traffic. Set on the joints created on the screed, it allows to absorb stresses of compression and expansion.



NE/10 co-extruded PVC grey + grey RAL 7035



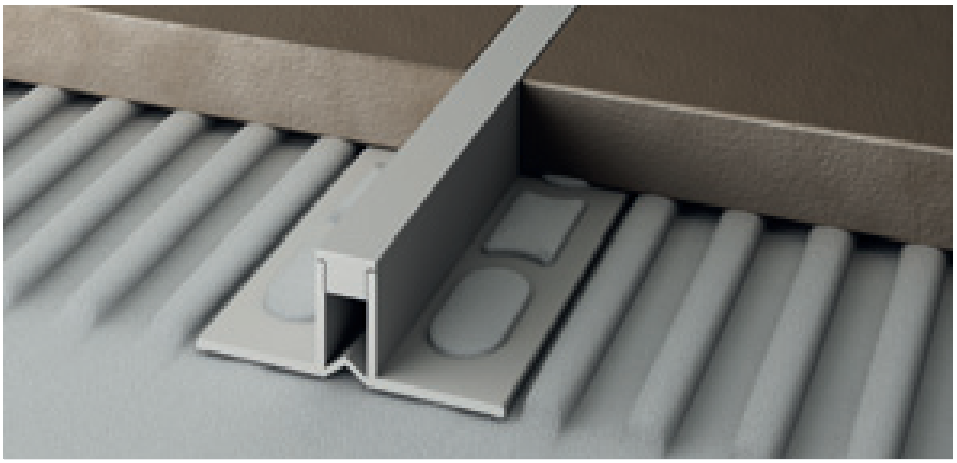
NE/

PROJOINT DIL

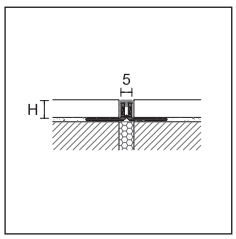
length = 270 cm			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**
CO-EXTRUDED PVC						
NE/	grey+grey RAL 7035		99650	99660	99670	99680
	stone grey+ stone grey RAL 7030		99653	99663	99673	99683
	cream white+cream white RAL 9001		99652	99662	-	-
pack 20 pcs ***euro/m***						
pack 100 pcs ***euro/m***						

no partial packaging

Projoint DIL NJ/ is an expansion joint in co-extruded PVC with perforated side flanges. Suitable for floors laid with glue, it is able to absorb tensile and compression stresses, thanks to the elastic central part. Made of PVC non-toxic and anti shock, UV resistant and it can be used indoors and outdoors.



NJ/10 co-extruded PVC light grey RAL 7035



NJ/

PROJOINT DIL

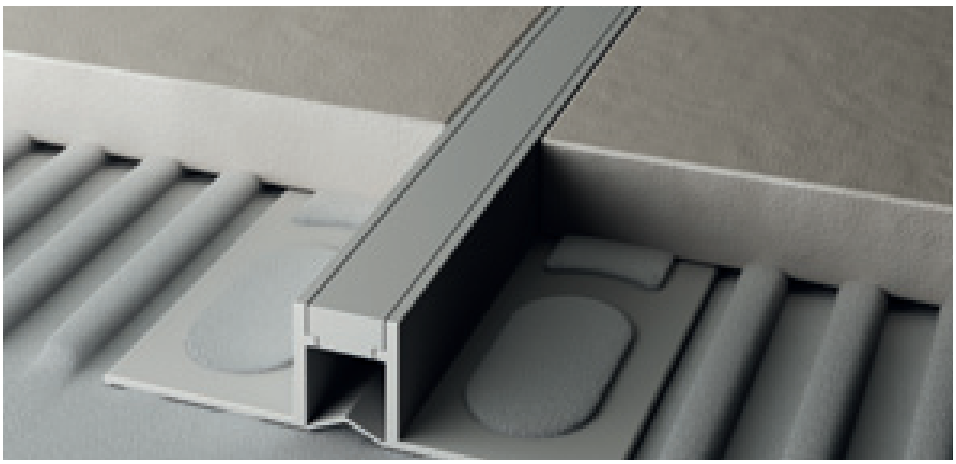
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**
CO-EXTRUDED PVC							
NJ/	light grey RAL 7035		99757	99750	99760	99770	99780
	stone grey RAL 7030		99758	99752	99762	99772	99782
	euro/m						

no partial packaging

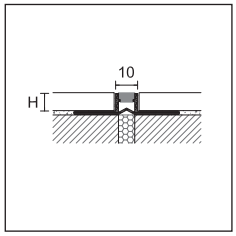
Complete the article code with H measure (for example NE/ for H=8 becomes NE/8)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Projoint DIL NL/ is an expansion joint in co-extruded PVC with perforated side flanges. Suitable for floors or marble laid with glue, it is able to absorb tensile and compression stresses thanks to the elastic central part. It is suitable for both pedestrian traffic and light driveway (car and transpallet). Made of PVC non-toxic and anti shock, UV resistant and it can be used indoors and outdoors.



NL/10 co-extruded PVC grey + grey RAL 7035



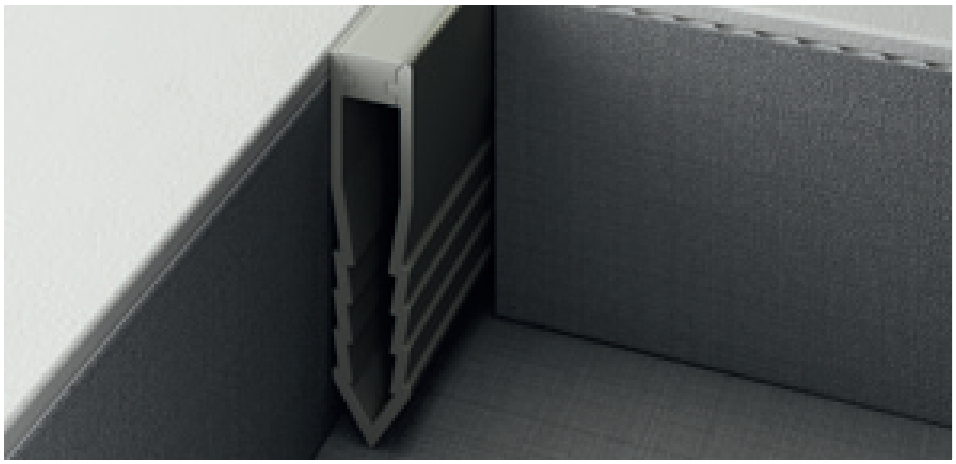
NL/

PROJOINT DIL

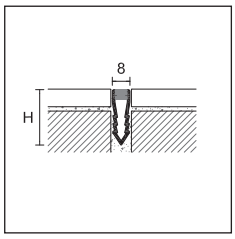
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
CO-EXTRUDED PVC							
NL/	grey+grey RAL 7035		99700	99710	99720	-	-
	stone grey+ stone grey RAL 7030		99704	99714	99724	99734	99744
	black+black RAL 9005		99703	99713	99723	-	-
euro/m							

no partial packaging

Projoint DIL NF is an expansion joint in co-extruded PVC for the laying with mortar. Available in three colors and three heights, it is suitable to divide large areas with pedestrian traffic. It allows to absorb compressive and expansion stresses.



NF/45 co-extruded PVC grey + grey RAL 7035



NF/

PROJOINT DIL

length = 270 cm			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**25**	**35**	**45**
CO-EXTRUDED PVC					
NF/	grey+grey RAL 7035		99800	99810	99820
	stone grey+ stone grey RAL 7030		99803	99813	99823
	cream white+cream white RAL 9001		99802	99812	-
pack 20 pcs ***euro/m***					
pack 40 pcs ***euro/m***			-	-	
pack 50 pcs ***euro/m***			-		-
pack 80 pcs ***euro/m***				-	-

no partial packaging

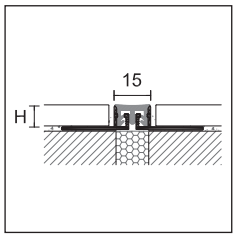
Complete the article code with H measure (for example NL/ for H=10 becomes NL/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® projoint

Projoint DIL NAN is an expansion joint in aluminium, with an interchangeable insert in elastic vinyl resin, characterized by a visible section of 15 mm. The structure of the joint allows to protect the edge of the tile and is able to withstand high traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular.

NAN/10 natural aluminium + stone grey rubber



NAN/

PROJOINT DIL

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**12,5**	**15**
ALUMINIUM					
NAN/	natural aluminium + grey RAL 7035 rubber		99974	99975	99976
	natural aluminium + stone grey RAL 7030 rubber		99977	99978	99979
	euro/m				

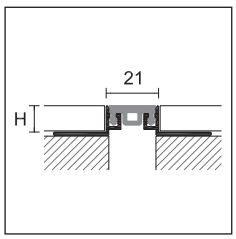
individually packed - NAN/ available with black rubber upon request, minimum order 100 pcs

SPARE INSERT FOR NAN/

length= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
GM/I	grey RAL 7035		99993
	stone grey RAL 7030		99989
	euro/m		

Projoint DIL NPAN/ is an expansion joint in aluminium, with an interchangeable insert in elastic vinyl resin, characterized by a visible section of 21 mm. The structure of the joint allows to protect the edge of the tile and is able to withstand high traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular.

NPAN/10 natural aluminium + stone grey rubber



NPAN/

PROJOINT DIL

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**12,5**	**15**
ALUMINIUM					
NPAN/	natural aluminium + stone grey RAL 7030 rubber		99984	99985	99986
	euro/m				

individually packed - NPAN/ available with black rubber upon request, minimum order 100 pcs

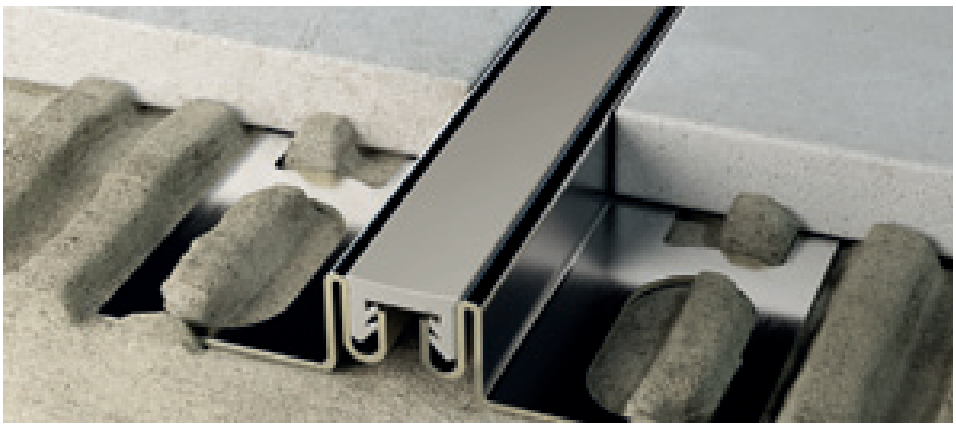
SPARE INSERT FOR NPAN/

length= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
GMP/I	stone grey RAL 7030		99988
	euro/m		

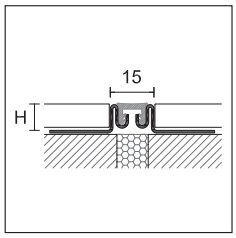
Complete the article code with H measure (for example NAN/ for H=10 becomes NAN/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Projoint DIL NIN/ is an expansion joint in stainless steel, with an interchangeable insert in elastic vinyl resin, characterized by a reduced section of 15 mm. The structure of the joint allows to protect the edge of the tile and is able to withstand heavy traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular (forklifts, transpallets and cars).



NIN/10 stainless steel + stone grey rubber



NIN/

PROJOINT DIL

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
STAINLESS STEEL						
NIN/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + grey RAL 7035 rubber		99915	99916	99917	99918
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + stone grey RAL 7030 rubber		99925	99926	99927	99928
	euro/m					

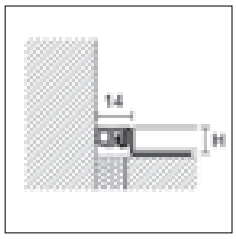
individually packed - NIN/ available with black rubber upon request, minimum order 100 pcs

SPARE INSERT FOR NIN/

length= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
GM/10	grey RAL 7035		99998
	stone grey RAL 7030		99999
	euro/m		

Projoint DIL NIL/ is a perimeter expansion joint in stainless steel, with an interchangeable insert in elastic vinyl resin, characterized by a visible section of 14 mm. The structure of the joint allows to connect the floor to the wall and is able to withstand heavy traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular (forklifts, transpallets and cars).

NIL/10 stainless steel + stone grey rubber



NIL/

NEW

PROJOINT DIL

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
STAINLESS STEEL						
NIL/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + stone grey RAL 7030 rubber		99896	99897	99898	99899
	euro/m					

individually packed - NIL/ available with black rubber upon request, minimum order 100 pcs

SPARE INSERT FOR NIL/

length= 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
GM12/L	stone grey RAL 7030		99987
	euro/m		

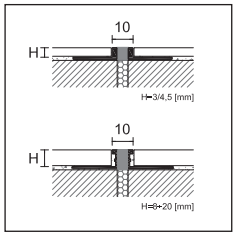
Complete the article code with H measure (for example NIN/ for H=10 becomes NIN/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® projoint

Projoint NTA/, NTI/ and NTO/ are expansion joints for the laying with glue with inner section in vulcanized EPDM. The metal structure easily stands up to the recurring pedestrian and vehicular traffic (forklift trucks, transpallets and cars).

NTA/10 natural aluminium + EPDM grey polishable RAL 7046

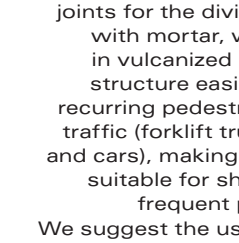


NTA/
NTO/

PROJOINT DIL

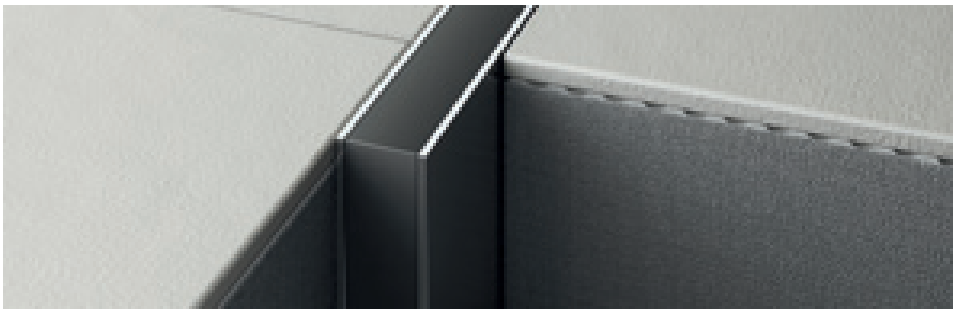
length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H						
ART.	**finishing**		**3**	**4,5**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
ALUMINIUM									
	natural aluminium + EPDM grey polishable RAL 7046		99421	99425	99441	99445	99449	99453	99457
	natural aluminium + EPDM black polishable RAL 9005		99422	99426	99442	99444	99450	99454	99458
NTA/	***euro/m***								
	natural aluminium + EPDM bahama polishable RAL 10070		99427	99428	-	-	-	-	-
	natural aluminium + EPDM brown polishable RAL 10071		99429	99430	-	-	-	-	-
	euro/m				-	-	-	-	-
STAINLESS STEEL									
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM grey RAL 7046		99471	99475	99481	99485	99489	99493	99497
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM black RAL 9005		99472	99474	99482	99486	99490	-	-
NTI/	***euro/m***								
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM bahama RAL 10070		99431	99432	-	-	-	-	-
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM brown RAL 10071		99433	99434	-	-	-	-	-
	euro/m				-	-	-	-	-
STAINLESS STEEL									
NTO/	brass natural + EPDM grey polishable RAL 7046		-	-	99401	99405	99409	99413	99417
	euro/m		-	-					

art. NTO/15 and NTO/20 pack 5 pcs

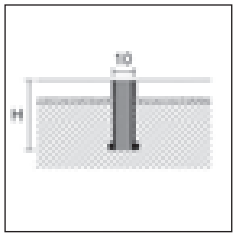


NTI/

Projoint STA/ and STI/ are expansion joints for the division of floors laid with mortar, with inner section in vulcanized EPDM. The metal structure easily withstands the recurring pedestrian and vehicular traffic (forklift trucks, transpallets and cars), making them particularly suitable for shopping malls and frequent passage of loads.
We suggest the use of the stainless steel hooks ST/7 for the installation.



STI/40 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM grey polishable RAL 7046

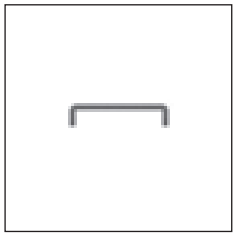


STA/
STI/

PROJOINT DIL

length = 250 cm - pack 10 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**30**	**40**	**50**
ALUMINIUM					
STA/	natural aluminium + EPMD grey polishable RAL 7046		99581	99585	99589
	euro/m				
STAINLESS STEEL					
STI/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPMD grey polishable RAL 7046		99621	99625	99629
	euro/m				

Upon request, we can make different measures and colours for articles STA/ and STI/. Please contact our sales department



ST/7

ACCESSORIES

pack 100 pcs		
ART.	**finishing**	
STAINLESS STEEL		
ST/7	steel hook for STA/ and STI/ profiles	99640
	euro/pc (euro/pack)	

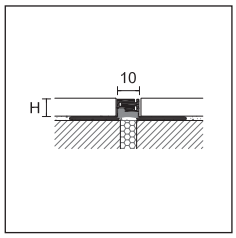
NEW

no partial packaging

cerfix® projoint

Projoint NZA is an expansion joint in aluminium consisting of two interlocking and sliding profiles. Suitable for ceramic floors subjected to intense trafic, it ensures a high resistance to loads and high traffic both pedestrian and vehicular (forklifts, transpallet and cars).

NZA/10 natural aluminium



NZA/

PROJOINT DIL

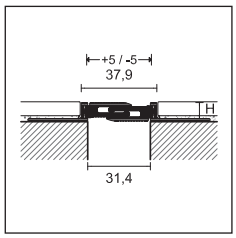
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**3**	**5**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**
ALUMINIUM							
NZA/	natural aluminium		-	-	99910	99912	99914
	euro/m		-	-			
NZA/	silver anodised		99300	99320	-	-	-
	euro/m				-	-	-

individually packed

Projoint NZS is an expansion joint in aluminium with high absorption. Thanks to the 2 interlocking parts, the joint can absorb movements of +/- 5 mm with articulated flins that permit tridimensional movements. The structure of the joint protects the edge of the tile, and it bears the pedestrian and vehicular passage. NZS is also available as a joint cover (when tiles are already laid), NZS/A, or side joint for industrial buildings, NZS/L.

NZS/10 silver anodised aluminium

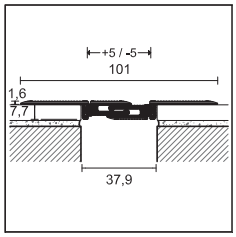
NZS/A/40 silver anodised aluminium



NZS/

PROJOINT DIL

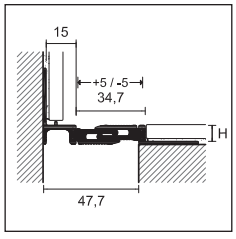
length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
ALUMINIUM						
NZS/	silver anodised		99880	99881	99882	99883
	euro/m					



NZS/A/40

PROJOINT DIL

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**8**
ALUMINIUM			
NZS/A/40	silver anodised		99885
	euro/m		



NZS/L/

PROJOINT DIL

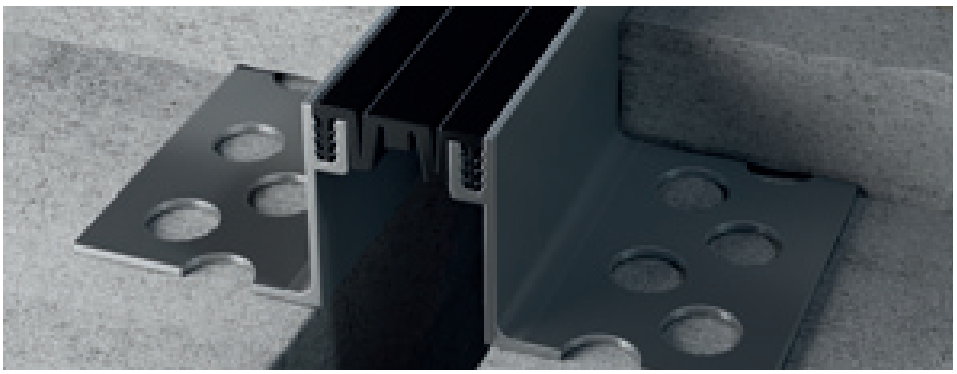
length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**12,5**	**15**	**20**
ALUMINIUM						
NZS/L/	silver anodised		99890	99891	99892	99893
	euro/m					

Complete the article code with H measure (for example NZA/ for H=8 becomes NZA/8)

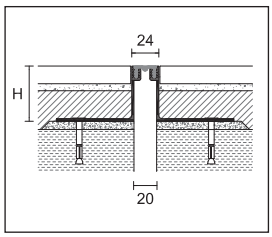
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® projoint

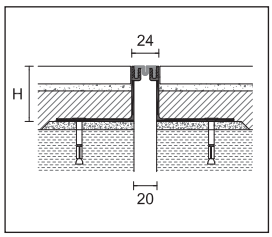
Projoint DIL PBE is a structural joint composed of two L-shaped profiles in natural aluminium and an expanding part in interchangeable plasticized PVC, available in black or grey. The two L-shaped profiles have drilled bases to allow the mechanical fixing with screws to the underlying structure.



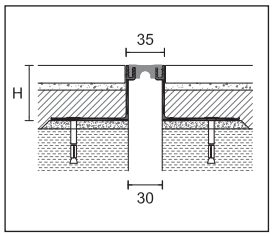
PBE/30 natural aluminium + striated black rubber



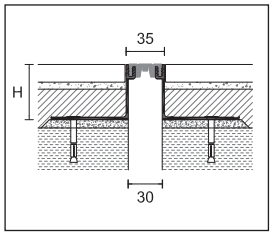
PBE/20
smooth rubber



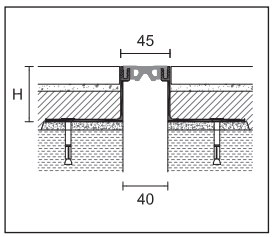
PBE/20
striated rubber



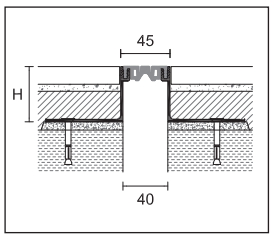
PBE/30
smooth rubber



PBE/30
striated rubber



PBE/40
smooth rubber



PBE/40
striated rubber

PROJOINT DIL

length = 300 cm - pack 5 pcs		H				
ART.	**finishing**	**14**	**24**	**42**	**50**	**82**
ALUMINIUM						
	natural aluminium + smooth grey rubber	99321	99322	99323	99324	99325
	natural aluminium + smooth black rubber	99326	99327	99328	99329	99330
PBE/20/	***euro/m***					
	natural aluminium + striated grey rubber	99331	99332	99333	99334	99335
	natural aluminium + striated black rubber	99336	99337	99338	99339	99340
	euro/m					

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing

smooth rubber

striated rubber

PROJOINT DIL

length = 300 cm - pack 5 pcs		H				
ART.	**finishing**	**14**	**24**	**42**	**50**	**82**
ALUMINIUM						
	natural aluminium + smooth grey rubber	99341	99342	99343	99344	99345
	natural aluminium + smooth black rubber	99346	99347	99348	99349	99350
PBE/30/	***euro/m***					
	natural aluminium + striated grey rubber	99351	99352	99353	99354	99355
	natural aluminium + striated black rubber	99356	99357	99358	99359	99360
	euro/m					

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing

smooth rubber

striated rubber

PROJOINT DIL

length = 300 cm - pack 5 pcs		H				
ART.	**finishing**	**14**	**24**	**42**	**50**	**82**
ALUMINIUM						
	natural aluminium + smooth grey rubber	99361	99362	99363	99364	99365
	natural aluminium + smooth black rubber	99366	99367	99368	99369	99370
PBE/40/	***euro/m***					
	natural aluminium + striated grey rubber	99371	99372	99373	99374	99375
	natural aluminium + striated black rubber	99376	99377	99378	99379	99380
	euro/m					

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing

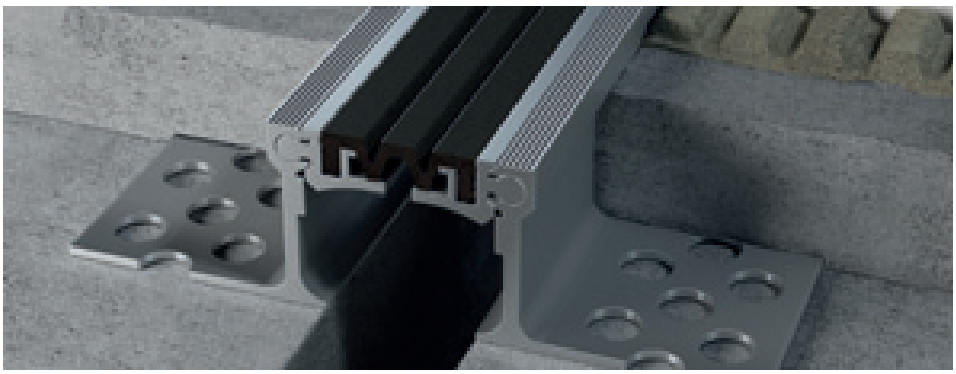
smooth rubber

striated rubber

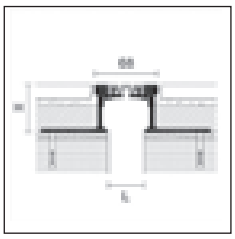
We suggest the use of the black insert.

Delivery times to be agreed.

Projoint DIL PBH and PAS are two structural joints composed of two L-shaped profiles in natural aluminium and an expanding part in interchangeable EPDM, available in black or grey.
Projoint DIL PHDE is a structural joint composed of two interlocking and sliding profiles in natural aluminium.
All profiles have drilled bases to allow the mechanical fixing with screws to the underlying structure and are designed to withstand structural movements of big buildings.



PBH/65/ natural aluminium + black EPDM insert

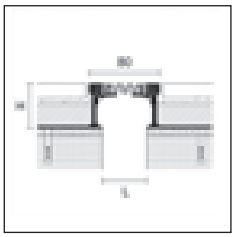


PBH/65

PROJOINT DIL

length = 300 cm - pack 2 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**18**	**35**	**50**	**80**
ALUMINIUM			**L=50**	**L=40**	**L=40**	**L=40**
PBH/65/	natural aluminium + grey EPDM insert		99500	99501	99502	99503
	natural aluminium + black EPDM insert		99504	99505	99506	99507
	euro/m					

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing

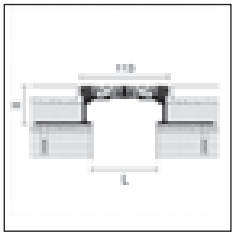


PBH/75

PROJOINT DIL

length = 300 cm - pack 2 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**18**	**35**	**50**	**80**
ALUMINIUM			**L=60**	**L=50**	**L=50**	**L=50**
PBH/75/	natural aluminium + grey EPDM insert		99508	99509	99510	99511
	natural aluminium + black EPDM insert		99512	99513	99514	99515
	euro/m					

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing

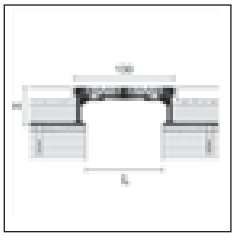


PAS/105

PROJOINT DIL

length = 300 cm - pack 2 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**18**	**35**	**50**	**80**
ALUMINIUM			**L=95**	**L=85**	**L=85**	**L=85**
PAS/105/	natural aluminium + grey EPDM insert		99516	99517	99518	99519
	natural aluminium + black EPDM insert		99520	99521	99522	99523
	euro/m					

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing



PAS/125

PROJOINT DIL

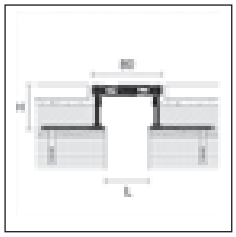
length = 300 cm - pack 2 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**18**	**35**	**50**	**80**
ALUMINIUM			**L=111**	**L=100**	**L=100**	**L=100**
PAS/125/	natural aluminium + grey EPDM insert		99524	99525	99526	99527
	natural aluminium + black EPDM insert		99528	99529	99530	99531
	euro/m					

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing

We suggest the use of the black insert.

Delivery times to be agreed.

cerfix® projoint

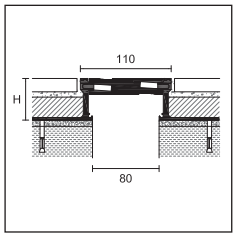


PHDE/80

PROJOINT DIL

length = 300 cm - pack 2 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**18**	**35**	**50**	**80**
ALUMINIUM			**L=60**	**L=50**	**L=50**	**L=50**
PHDE/80/	natural aluminium		99590	99591	99592	99593
	euro/m					

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing

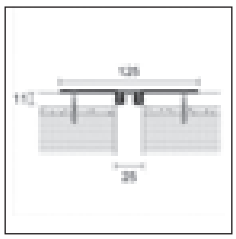


PHDE/110

PROJOINT DIL

length = 300 cm - pack 2 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**50**	**80**
ALUMINIUM				
PHDE/110/	natural aluminium		99594	99595
	euro/m			

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing



PFFE/20

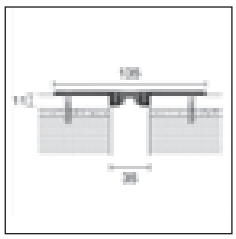
smooth rubber

striated rubber

PROJOINT DIL

length = 300 cm - pack 5 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
ALUMINIUM			
	natural aluminium + smooth grey rubber		99596
	natural aluminium + smooth black rubber		99597
PFFE/20	***euro/m***		
	natural aluminium + striated grey rubber		99598
	natural aluminium + striated black rubber		99599
	euro/m		

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing



PFFE/30

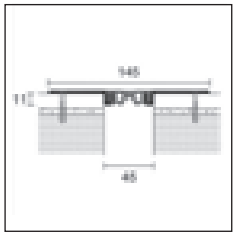
smooth rubber

striated rubber

PROJOINT DIL

length = 300 cm - pack 5 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
ALUMINIUM			
	natural aluminium + smooth grey rubber		99600
	natural aluminium + smooth black rubber		99601
PFFE/30	***euro/m***		
	natural aluminium + striated grey rubber		99602
	natural aluminium + striated black rubber		99603
	euro/m		

no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing



PFFE/40

smooth rubber

striated rubber

PROJOINT DIL

length = 300 cm - pack 5 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
ALUMINIUM			
	natural aluminium + smooth grey rubber		99604
	natural aluminium + smooth black rubber		99605
PFFE/40	***euro/m***		
	natural aluminium + striated grey rubber		99606
	natural aluminium + striated black rubber		99607
	euro/m		

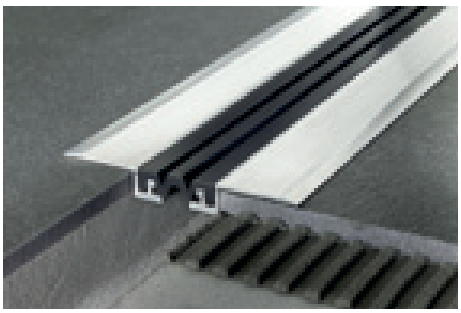
no partial packaging - profiles are provided with accessories for mechanical fixing

Delivery times to be agreed.

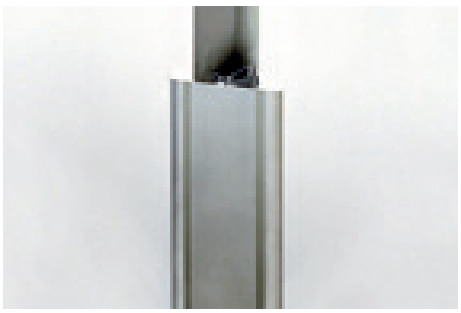
We suggest the use of the black insert.

cerfix® procover

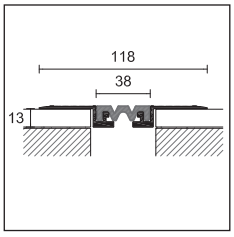
Procover Flex is a line of structural aluminium joint covers designed to withstand traction and compression transverse movements of large buildings. They withstand both pedestrian and vehicular traffic with rubber wheels (cars). Procover Fix is a line of flat joint cover profiles in aluminium for coplanar floors (GJA/) and perimeter joint cover profiles for the connection of floors and walls (GWA/), suitable to cover structural movements of expansion or compression of two different structures.



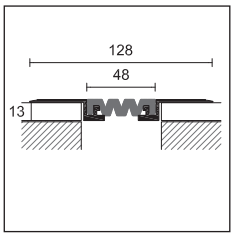
GJF/40 natural aluminium + EPDM black RAL 9005



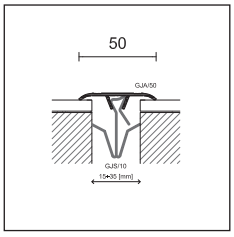
GJA/70 silver anodised aluminium



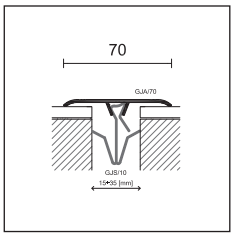
GJF/40



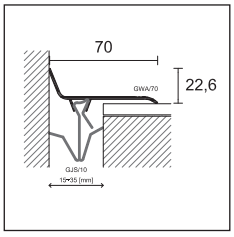
GJF/50



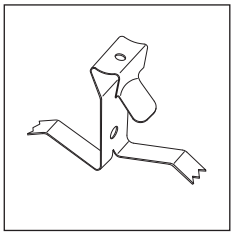
GJA/50



GJA/70



GWA/70



GJS/10

PROCOVER FLEX

length = 400 cm - pack 5 pcs			L	
ART.	**finishing**		**40**	**50**
ALUMINIUM				
GJF/	natural aluminium + EPDM black insert RAL 9005		74490	74492
	euro/m			

SPARE INSERT

length = 400 cm			L	
ART.	**finishing**		**40**	**50**
ALUMINIUM				
GM/	EPDM black RAL 9005		74491	74493
	euro/m			

PROCOVER FIX

length = 300 cm - pack 10 pcs			L	
ART.	**finishing**		**50**	**70**
ALUMINIUM				
GJA/	silver anodised		74550	74610
	euro/m			
GWA/	silver anodised		-	74552
	euro/m		-	

SPRING CLIP

from 15 to 35 mm - pack 50 pcs			
STAINLESS STEEL			
GJS/10	harmonic stainless steel		74730
	euro/pc		

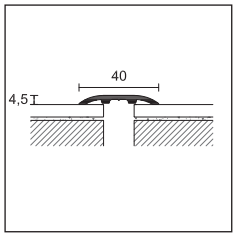
Complete the article code with L measure (for example GJF/ for L=40 becomes GJF/40)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

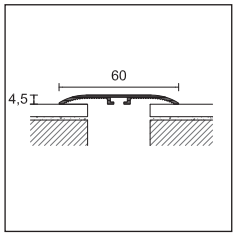
cerfix® procover

Procover G in anodized aluminium are joint covering profiles, suitable for creating continuity on structures with continuous bays. These joint coverings are supplied with adhesive or are fixed with screws and dowels. In this case it is perforated laterally, and fixed only to one structure allowing the free sliding over the other.

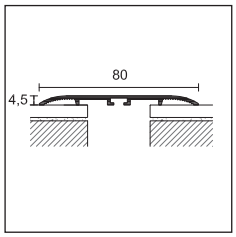
G/80/A silver anodised aluminium



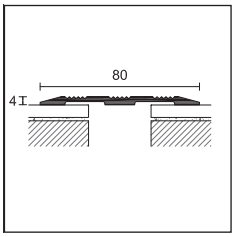
G/40/



G/60/



G/80/



GR/80/SF

PROCOVER						
pack	20 pcs	20 pcs		6 pcs / blister	20 pcs	
length cm	**300**	**300**		**100**	**300**	
ART.	**G/40/**	**G/60/**		**G/460/**	**G/80/**	
finishing	**A**	**SF**	**A**	**AD**	**SF**	**A**
ALUMINIUM						
silver anodised	74528	74558	74588	21982	74618	74648
euro/m				-		
euro/pc	-	-	-		-	-

art. G/40, G/60 and G/80 individually packed

PROCOVER	
lengt = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs	**L**
width	**80**
ART.	**GR/80/**
finishing	**SF**
ALUMINIUM	
silver anodised	71855
euro/m	

individually packed

Complete the article code with A-AD=adhesive, SF=undrilled (for example G/40/ adhesive becomes G/40/A)

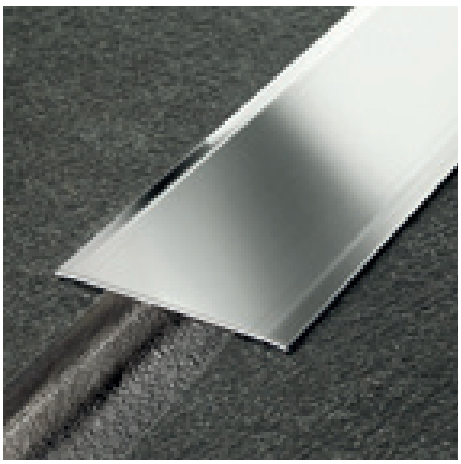
packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

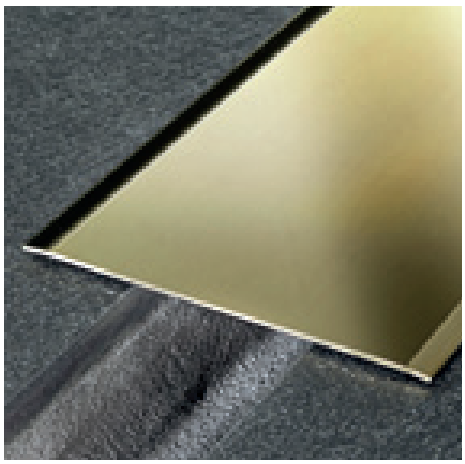
GR/80/SF silver anodised aluminium

cerfix® procover

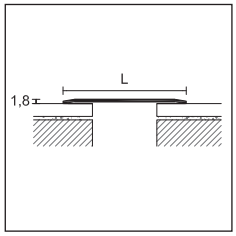
Procover G in stainless steel and polished brass are joint covering profiles, suitable for creating continuity on structures with continuous bays. These joint coverings are supplied with adhesive or are fixed with screws and dowels. In this case it is perforated laterally, and fixed only to one structure allowing the free sliding over the other. In these versions they are suitable even to vehicular traffic.



760/SF polished stainless steel AISI430-DIN 1.4016



0100/A polished brass



PROCOVER												
pack	10 pcs		6 pcs / blister	10 pcs		6 pcs / blister	5 pcs		3 pcs / blister	5 pcs	
length cm	300		100	300		100	300		100	300	
width mm	50		50	60		60	80		80	100	
thickness						12/10					
ART.	750/		4750/	760/		4760/	780/		4780/	7100/	
finishing	SF	A	AD	SF	A	AD	SF	A	AD	SF	A
STAINLESS STEEL											
polished stainless steel AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016	74818	74828	22090	74838	74848	40531	74858	74868	40553	74878	74888
euro/m			-			-			-		
euro/pc	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-

art. 750/, 760/, 780/, 7100/ individually packed

PROCOVER												
pack	10 pcs		6 pcs / blister	5 pcs		6 pcs / blister	5 pcs		3 pcs / blister	5 pcs.	
length cm	300		100	300		100	300		100	300	
width mm	50		50	60		60	80		80	100	
thickness						13/10					
ART.	050/		4050/	060/		4060/	080/		4080/	0100/	
finishing	SF	A	AD	SF	A	AD	SF	A	AD	SF	A
STAINLESS STEEL											
polished	74738	74748	22050	74758	74768	40504	-	74788	40512	74798	74808
euro/m			-			-	-		-		
euro/pc	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-

art. 050/, 060/, 080/, 0100/ individually packed

Complete the article code with A-AD=adhesive, SF=undrilled (eg. 050/ adhesive becomes 050/A)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

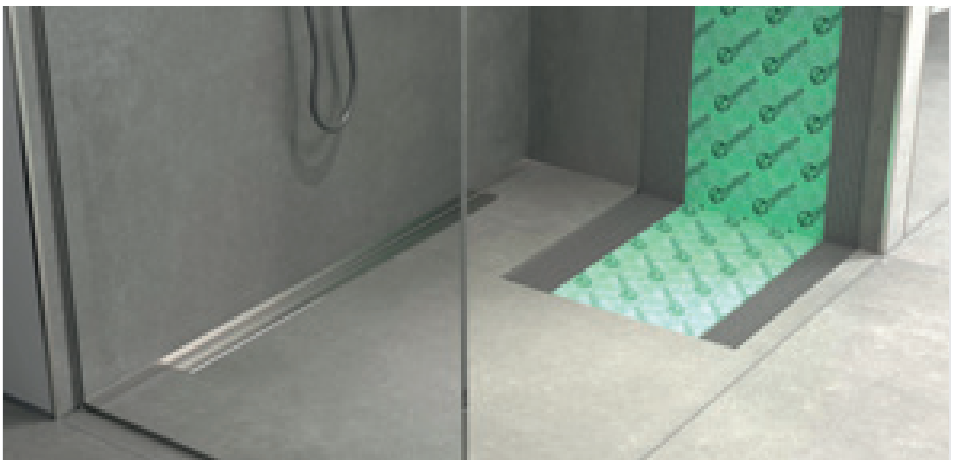
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

waterproofing, drainage, uncoupling

A line of waterproofing, uncoupling and draining membranes for the laying of ceramic floors and coverings of bathrooms, balconies, terraces and problematic supports.

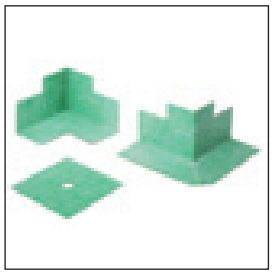
wpstop

WPstop is a waterproof membrane in polyethylene with a textile in polypropylene in both sides in order to facilitate the grip of the adhesive, thus ensuring a high adhesion to the support. It is particularly suitable for the waterproofing of floors and tiled walls of bathrooms. PAIG/ are special pre-formed pieces for waterproofing the internal corners of floor-level showers using Glass Profile GPS1 and GPS3.

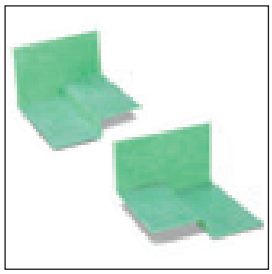


WPstop system

rolls and stripes



corners and colar



PAIG/DX/ PAIG/SX/

WPSTOP

ART.	measures	
PR30	roll 1 m height 30 mt length - pack 1 roll	19900
	euro/m	
PR5	roll 1 m height 5 mt length - pack 6 rolls	19902
	euro/m	
PB30	stripe 14 cm height 30 mt length - pack 1 roll	19910
	euro/m	
PB5	stripe 14 cm height 5 mt length - pack 6 rolls	19912
	euro/m	
PAE	outside corners - pack 10 pcs	19920
	euro/pc	
PAI	inside corners - pack 10 pcs	19922
	euro/pc	
PF12	colar cm 12x12 - pack 10 pcs	19930
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

NEW **WPSTOP - CORNERS FOR GLASS PROFILE GPS1 AND GPS3**

ART.	measures	DX	SX
PAIG/ /15	inside corners - pack 10 pcs	19931	19932
	euro/pc (euro/pack)		
PAIG/ /20	inside corners - pack 10 pcs	19933	19934
	euro/pc (euro/pack)		
PAIG/ /28	inside corners - pack 10 pcs	19935	19936
	euro/pc (euro/pack)		
PAIG/ /38	inside corners - pack 10 pcs	19937	19938
	euro/pc (euro/pack)		

no partial packaging

INSTRUCTIONS
Store in a cool and dry place, avoiding direct exposure to sunlight and heat sources.
Please refer to the technical data sheet before the installation. For special installations, please contact our technical department.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

wpstop

WPstop 3 is an uncoupling, waterproofing and anti-fracture membrane for indoor and outdoor use, particularly recommended before the laying of floors of bathrooms, balconies, terraces and problematic supports. WPstop Drain 10 is a draining membrane in high-density polyethylene (HDPE) with truncated cones structure and a filtering permeable fabric on the upper side. WPstop Drain 10 complies with the regulation UNI 11493-1 which requires a protective draining layer in case of waterproofing under the screed.

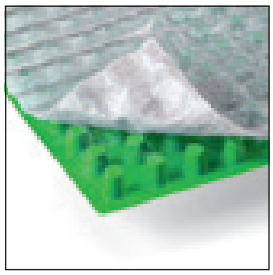
WPstop 3

PWP30

WPSTOP 3

ART.	measures	
PWP30	roll 1 m height 30 mt length - pack 8 rolls	19940
	euro/m	
PBE30	elastic stripe of 12 cm height and 30 m length - pack 1 roll	19945
	euro/m	
PBE5	elastic stripe of 12 cm height and 5 m length - pack 6 rolls	19946
	euro/m	

no partial packaging for PBE30 and PBE5



PWD12

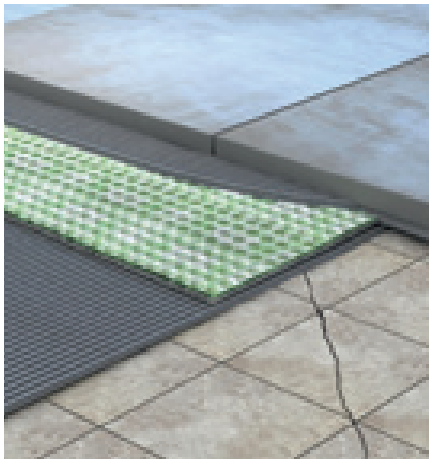
WPSTOP DRAIN 10

ART.	measures	
PWD12	roll of 0,96 m height and 12,5 m length - pack 6 rolls	19950
	euro/m	

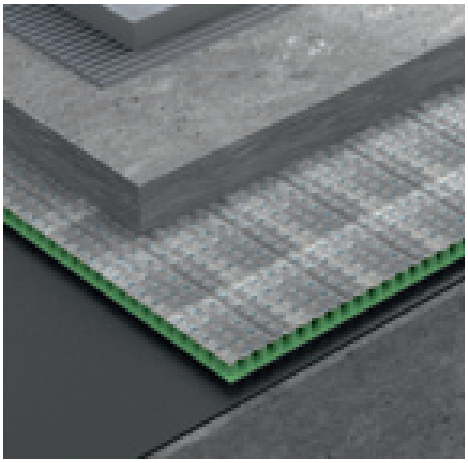
INSTRUCTIONS
Store in a cool and dry place, avoiding direct exposure to sunlight and heat sources.
Please refer to the technical data sheet before the installation. For special installations, please contact our technical department.

MS POLYMER-BASED ADHESIVE

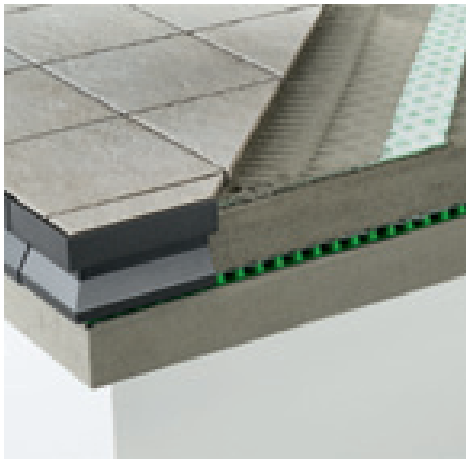
pack 24 pcs - quantity 290 ml		
ART.	**measures**	
PP/96		78301
	euro/pc	



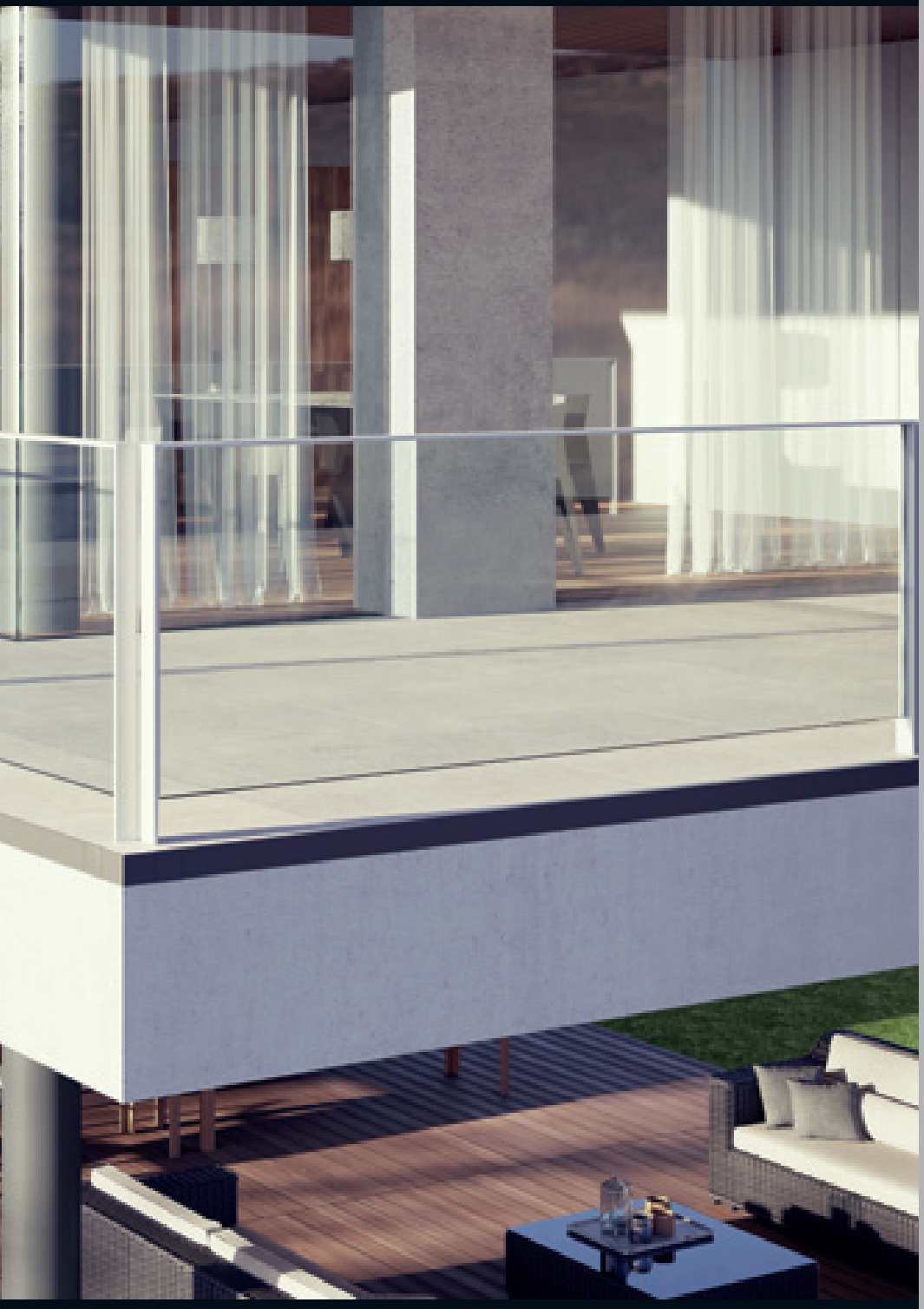
WPstop3 - uncoupling



WPstop Drain 10



WPstop3 + WPstop3 drain 10



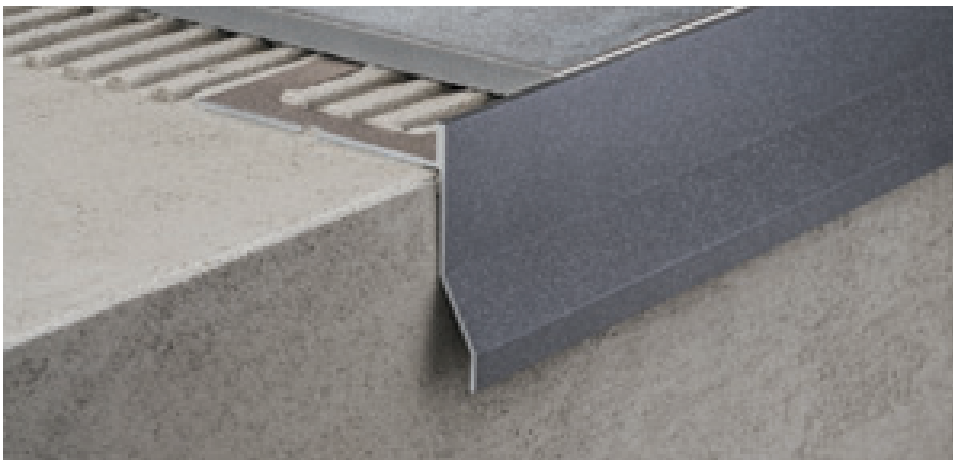
profiles for balconies and terraces

A functional and stylish line for the protection of terraces, balconies and pavements. The effectiveness of the protecttion decorates and completes every architectural detail.

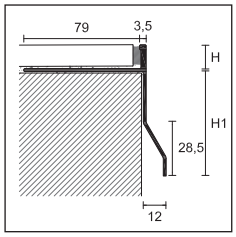
cerfix® protec

Protec CPCV and CPCI are a series of edge profiles for the protection and the finishing of the outside edges of terraces and balconies. Available in colour-coated aluminium and stainless steel, they have been designed with a protruding section and can be used with tiles thicknesses up to 21 mm. In addition to protecting and finishing the outside edges, they guarantee the outflow of water from the floor, avoiding the contact with the outside border.

Protec CPCV is also available in the bendable version CPCVF, provided with a special cutout that allows to bend the profile with a radius up to 1 meter.



CPCV/55/10 ancient grey colour-coated aluminium

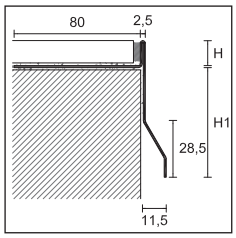


CPCV/

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H								
		10	12,5	21	10	12,5	21	10	12,5	21
ART.		CPCV/55/			CPCV/75/			CPCV/95/		
finishing										
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM										
white RAL 9003		87677	87678	-	87687	87688	-	87697	87698	-
ash grey RAL 7038		87681	87682	87660	87691	87692	87661	87701	87702	87662
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87713	87714	-	87715	87716	-	87717	87718	-
dark brown RAL 8019		87683	87684	-	87693	87694	-	87703	87704	-
rust		87616	87617	-	87618	87619	-	-	-	-
metal grey RAL 9006		87720	87721	-	87723	87724	-	87726	87727	-
aluminium grey RAL 9007		87750	87751	-	87753	87754	-	87756	87757	-
ancient grey		87707	87708	-	87709	87710	-	87711	87712	-
euro/m										

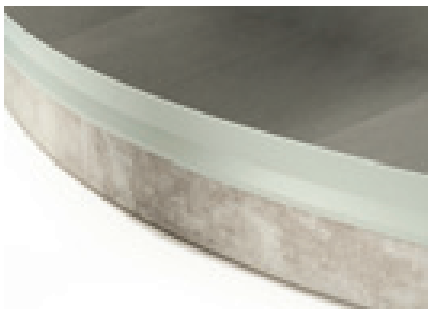
For colours on request please contact our sales department



CPCI/

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H								
		10	12,5		10	12,5		10	12,5	
ART.		CPCI/55/			CPCI/75/			CPCI/95/		
finishing										
STAINLESS STEEL										
polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		87671	87672	-	87673	87674	-	87675	87676	-
euro/m				-			-			-



CPCVF/55/10 ash grey RAL 7038 embossed colour-coated aluminium

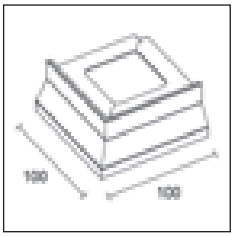
Complete the article code with H measure (for example CPCV/55/ for H=10 becomes CPCV/55/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PROTEC FLEX PRO FLEX LINE

length = 270 cm - pack 2 pcs		H	
		10	NEW 12,5
ART.	**finishing**	CPCVF/55/	
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
ash grey RAL 7038		87790	-
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87791	87793
ancient grey		87792	87794
euro/m			

no partial packaging
For colours on request and other heights please contact our sales department



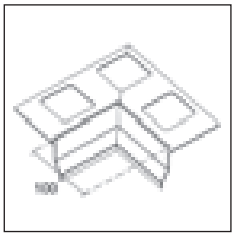
CPCV/ / /E
CPCI/ / /E

90° OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 5 pcs		H								
		10	12,5	21	10	12,5	21	10	12,5	21
ART.	**finishing**	**CPCV/55/ /E**			**CPCV/75/ /E**			**CPCV/95/ /E**		
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM										
white RAL 9003		87817	87818	-	87827	87828	-	87837	87838	-
ash grey RAL 7038		87821	87822	87663	87831	87832	87664	87841	87842	87665
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87894	87895	-	87896	87897	-	87898	87899	-
dark brown RAL 8019		87825	87826	-	87835	87836	-	87845	87846	-
rust		87620	87621	-	87622	87623	-	-	-	-
metal grey RAL 9006		87730	87731	-	87733	87734	-	87736	87737	-
aluminium grey RAL 9007		87760	87761	-	87763	87764	-	87766	87767	-
ancient grey		87877	87878	-	87879	87880	-	87881	87882	-
euro/pc										

90° OUTSIDE CORNER

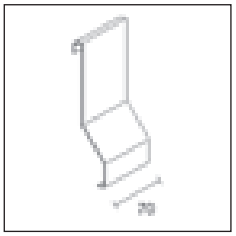
pack 5 pcs		H						
		10	12,5		10	12,5		10	12,5	
ART.	**finishing**	**CPCI/55/ /E**			**CPCI/75/ /E**			**CPCI/95/ /E**		
STAINLESS STEEL										
polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		87801	87802	-	87803	87804	-	87805	87806	-
euro/pc				-			-			-



CPCV/55/ /I

90° INSIDE CORNER

pack 5 pcs		H								
		10	12,5							
ART.	**finishing**	**CPCV/55/ /I**								
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM										
ash grey RAL 7038		87890	87891	-						
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87807	87808	-						
ancient grey		87892	87893	-						
euro/pc				-						



CPCV/ / /G
CPCI/ / /G

JUNCTION

width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs		H								
		10	12,5	21	10	12,5	21	10	12,5	21
ART.	**finishing**	**CPCV/55/ /G**			**CPCV/75/ /G**			**CPCV/95/ /G**		
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM										
white RAL 9003		87847	87848	-	87857	87858	-	87867	87868	-
ash grey RAL 7038		87851	87852	87666	87861	87862	87667	87871	87872	87668
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87748	87749	-	87758	87759	-	87768	87769	-
dark brown RAL 8019		87853	87854	-	87863	87864	-	87873	87874	-
rust		87624	87625	-	87626	87627	-	-	-	-
metal grey RAL 9006		87740	87741	-	87743	87744	-	87746	87747	-
aluminium grey RAL 9007		87770	87771	-	87773	87774	-	87776	87777	-
ancient grey		87883	87884	-	87885	87886	-	87887	87888	-
euro/pc										

no partial packaging

CPCV/55/E + CPCV/55/G ancient grey colour-coated aluminium

JUNCTION

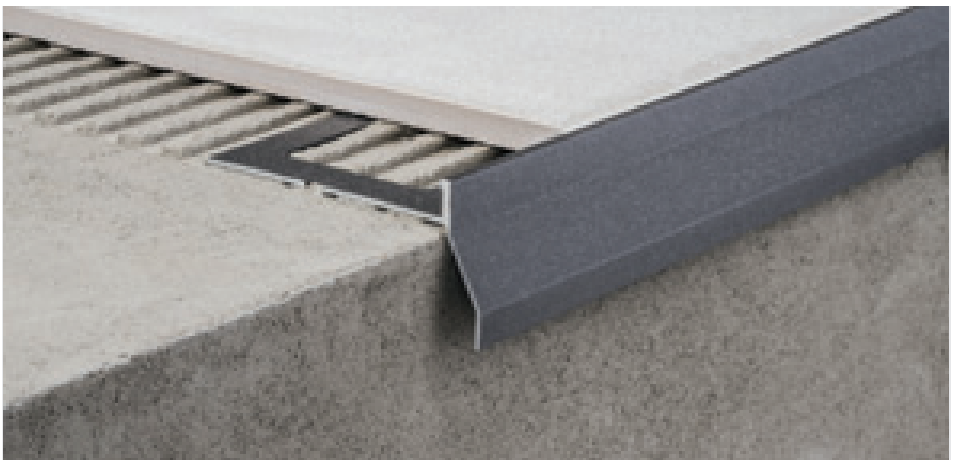
width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs		H						
		10	12,5		10	12,5		10	12,5	
ART.	**finishing**	**CPCI/55/ /G**			**CPCI/75/ /G**			**CPCI/95/ /G**		
STAINLESS STEEL										
polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		87811	87812	-	87813	87814	-	87815	87816	-
euro/pc				-			-			-

no partial packaging

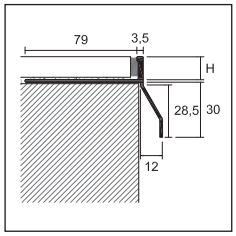
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® protec

Protec CPCV/30/ is the solution for old terraces. The reduced dimensions of the protruding section allow to avoid removing the perimetral balustrades in case of refurbishment.



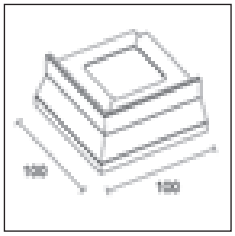
CPCV/30/ ancient grey colour-coated aluminium



CPCV/30/

PROTEC

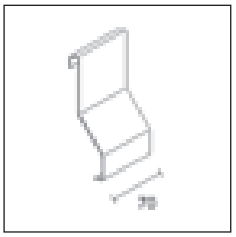
length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H	
		10	12,5
ART.		**CPCV/30/10**	**CPCV/30/12**
finishing			
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
ash grey RAL 7038		87651	87652
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87655	87656
ancient grey		87653	87654
euro/m			



CPCV/30/ / E

90° OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 5 pcs		H	
		10	12,5
ART.	**finishing**	**CPCV/30/10/E**	**CPCV/30/12/E**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
ash grey RAL 7038		87780	87781
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87784	87785
ancient grey		87782	87783
euro/pc			



CPCV/30/ /G

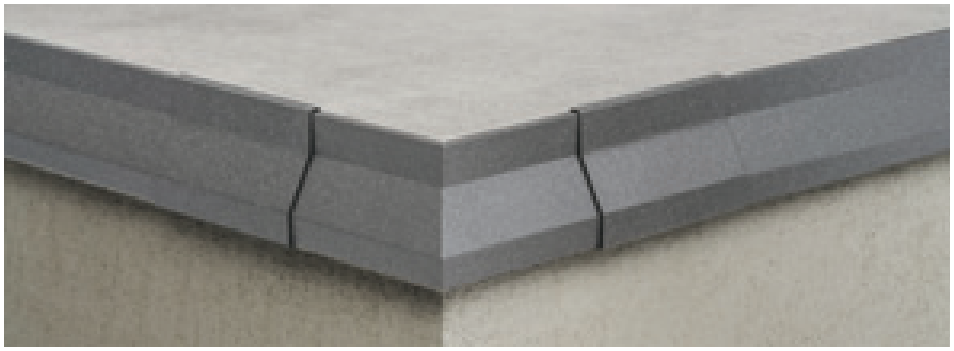
JUNCTION

width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs		H	
		10	12,5
ART.	**finishing**	**CPCV/30/10/G**	**CPCV/30/12/G**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
ash grey RAL 7038		87631	87632
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87635	87636
ancient grey		87633	87634
euro/pc			

no partial packaging

Complete the article code with H measure (for example CPCV/30/ for H=10 becomes CPCV/30/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

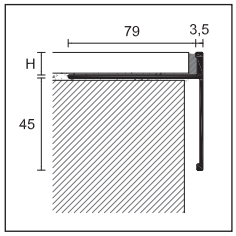


CPCV/30/ /E ancient grey colour-coated aluminium

cerfix® protec

Protec CPNV is a series of edge profiles for the protection and the finishing of the outside edges of terraces and balconies. Available in colour-coated aluminium, they can be installed flush with the border or detached from it. Their special section makes them suitable for the protection of the borders of steps or sidewalks, since it hides the junction between the tread and the riser. Protec CPNV is also available in the bendable version CPNVF, provided with a special cutout that allows to bend the profile with a radius up to 40 cm.

CPNV/45/ ash grey RAL 7038 embossed colour-coated aluminium

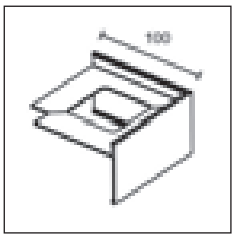


CPNV/45/

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**11**	**12,5**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM					
CPNV/45/	ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87270	87271	87272
	ancient grey		87273	87274	87275
	euro/m				

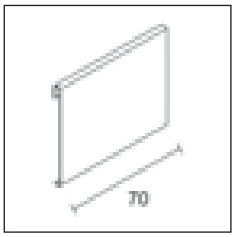
white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019, metal grey RAL 9006, aluminium grey RAL 9007,ash grey RAL 7038 and rust with a minimum of 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For colours on request please contact our sales department.



CPNV/45/ /E

90° OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 5 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**11**	**12,5**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM					
CPNV/45/ /E	ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87276	87277	87278
	ancient grey		87279	87280	87281
	euro/pc				

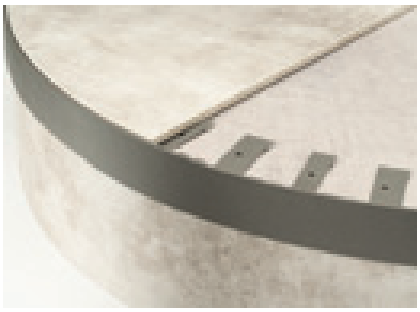


CPNV/45/ /G

JUNCTION

width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**11**	**12,5**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM					
CPNV/45/ /G	ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87282	87283	87284
	ancient grey		87285	87286	87287
	euro/pc				

no partial packaging



CPNVF/45/10 ancient grey colour-coated aluminium

Complete the article code with H measure (for example CPNV/45/ for H=10 becomes CPNV/45/10)

PROTEC FLEX PRO FLEX LINE

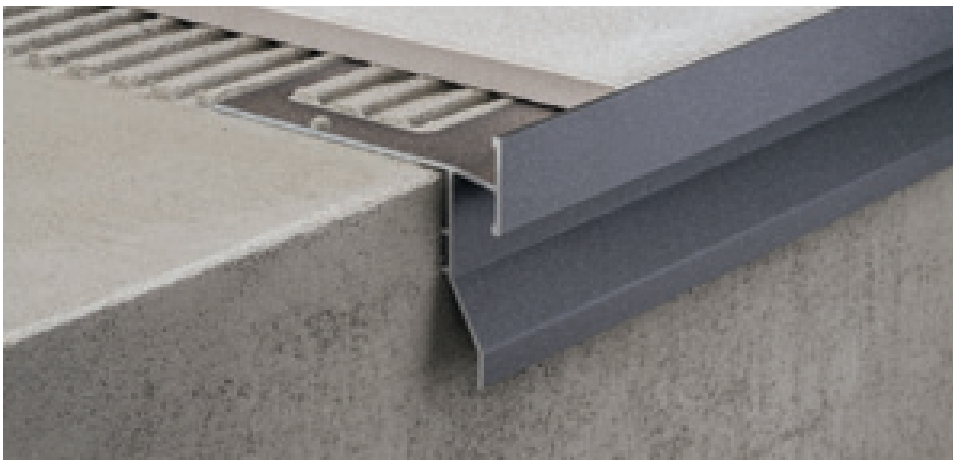
length = 270 cm - pack 2 pcs			H	
			10	**NEW 12,5**
ART.	**finishing**		**CPNVF/45/**	
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM				
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed			87288	87290
ancient grey			87289	87291
euro/m				

no partial packaging
For colours on request and other heights please contact our sales department.

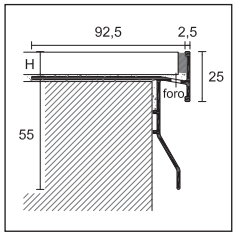
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® protec

Protec CPGV is a perimetral profile for the protection and finishing of the outside edges of terraces and balconies. This profile is composed of a vertical part that facilitates the outflow of rainwater from the tiled surface and protects the border of the floor, and a sloping part equipped with holes for a further discharge of the water seeped under the tiles. This technical solution and the consequent drainage reduce the problems of freezing and thawing and the unsightly efflorescences on the tiles grouts. It can be used with tiles thicknesses up to 12,5 mm.



CPGV/55/10 ancient grey colour-coated aluminium

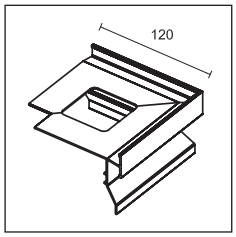


CPGV/55/

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H	
		10	12,5
ART.	**finishing**	**CPGV/55/10**	**CPGV/55/12**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
ash grey RAL 7038		87580	87581
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87578	87579
metal grey RAL 9006		87590	87591
ancient grey		87582	87583
white stone		87547	87548
euro/m			

white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019 and aluminium grey RAL 9007 with a minimum of 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For colours on request please contact our sales department.



CPGV/55/ /E

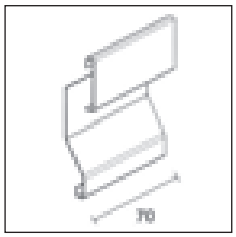
90° OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 5 pcs		H	
		10	12,5
ART.	**finishing**	**CPGV/55/10/E**	**CPGV/55/12/E**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
ash grey RAL 7038		87584	87585
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87595	87596
metal grey RAL 9006		87592	87593
ancient grey		87586	87587
white stone		87536	87537
euro/pc			

CPGV/55/ /I

90° INSIDE CORNER

pack 5 pcs		H	
		10	12,5
ART.	**finishing**	**CPGV/55/10/I**	**CPGV/55/12/I**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
ancient grey		87566	87567
white stone		87538	87539
euro/pc			



CPGV/55/ /G

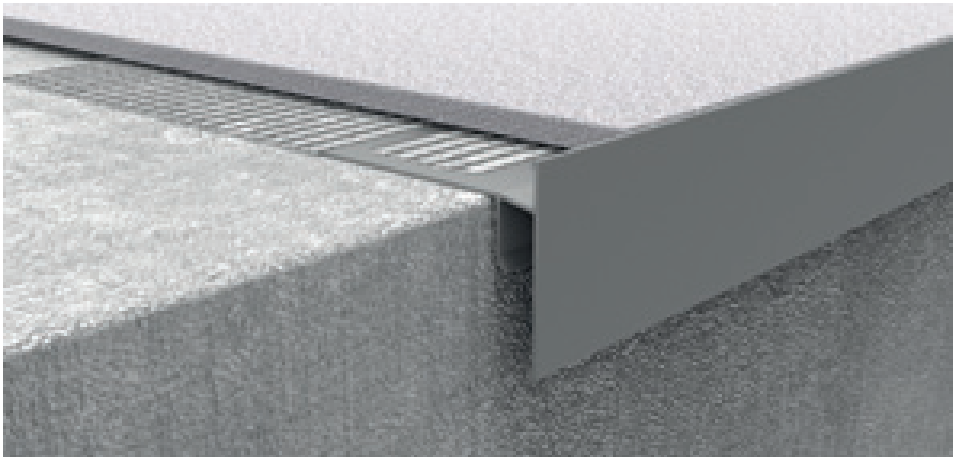
JUNCTION

width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs		H	
		10	12,5
ART.	**finishing**	**CPGV/55/10/G**	**CPGV/55/12/G**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
ash grey RAL 7038		87610	87610
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87612	87612
metal grey RAL 9006		87594	87594
ancient grey		87611	87611
white stone		87528	87528
euro/pc			

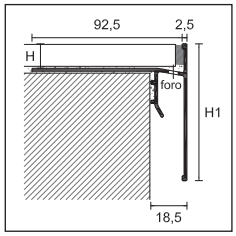
no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Protec CPQV is a perimetral profile for the protection and finishing of the outside edges of terraces and balconies. This profile is composed of a vertical part that covers the border of the floor and facilitates the outflow of rainwater from the tiled surface, and a sloping part equipped with holes for a further discharge of the water seeped under the tiles. This technical solution and the consequent drainage reduce the problems of freezing and thawing and the unsightly efflorescences on the tiles grouts. It can be used with tiles thicknesses up to 12,5 mm.



CPQV/50/10 ash grey RAL 7038 embossed colour-coated aluminium

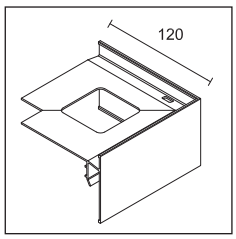


CPQV

NEW **PROTEC**

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H			
		10	12,5	10	12,5
ART. finishing		**CPQV/50/ (H1=50)**		**CPQV/70/ (H1=70)**	
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM					
ash grey RAL 7038		86960	86961	86962	86963
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		86964	86965	86966	86967
metal grey RAL 9006		86968	86969	86970	86971
ancient grey		86972	86973	86974	86975
white stone		86976	86977	86978	86979
euro/m					

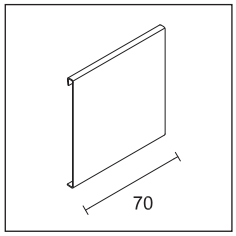
white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019 and aluminium grey RAL 9007 with a minimum of 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For colours on request please contact our sales department.



CPQV/ / /E

NEW **90° OUTSIDE CORNER**

pack 5 pcs		H			
		10	12,5	10	12,5
ART. finishing		**CPQV/50/ /E**		**CPQV/70/ /E**	
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM					
ash grey RAL 7038		86980	86981	86982	86983
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		86984	86985	86986	86987
metal grey RAL 9006		86988	86989	86990	86991
ancient grey		86992	86993	86994	86995
white stone		86996	86997	86998	86999
euro/pc					

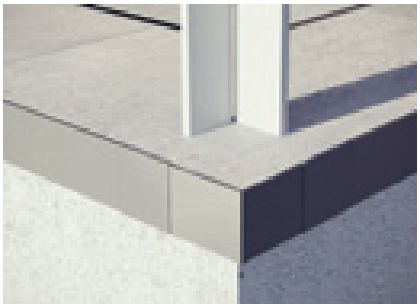


CPQV/ / /G

NEW **JUNCTION**

width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs		H	
ART. finishing		**CPQV/50/G**	**CPQV/70/G**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
ash grey RAL 7038		87000	87001
ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		87002	87003
metal grey RAL 9006		87004	87005
ancient grey		87006	87007
white stone		87008	87009
euro/pc			

no partial packaging



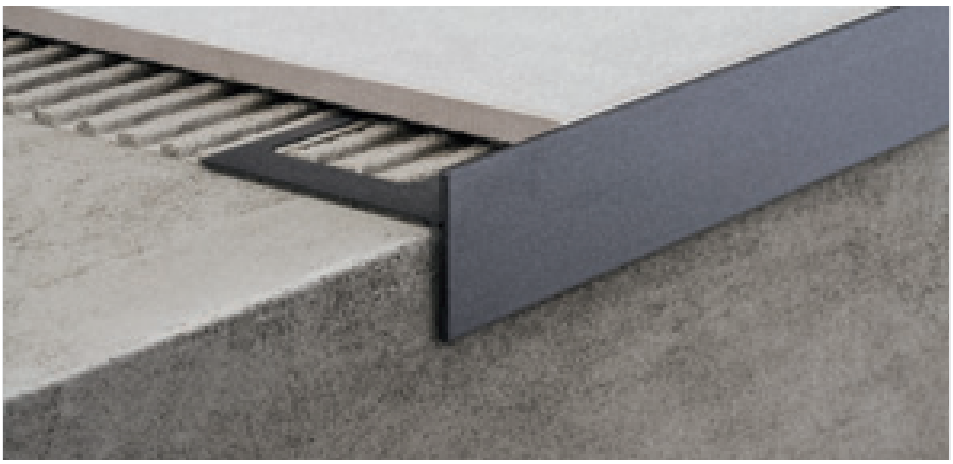
CPQV ash grey RAL 7038

Complete the article code with H measure (for example CPQV/50/ for H=12,5 becomes CPQV/50/12)

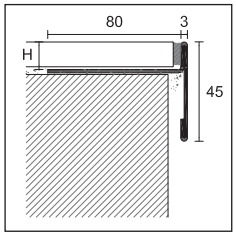
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® protec

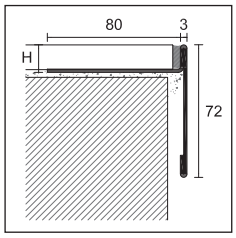
Protec CPEV and CPEI are a series of edge reversible profiles for the protection and finishing of the outside edges of terraces and balconies. Available in stainless steel and colour-coated aluminium, they can be installed flush with the border or detached from it. They can be used with tiles or marble thicknesses from 11 to 32 mm.
The particular section is recommended to protect the stair nosing and sidewalk edge, hiding the connection between tread and riser.



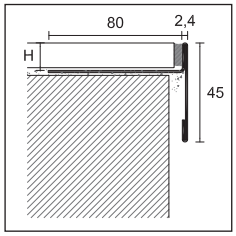
CPEV/45/12 ancient grey colour-coated aluminium



CPEV/45/



CPEV/72/



CPEI/

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H				
		11	12,5	15	20	12,5
ART.		CPEV/45/				CPEV/72/
finishing						
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM						
ash grey RAL 7038		87530	87550	87551	87552	87252
metal grey RAL 9006		87531	87540	87541	87542	-
ancient grey		87532	87553	87554	87555	-
euro/m						

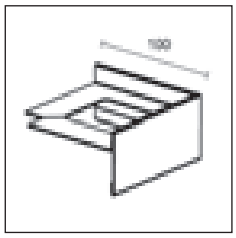
for CPEV/72 white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019, metal grey RAL 9006, aluminium grey RAL 9007, ancient grey, ash grey RAL 7038 embossed and rust with minimum 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For different colours, please contact our Sales Department. For CPEV/45 white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019, aluminium grey RAL 9007, ash grey RAL 7038 embossed and rust with minimum 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For colours on request please contact our sales department.

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H		
		12,5	15	20
ART.		CPEI/45/		
STAINLESS STEEL				
polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301	-	87570	87571	87572
euro/m	-			

Complete the article code with H measure (for example CPEV/45/ for H=12,5 becomes CPEV/45/12)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288



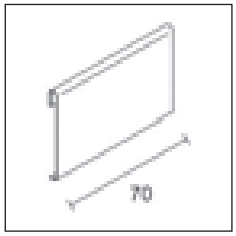
CPEV/ / /E
CPEI/ / /E

90° OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 5 pcs		H				
		11	**12,5**	**15**	**20**	**12,5**
ART.			**CPEV/45/ /E**			**CPEV/72/ /E**
finishing						
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM						
ash grey RAL 7038		87533	87556	87557	87558	87255
metal grey RAL 9006		87534	87543	87544	87545	-
ancient grey		87535	87559	87560	87561	-
euro/pc						

90° OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 5 pcs		H			
			12,5	**15**	**20**
ART.				**CPEI/45/ /E**	
STAINLESS STEEL					
polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		-	87573	87574	87575
euro/pc		-			



CPEV/ / /G
CPEI/ / /G

JUNCTION

width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs		H				
		11	**12,5**	**15**	**20**	**12,5**
ART.			**CPEV/45/ /G**			**CPEV/72/ /G**
finishing						
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM						
ash grey RAL 7038		87562	87562	87562	87562	87258
metal grey RAL 9006		87546	87546	87546	87546	-
ancient grey		87563	87563	87563	87563	-
euro/pc						

no partial packaging

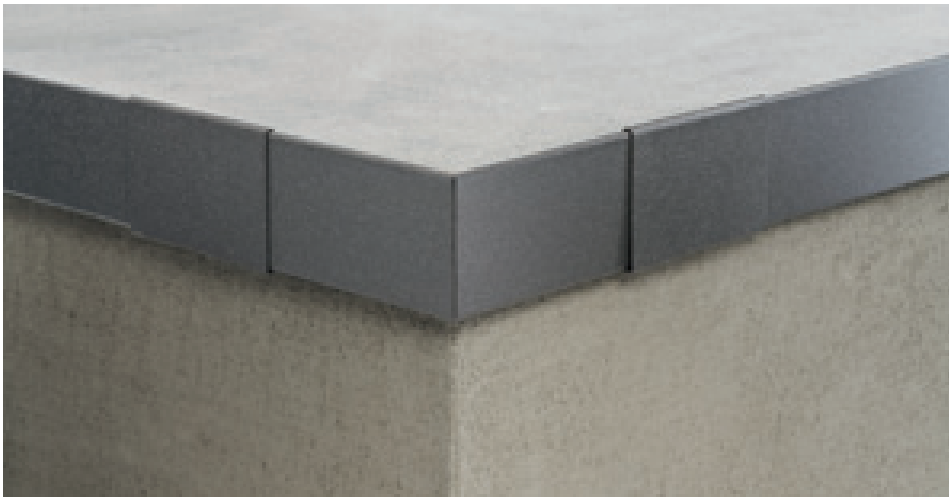
JUNCTION

width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs		H			
			12,5	**15**	**20**
ART.				**CPEI/45/ /G**	
STAINLESS STEEL					
polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		-	87576	87576	87576
euro/pc		-			

no partial packaging

Complete the article code with H measure (for example CPEV/45/ for H=12,5 becomes CPEV/45/12)

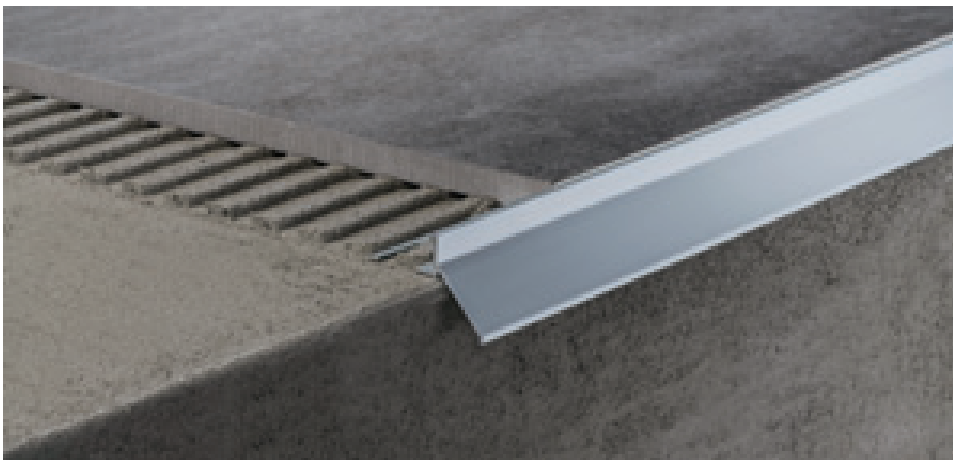
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288



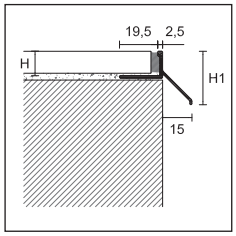
CPEV/45/12/E + CPEV/45/12/G ancient grey colour-coated aluminium

cerfix® protec

Protec CPHA - CPHV is an edge profile in anodised and colour-coated aluminium for terraces, balconies and sidewalks. The shape allows the outflow of water, avoiding the direct contact with the screed. Installed along the perimeter, it allows to outline the ceramic tiles and to protect the border in many fields of use. It can be used with tiles thicknesses up to 21 mm.



CPHA/10 silver anodised aluminium

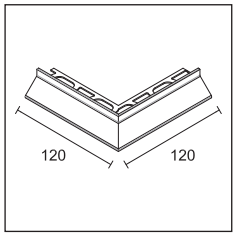


CPHA/
CPHV/

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H (H1)			
ART.	**finishing**		**8 (23)**	**10 (25)**	**12,5 (27)**	**21 (36)**
ALUMINIUM						
CPHA/	silver anodised		87599	87600	87601	87602
	euro/m					
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM						
CPHV/	ash grey RAL 7038		-	87606	87607	87608
	ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		-	87637	87638	-
	ancient grey		-	87639	87640	-
	euro/m		-			

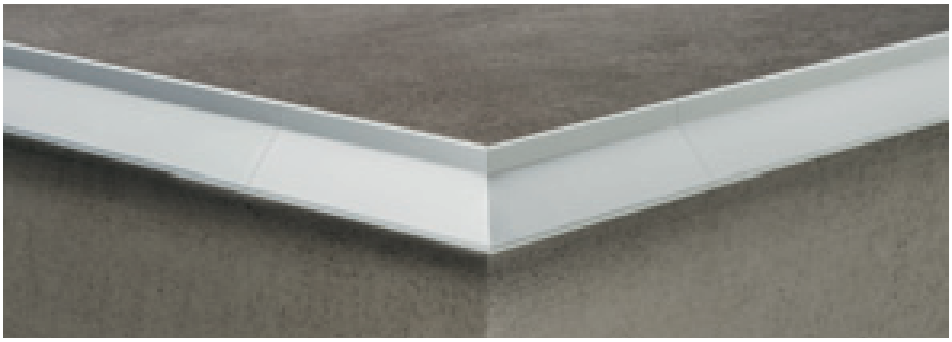
white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019, metal grey RAL 9006, aluminium grey RAL 9007 and ancient grey with a minimum of 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For colours on request please contact our sales department.



CPHA/ /E
CPHV/ /E

90° OUTSIDE CORNER

dimension = 12x12 cm - pack 5 pcs			H (H1)			
ART.	**finishing**		**8 (23)**	**10 (25)**	**12,5 (27)**	**21 (36)**
ALUMINIUM						
CPHA/ /E	silver anodised		87564	87565	87597	87598
	euro/pc					
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM						
CPHV/ /E	ash grey RAL 7038		-	87603	87604	87609
	ash grey RAL 7038 embossed		-	87641	87642	-
	ancient grey		-	87643	87644	-
	euro/pc		-			



CPHA/ /E silver anodised aluminium

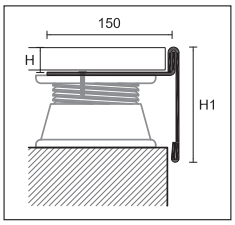
Complete the article code with H measure (for example CPHA/ for H=10 becomes CPHA/10)

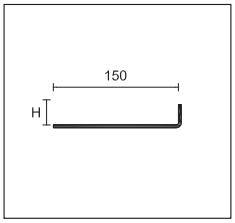
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® protec

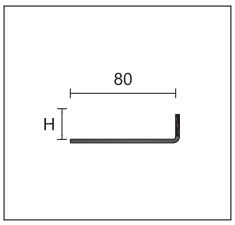
Protec CPLV is a line of perimetral profiles in colour-coated aluminium, for the protection and finishing of the borders of outdoor raised floors, terraces or balconies. They are composed of a drilled base CPLB to be screwed to the supports, or, as an alternative, a cut base CPLB/2 for glued tiles, and a visible profile to be fixed with adhesive, available in 3 different heights according to the floor thickness. There are also special accessories for the creation of external corners and junctions.

CPLB + CPLV/60 ash grey RAL 7038 colour-coated aluminium

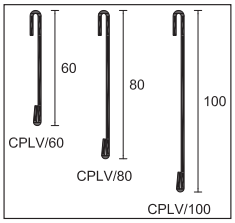




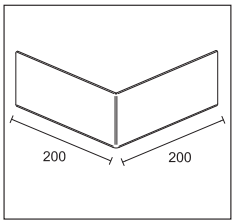
CPLB
base for raised floors



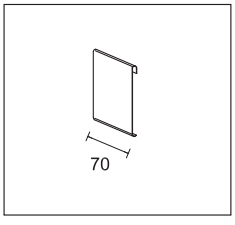
CPLB/2
punched base for tiled floors



CPLV/



CPLV/ /E



CPLV/ /G

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H
BASE		
ART.	**finishing**	**20**
ALUMINIUM		
CPLB	natural aluminium	86900
	euro/m	
NEW **CPLB/2**	natural aluminium	86901
	euro/m	

CPLB with draining holes available on request, extra euro/m
CPLB and CPLB/2 in 15 and 25 mm height available on request
possibility to choose noise-proof rubber PPL/GM, see page 253

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H1		
FRONT				
ART.	**finishing**	**60**	**80**	**100**
NEW **COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM**				
CPLV/	ash grey RAL 7038	86902	86904	86906
	ancient grey	86903	86905	86907
	stone	86908	86909	86910
	greige	86911	86912	86913
	sand	86914	86915	86916
	beige	86917	86918	86919
	euro/m			

white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019, metal grey RAL 9006, aluminium grey RAL 9007, ash grey RAL 7038 embossed and rust with a minimum of 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For other colours please contact our sales department.

90° OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 5 pcs		H1		
ART.	**finishing**	**60**	**80**	**100**
NEW **COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM**				
CPLV/ /E	ash grey RAL 7038	86920	86922	86924
	ancient grey	86921	86923	86925
	stone	86926	86927	86928
	greige	86929	86931	86933
	sand	86935	86936	86937
	beige	86938	86939	86940
	euro/pc			

JUNCTION

width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs		H1		
ART.	**finishing**	**60**	**80**	**100**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM				
CPLV/ /G	ash grey RAL 7038	86930	86932	86934
	ancient grey	86941	86942	86943
	stone	86944	86945	86946
	greige	86947	86948	86949
	sand	86950	86951	86952
	beige	86953	86954	86955
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

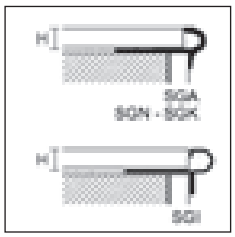
stair nosing profiles

Protection, finishing and safety. Protect and Prostep are two ranges of stair nosing profiles for stairs for public and private use.

cerfix® prostep

Prostep SGA, SGI, SGN and SGK are profiles for the realization and protection of ceramic, marble and stone steps. Thanks to the rounded section, they give elegance to the steps. The models in chromium-plated brass and anodized aluminium are not recommended in case of intense foot traffic, while those in stainless steel are particularly suitable for heavy foot traffic.

SGI/11 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



PPDESIGN

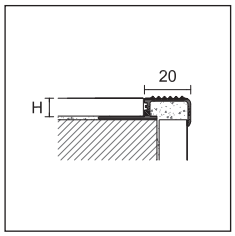
PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**7**	**9**	**11**	**13**
ALUMINIUM						
SGA/	silver anodised		94965	94966	94967	94968
	euro/m					
STAINLESS STEEL						
SGI/	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		-	94922	94924	-
	euro/m		-			-
BRASS						
SGN/	natural brass		94970	94971	94972	-
	euro/m					-
CHROMIUM-PLATED BRASS						
SGK/	chromium-plated brass		94980	94981	94982	-
	euro/m					-

individually packed - art. SGK/9 and SGK/11 pack 5 pcs

Prostep SMA and SM are aluminium and brass profiles for realization and protection of ceramic, marble and stone steps. Thanks to the grooved top part, they are consistent with DIN 51131 law concerning non-slip stair nosing.

SMA/4,5 natural aluminium



SMA/
SM/

PROSTEP

length= 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H				
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**8**	**10**	**11**	**12,5**
ALUMINIUM							
SMA/	natural aluminium		93967	93969	93970	93979	93971
	euro/m						
	silver anodised		93975	93976	93977	93980	93978
	euro/m						
BRASS							
SM/	natural brass		-	-	93972	-	93973
	euro/m		-	-		-	

individually packed

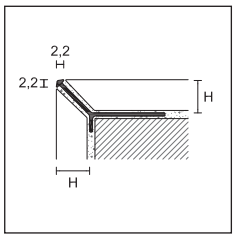
Complete the article code with H measure (for example for SGA/ for H=11 becomes SGA/11)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® prostep

Protrim IPI/ are minimal profiles in aluminium or stainless steel suitable for the edging of external corners that need the 45 degrees cut. These profiles allow a perfect laying both on coverings and on stairs or platforms in ceramic or wood.

IPA/11 silver anodised aluminium

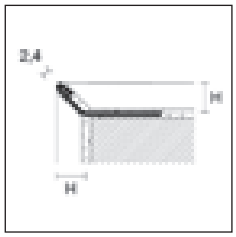


IPA/
IPB/

PROTRIM IP

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**	**8**	**11**	**15**
ALUMINIUM						
IPA/	silver anodised		95006	95178	95181	95185
	euro/m					
IPB/	bright polished silver		95008	-	-	-
	euro/m			-	-	-

individually packed



IPI/

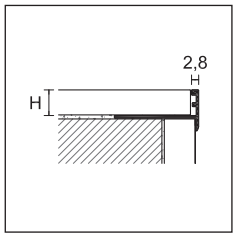
PROTRIM IP

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**7**	**8**	**11**	**12,5**
STAINLESS STEEL						
IPI/	stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301		95169	95170	95173	95174
	euro/m					

individually packed

Prostep SNG and SN are aluminium and brass profiles for realization and protection of ceramic, marble and stone steps.

SNG/10 silver anodised aluminium



SNG/
SN/

PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**
ALUMINIUM						
SNG/	natural aluminium		90040	90042	90044	90046
	euro/m					
	silver anodised		90041	90043	90045	90047
	euro/m					
SN/	natural brass		93991	93992	93993	-
	euro/m					-

individually packed - SN/ pack 10 pcs

Complete the article code with H measure
(for example IPA/ for H=11 becomes IPA/11)

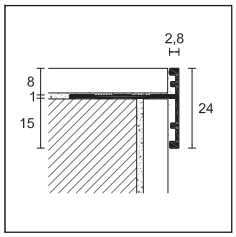
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® prostep

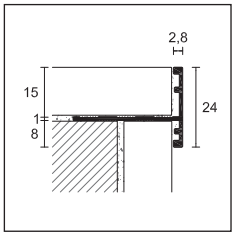
Prostep SAR and SIR are stair nosing profiles in aluminium and stainless steel, suitable for the protections of steps or pavements.
Thanks to the reversible shapes, these two models can be used for tiles of four different thicknesses.

SAR/10/12 silver anodised aluminium

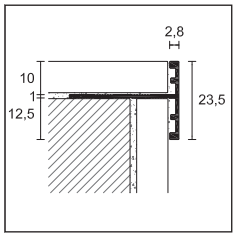
SIR/10/12 stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



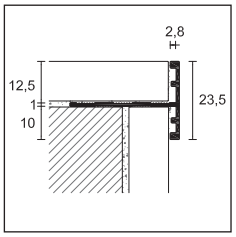
SAR/8



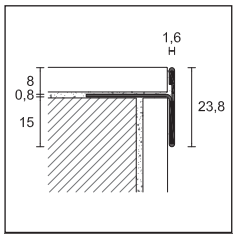
SAR/15



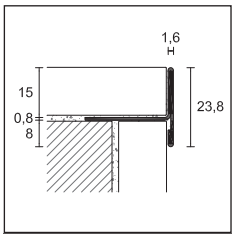
SAR/10



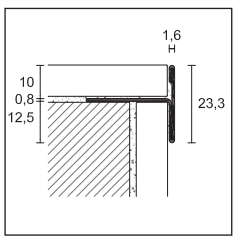
SAR/12



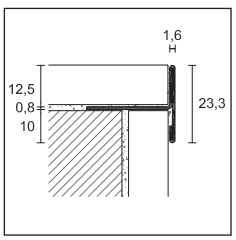
SIR/8
SIRS/8



SIR/15
SIRS/15



SIR/10
SIRS/10



SIR/12
SIRS/12

PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing		
ALUMINIUM			
SAR/8/15	silver anodised		93956
	euro/m		
SAR/10/12	silver anodised		93958
	euro/m		

individually packed

PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs

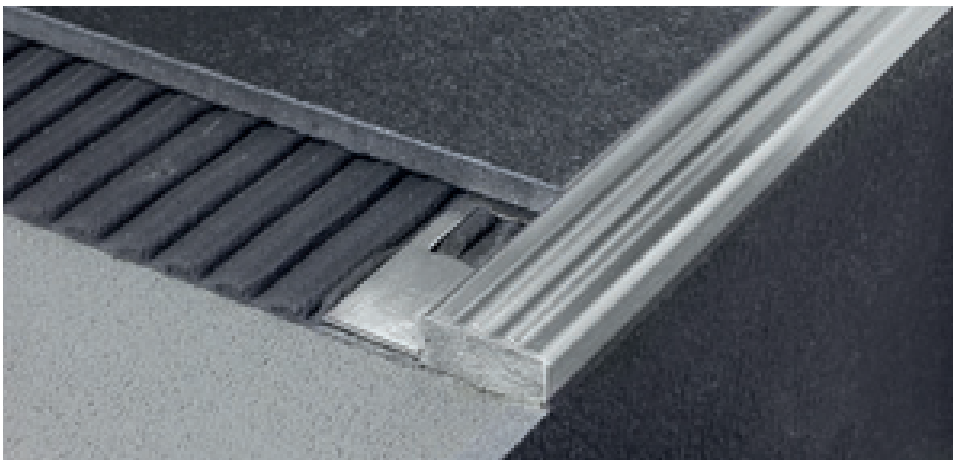
ART.	finishing		
STAINLESS STEEL			
SIR/8/15	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93952
	euro/m		
SIR/10/12	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93954
	euro/m		
SIRS/8/15	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93953
	euro/m		
SIRS/10/12	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93955
	euro/m		

individually packed

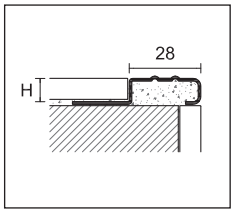
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® prostep

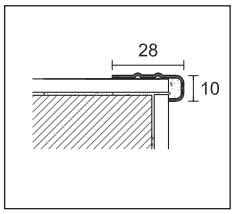
Prostep SIS is a stainless steel profile for the realization and protection of ceramic, marble and stone steps. Thanks to the satin and knurled tread, it is compliant with non-slip stair regulation DIN 51131.
Prostep SIS is particularly suitable for the protection of steps subject to heavy pedestrian traffic.



SIS/10 satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301



SIS/



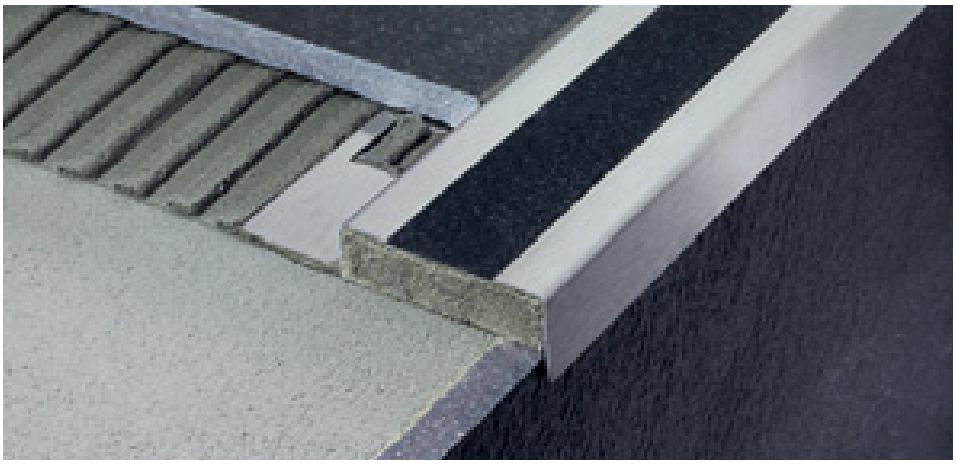
SIS/10/SF

PROSTEP

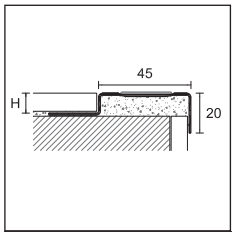
length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**11**	**12,5**
STAINLESS STEEL					
SIS/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93987	93989	93988
	euro/m				
SIS/10/SF	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		93997	-	-
	euro/m			-	-

individually packed

Prostep SIX is a stainless steel profile for realization and protection of ceramic, marble and stone steps. They are in accordance with DIN 51131 regulation of non-slip stair nosing thanks to the application of non-slip strips: Safety-Step. It is particularly suitable to protect the stairs in case of high pedestrian traffic.



SIX/10 satin stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 + black slip-resistant 25 mm



SIX/

PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H		
ART.	**finishing**	**8**	**10**	**12,5**
STAINLESS STEEL				
SIX/	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + black slip-resistant 25 mm	93981	93982	93983
	euro/m			

individually packed

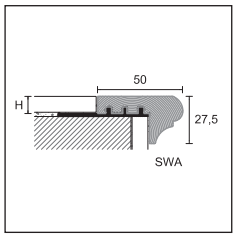
Complete the article code with H measure
(for example SIS/ for H=10 becomes SIS/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

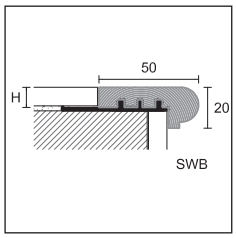
cerfix® prostep

Prostep Wood is a line of profiles in solid wood and aluminium base for the realization and protection of ceramic, wood or cotto tile steps. Available in different heights, we recommend to paint it immediately after installation for the best finishing and durability results.

SWA/10 oak



SWA/



SWB/

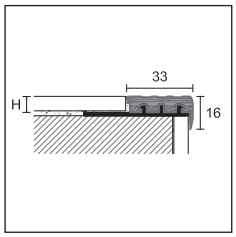
PROSTEP WOOD

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**12,5**	**15**
SWA/	oak		90480	90484	90488
	euro/m				
SWB/	oak		90512	90516	-
	euro/m				-

art. SWA and SWB available in length 90-135 cm with a minimum order of 12 pcs and a surcharge euro/pc

Prostep SP is a line of profiles in PVC with aluminium base for realization and protection of ceramic, stone or brick floors. The grooved PVC insert is in accordance with DIN 51131 regulation of non-slip stair nosing.

SP/10 aluminium + Black PVC



SP/

PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**
SP/	aluminium + black PVC		95200	95210	95220
	euro/m				

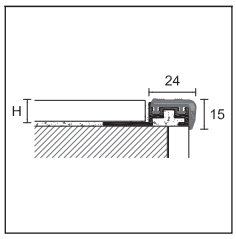
Complete the article code with H measure
(for example SWA/ for H=10 becomes SWA/10)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® prostep

Prostep SA and SB is a line of profiles in PVC with aluminium base for realization and protection of ceramic, stone or brick floors. The grooved PVC insert is in accordance with DIN 51131 regulation of non-slip stair nosing.

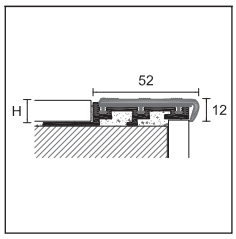
SB/10 aluminium + dark grey PVC



SA/

PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**
SA/	aluminium + dark grey PVC		94041	94101	94161	-
	euro/m					-
SPARE PVC - pack 10 pcs						
SA/G	dark grey PVC				94913	
	euro/m					

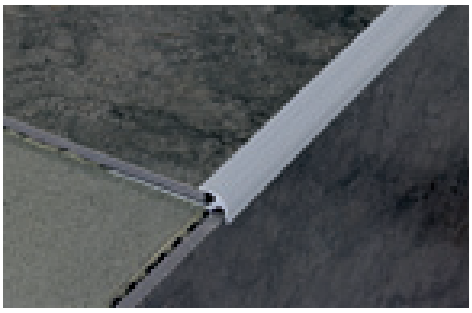


SB/

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**8**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**
SB/	aluminium + dark grey PVC		94441	94501	94561	94621
	euro/m					
SPARE PVC - pack 10 pcs						
SB/G	dark grey PVC				94963	
	euro/m					

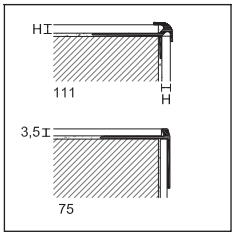
no partial packaging with SA/G and SB/G

Prostep 111 and 75 are anodised aluminium profiles for realization and protection of stairs with floors with small thickness. They are suitable also for LVT floorings.



111/4/F silver anodised aluminium

75/F silver anodised aluminium



PROTECT

length =270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H			
ART.	**finishing**		**2,5**	**4,5**	**5**	**6**
ALUMINIUM						
111/ /F	silver anodised		75782	75784	75785	75786
	euro/m					

PROTECT

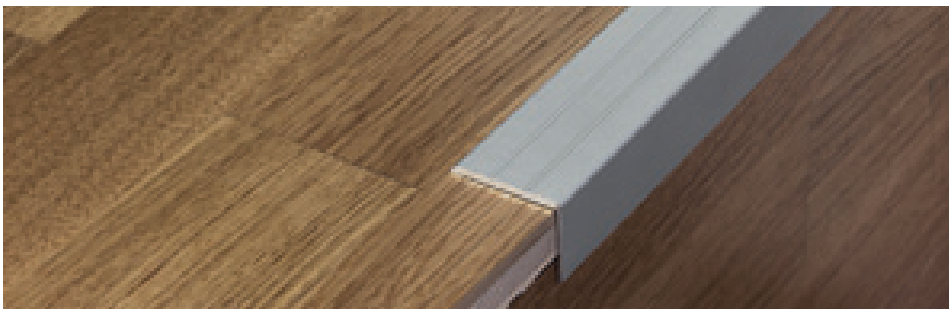
length = 340 cm - pack 20 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**3,5**
ALUMINIUM			
75/F	silver anodised		75388
	euro/m		

Complete the article code with H measure
(for example SA/ for H=8 becomes SA/8)

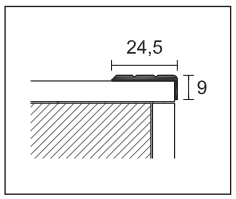
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

protect

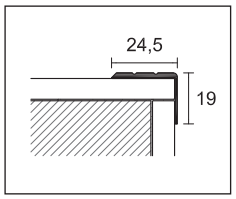
Protect 73, 74 and 58 are profiles for protection of step edge in wood, ceramic or marble already laid. Protec 87, 370 and 373 are in accordance with DIN 51131 regulation of non-slip stair nosing. They are available in version with the holes and self-adhesive.



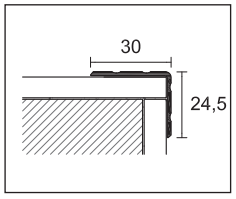
74/SF silver anodised aluminium



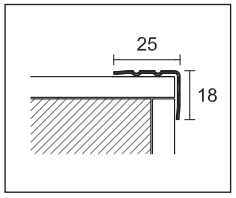
73/



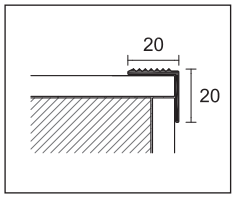
74/



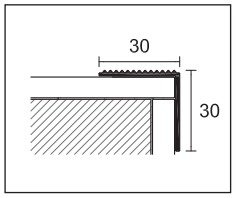
58/



74/IF



87/
370/



373/

PROTECT

pack		30 pcs			10 pcs / blister			
length cm		270			90		100	-
ART.		**73/**			**473/**			**-**
finishing		**F**	**SF**	**A**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**-**
ALUMINIUM								
silver anodised		75208	75209	75238	21422	21434	00337	-
gold anodised		75218	-	75248	21423	21435	00338	-
bronze anodised		-	-	75258	-	-	-	-
euro/m					-	-	-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-				-

pack		20 pcs.		30 pcs			10 pcs / blister			20 pcs
ART.		**58/**		**74/**			**474/**			**74/I**
finishing		**A**	**-**	**F**	**SF**	**A**	**CV**	**AD**	**CV**	**F**
ALUMINIUM										
silver anodised		75900	-	75268	75269	75298	21512	21524	00390	-
gold anodised		-	-	75278	-	75308	21513	21525	00392	-
bronze anodised		-	-	-	-	75318	-	-	-	-
euro/m			-				-	-	-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-	-	-				-
titanium anodised		-	-	-	-	75299	-	-	-	-
euro/m		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
length cm										270
STAINLESS STEEL										
satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75275
euro/m		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

art. 73/, 58/ and 74/ individually packed - art. 73/ and 74/ gold anodised extra euro/m +
art. 73/ and 74/ bronze anodised extra euro/m +

PROTECT

pack		30 pcs			10 pcs / blister	
length cm		340			113	
ART.		**87/**			**487/**	
finishing		**F**	**SF**	**A**	**CV**	**AD**
ALUMINIUM						
silver anodised		75108	75109	75138	22615	22641
euro/m					-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-		
pack		10 pcs			5 pcs	
length cm		270			270	
ART.		**370/**			**373/**	
finishing		**F**	**SF**	**A**	**F**	**A**
BRASS						
polished		-	75169	75178	75188	75198
euro/m		-				

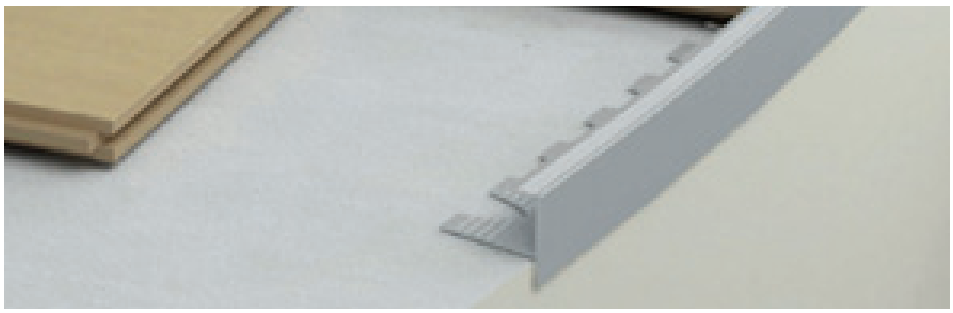
art. 87/ and 370/ individually packed

Complete the article code with F=drilled, A/ AD=adhesive, SF=undrilled, CV=screws (eg. 73/ drilled becomes 73/F)

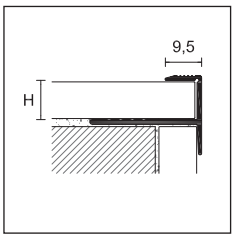
packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Prostep Flex is a line of bendable profiles for the protection of steps or platforms. These profiles can be curved through our Proflex Machine.



GF/710 silver anodised aluminium



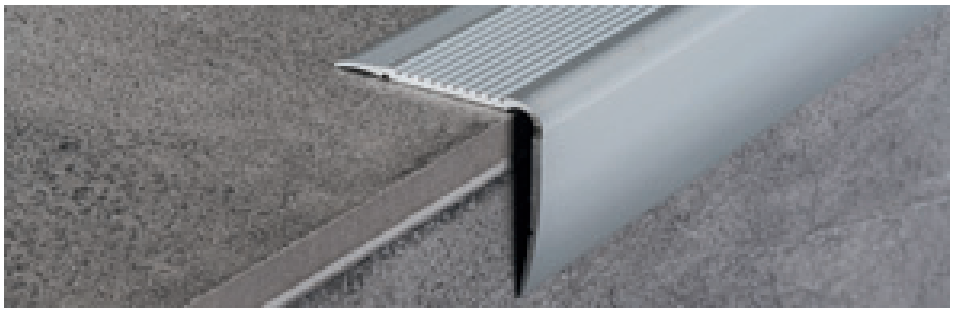
GF/

PROSTEP FLEX

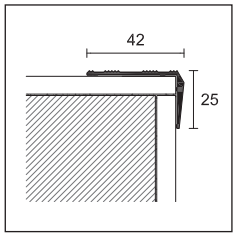
length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H	
ART.	**finishing**	**10**	**15**
ALUMINIUM		**710**	**715**
GF/	silver anodised	67569	67350
	euro/m		

individually packed

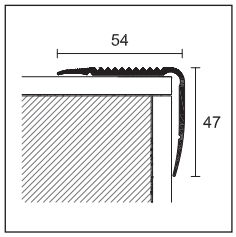
Protect 70, 71 and 130 are profiles for protection of step edge in wood, ceramic or marble already laid. They are in accordance with DIN51131 regulation concerning non-slip stair nosing. They are available in the version with holes and self-adhesive and they are particularly suitable for public environments in adaptation to standards.



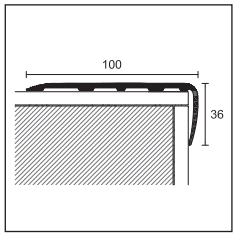
71/SF silver anodised aluminium



70/



71/



130/

PROTECT

pack		20			10 pcs / blister	
length cm		340			113	166
ART.		**70/**			**470/**	
finishing		**F**	**SF**	**A**	**CV**	**CV**
ALUMINIUM						
silver anodised		75328	75329	75358	21560	21564
gold anodised		75338	-	75368	-	-
euro/m					-	-
euro/pc		-	-	-		

art. 70/ individually packed - art. 70/ gold anodised extra euro/m +

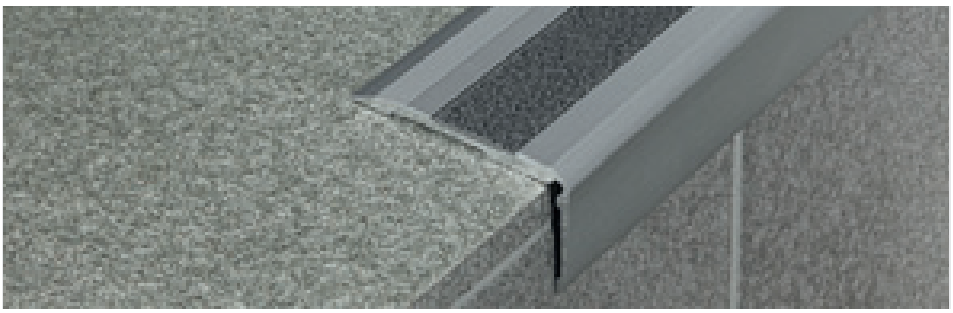
PROTECT

pack		10 pcs		8 pcs	
length cm		340		270	
ART.		**71/**		**130/**	
finishing		**F**	**SF**	**F**	**SF**
ALUMINIUM					
silver anodised		64067	64066	75804	75805
euro/m					

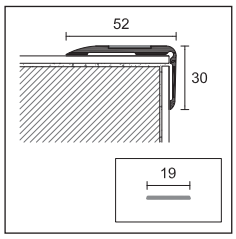
Complete the article code with F=drilled, A/AD=adhesive, SF=undrilled, CV=with screws (eg. 87/ drilled becomes 87/F) - packaging in blister no partial packaging - For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

protect

Protect 76, 124, 110, 80 and 126 are anodised aluminium profiles with non-slip Safety-Step inserts or rubber for the protection of already-laid ceramic, wood or carpet steps. Compliant with DIN 51131 regulation regarding non-slip steps, they are available in drilled version and are particularly suitable for public spaces for the adaptation to standards.

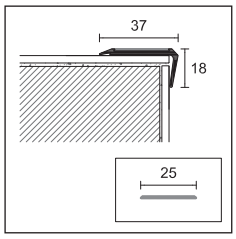


76/F silver anodised aluminium + black slip-resistant insert



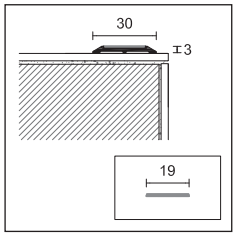
76/

PROTECT				
pack		10 pcs	5 pcs / blister	
length cm		340	113	
ART.		**76/**	**476/**	
finishing		**F**	**CV**	**AD**
ALUMINIUM				
silver anodised		75448	21680	21696
euro/m			-	-
euro/pc		-		
SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL				
length = 1820 cm - width mm 4 rolls pack -			**19**	
black			23002	
euro/m				



124/

PROTECT	
length = 270 cm - pack 24 pcs	
ART.	**124/**
finishing	**F**
ALUMINIUM	
silver anodised	75794
euro/m	
SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL	
length = 1820 cm - width mm 4 rolls pack -	**25**
black	23004
euro/m	



110/

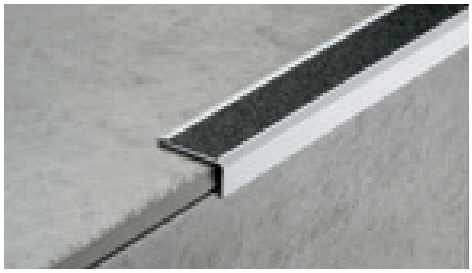
PROTECT	
length = 270 cm - pack 24 pcs	
ART.	**110/**
finishing	**F**
ALUMINIUM	
silver anodised	75780
euro/m	
SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL	
length = 1820 cm - width mm 4 rolls pack -	**19**
black	23002
euro/m	

The price per meter of 76/, 124/ and 110/ does not include the non-slip insert that must be ordered separately.

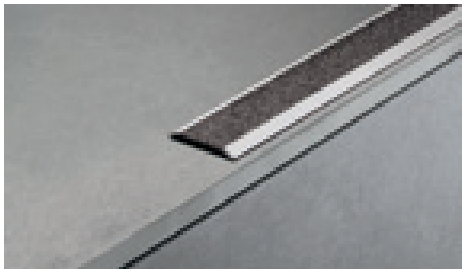
Complete the article code with F=drilled, AD=adhesive, CV=screws (eg. 110/ drilled becomes 110/F)

packaging in blister no partial packaging

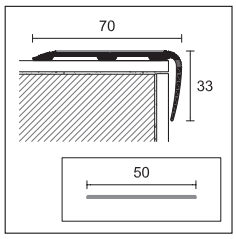
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288



124/F silver anodised aluminium + black slip-resistant insert

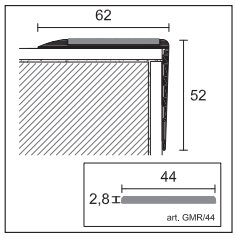


110/F silver anodised aluminium + black slip-resistant insert



80/

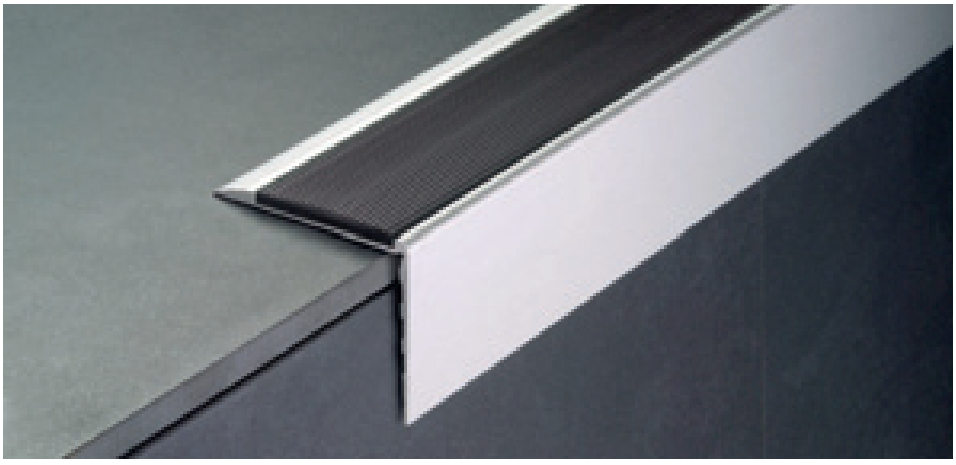
PROTECT		
length = 340 cm - pack 10 pcs		
ART.		**80/**
finishing		**F**
ALUMINIUM		
silver anodised		64077
euro/m		
SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL		
length = 1820 cm - width mm 2 rolls pack -		**50**
black		23006
euro/m		



126/

PROTECT		
length = 270 cm - pack 6 pcs		
ART.		**126/**
finishing		**F**
ALUMINIUM		
silver anodised		75798
euro/m		
GROOVED RUBBER		
length = 1700 cm - 1 rolls pack		
ART.		**GMR/44**
black		75706
euro/m		

80/F silver anodised aluminium



126/F silver anodised aluminium

The price per meter of 80/ does not include the non-slip insert that must be ordered separately.

The price per meter of 126/ does not include the grooved rubber that must be ordered separately.

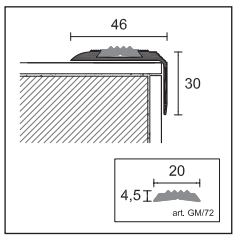
Complete the article code with F=drilled (for example 80/ drilled becomes 80/F)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

protect

Protect 72, 79, 125 and 78 are anodised aluminium profiles with rubber insert replaceable for the protection fo step edge in ceramic, wood, marble and carpet already laid. They are in accordance with DIN 51131 regulation of non-slip stair nosing. They are available in the version with holes and they are particularly suitable for public environments in adaptation to standards.

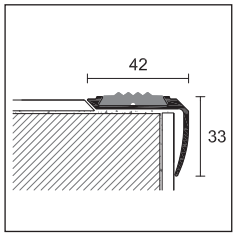
72/F silver anodised aluminium + GM/72 black



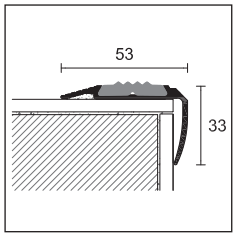
72/

PROTECT		
length = 340 cm - pack 10 pcs		
ART.		**72/**
finishing		**F**
ALUMINIUM		
silver anodised		75508
gold anodised		75518
euro/m		
GROOVED RUBBER		
length = 3400 cm - 2 rolls pack		
ART.		**GM/72**
black		75565
euro/m		

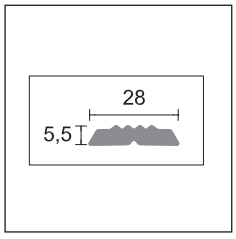
art. 72/ gold anodised extra euro/m +



79/F + GM/R



125/F + GM/R



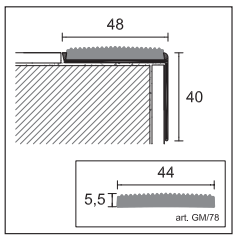
GM/R

PROTECT			
pack		10	10
length cm		340	270
ART.		**79/**	**125/**
finishing		**F**	**F**
ALUMINIUM			
silver anodised		75728	75796
euro/m			
GROOVED RUBBER			
length = 3400 cm - 2 rolls pack			
ART.		**GM/R**	
black		75705	
euro/m			

The price per meter of 72/, 79/ and 125/ does not include the grooved rubber that must be ordered separately.

Complete the article code with F=drilled (for example 72/ drilled becomes 72/F)

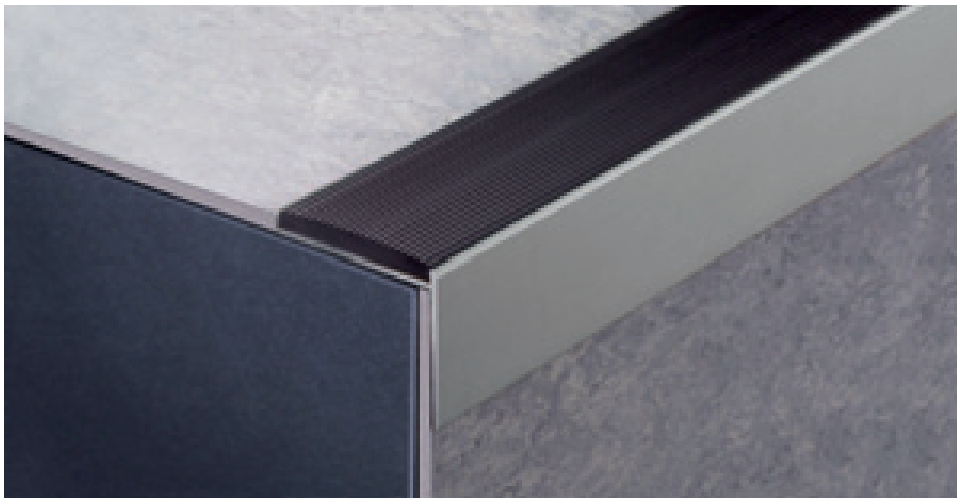
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288



78/

PROTECT		
length = 340 cm - pack 20 pcs		
ART.		**78/**
finishing		**F**
ALUMINIUM		
silver anodised		75578
euro/m		
GROOVED RUBBER		
length = 1700 cm - 2 rolls pack		
ART.		**GM/78**
black		75635
euro/m		

125/F silver anodised aluminium + GM/R black



78/F silver anodised aluminium

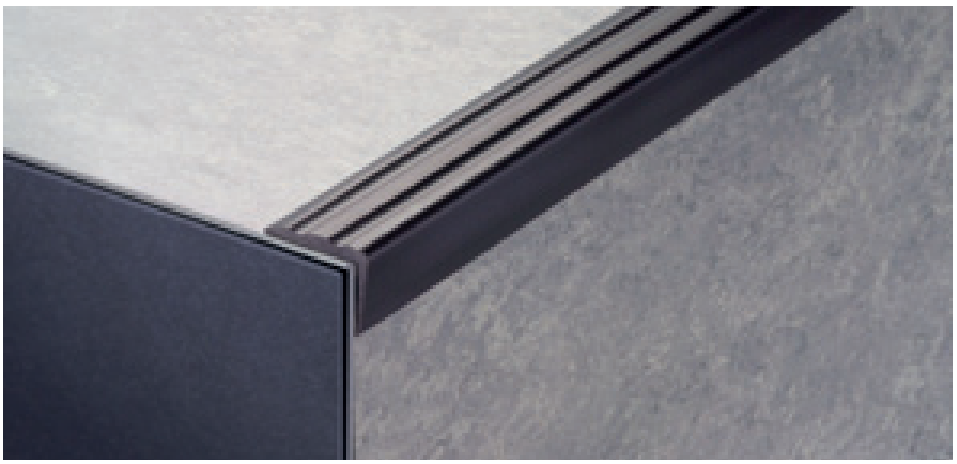
The price per meter of 78/ does not include the grooved rubber that must be ordered separately.

Complete the article code with F=drilled (for example 78/ drilled becomes 78/F)

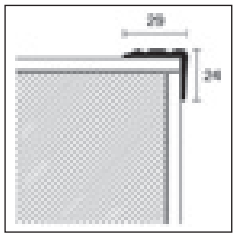
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

protect

Protect 150, 151, 152, 154, 155 and 156 are PVC profiles for the protection of the step edge in ceramic, marble, wood, PVC, linoleum, carpet or LVT to be laid or already laid.



150 Black PVC

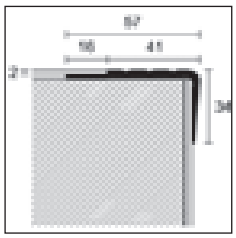


150

PROTECT

length = 300 cm - pack 15 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
PVC			
150	black		19100
	grey		19101
	brown		19102
	euro/m		

no partial packaging

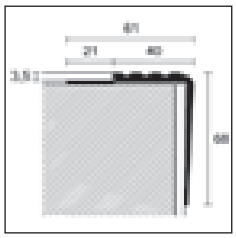


151

PROTECT

length = 300 cm - pack 15 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
PVC			
151	black		19110
	grey		19111
	brown		19112
	euro/m		

no partial packaging



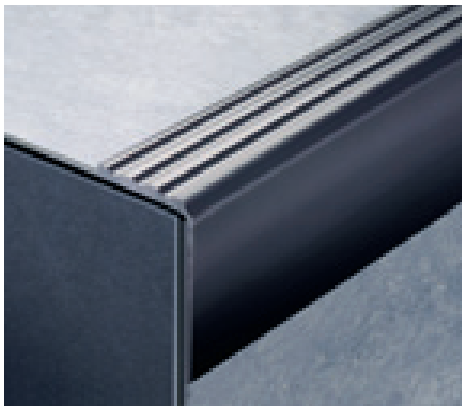
152

PROTECT

length = 300 cm - pack 15 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
PVC			
152	black		19120
	grey		19121
	brown		-
	euro/m		

no partial packaging

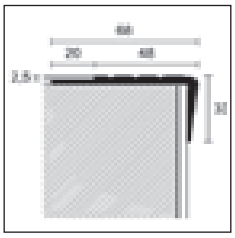
151 Black PVC



152 Grey PVC

All articles Protect in PVC should be stored horizontally

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

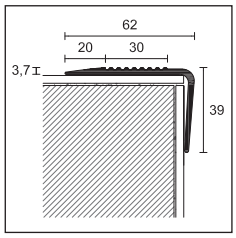


154

PROTECT

length = 300 cm - pack 15 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
PVC			
	black		19140
154	grey		19141
	brown		-
	euro/m		

no partial packaging

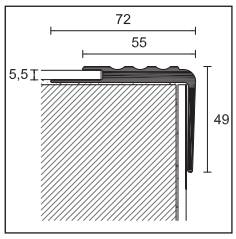


155

PROTECT

length = 300 cm - pack 15 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
PVC			
	black		19150
155	grey		19151
	brown		19152
	euro/m		

no partial packaging

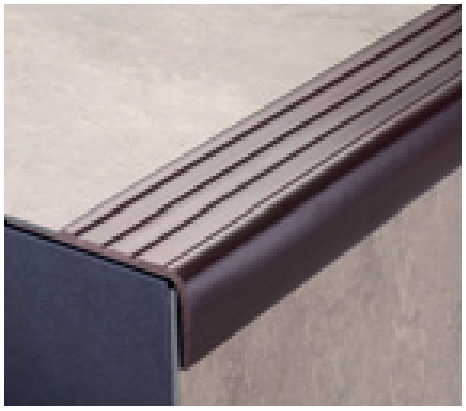


156

PROTECT

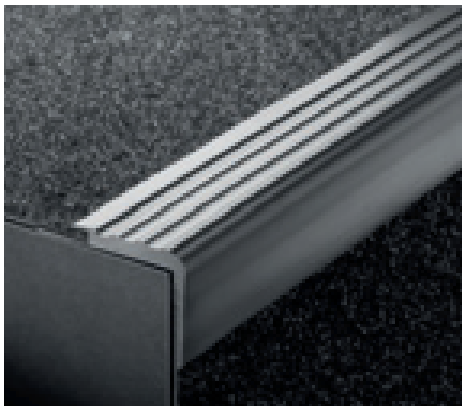
length = 300 cm - pack 10 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
PVC			
	black		19160
156	grey		19161
	brown		19162
	euro/m		

no partial packaging



154 Brown PVC

155 Black PVC



156 Grey PVC

All articles Protect in PVC should be stored horizontally

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

safety-step

Slip -resistant strips Safety-Step: it is a line of anti-slip adhesive coverings consisting of abrasive particles aggregated by synthetic resins on dimensionally stable support. Suitable for all surfaces subjected to heavy traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular, such as stairs, hall of office and apartment buildings, ramps, walkways, elevators, platforms machinery, emergency exits etc..

Safety-Step - slip-resistant strip

SAFETY-STEP - SLIP-RESISTANT STRIP

colour	width (mm)	length (cm)	code	*euro/pc*	pack
black	19	61	23000		50
black	25	61	23001		50
black	19	61	23100		10 pcs / blister
black	25	61	23101		10 pcs / blister
transparent	19	61	23016		50

no partial packaging - one blister contains 4 strips

ADHESIVE FOR BORDERS

ml 140 - pack 12 pcs	output: 1 cartridge every 35 meters
ART.	
H3502	23181
euro/pc	

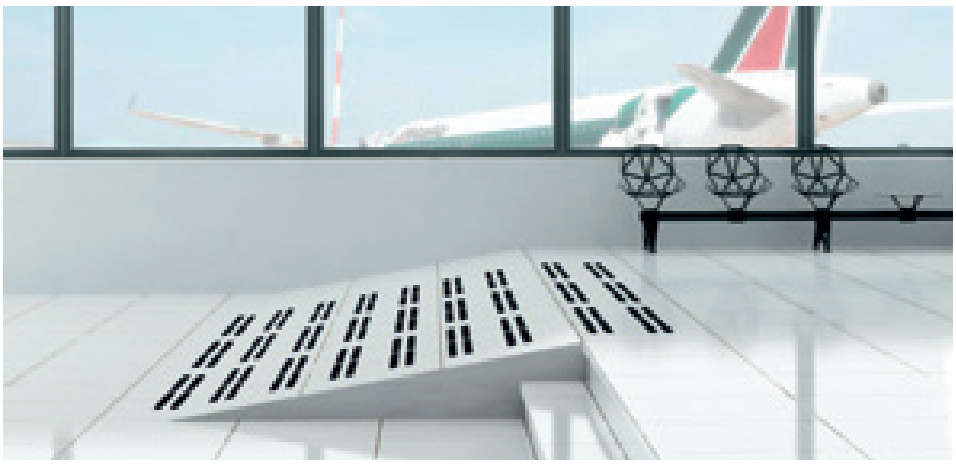
Safety-Step - slip-resistant strip

packaging in blister no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

safety-step

Slip -resistant rolls Safety-Step: it is a line of anti-slip adhesive coverings consisting of abrasive particles aggregated by synthetic resins on dimensionally stable support . Suitable for all surfaces subjected to heavy traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular, such as stairs, hall of office and apartment buildings, ramps, walkways, elevators, platforms machinery, emergency exits etc.. The grey versions (Resilient Medium / Fine) consist of a rubber surface, and are perfect for areas of the walkway also barefoot such as showers, locker rooms, saunas, boats, sports equipment and etc...



Safety-Step - slip-resistant strip

SAFETY-STEP - SLIP-RESISTANT ROLL

colour	width (mm)	length (cm)	code	*euro/pc*	pack
black	19	1820	23002		4
black	25	1820	23004		4
black	50	1820	23006		2
black	19	360	23103		10 pcs / blister
black	25	360	23105		10 pcs / blister
transparent	19	1820	23018		4
transparent	25	1820	23020		4
transparent	50	1820	23022		2
grey	25	1820	23044		4
grey	50	1820	23046		2

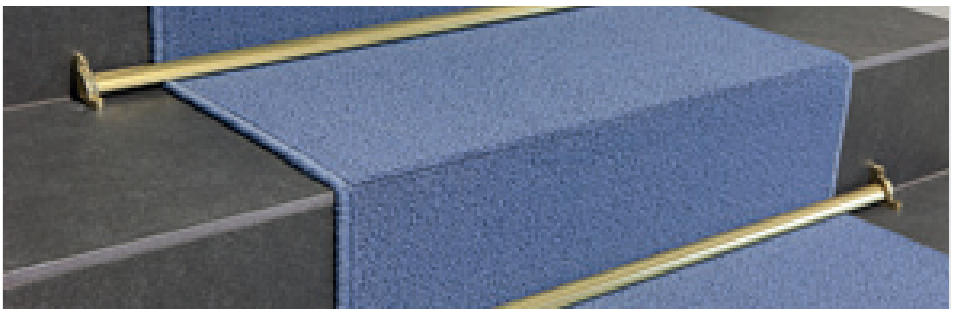
Safety-Step - slip-resistant roll

packaging in blister no partial packaging

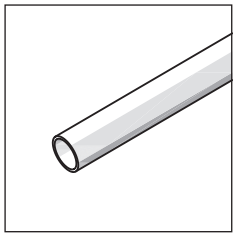
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

prostair

Prostair is a system composed of a profile and its relative accessories for the anchorage of stair rods on steps. The fixing accessories permit a quick removal of the stair rods for cleaning or replacement.



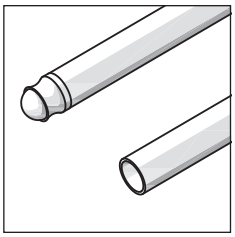
155/16 bright polished gold aluminium + 177/16



151/11

PROSTAIR

length = 380 cm - diameter 11 - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
ALUMINIUM			
151/11	bright polished silver		78430
	euro/m		



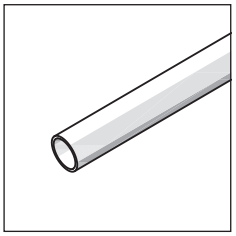
150/

PROSTAIR

pack 20 pcs

length cm			**80**	**90**	**100**	**120**	**380**
ART.	**finishing**						
ALUMINIUM		**diameter**					
150/	bright polished gold	**11**	78311	78312	78313	78314	78319
		euro/pc					-
		euro/m	-	-	-	-	
		13	78321	-	78323	-	78329
		euro/pc		-		-	-
		euro/m	-	-	-	-	
		16	-	-	-	-	78339
		euro/m	-	-	-	-	
pack 10 pcs / blister							
4150/11/S	bright polished gold	**11**	21810	21811	21812	-	-
		euro/blister				-	-

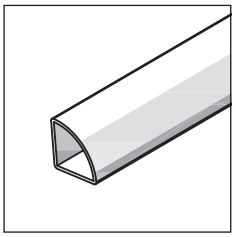
articles 150/11, 150/13 and 150/16 of 380 cm partial packaging available and without knobs, for other articles no partial packaging - article 150/13 of 380 cm pack 40 pcs - article 150/16 of 380 cm pack 25 pcs



163/

PROSTAIR

pack			10 pcs	10 pcs	10 pcs
length = 380 cm					
finishing					
BRASS		**diameter**	**11**	**13**	**16**
163/	polished		78801	78802	78803
	euro/m				



155/16

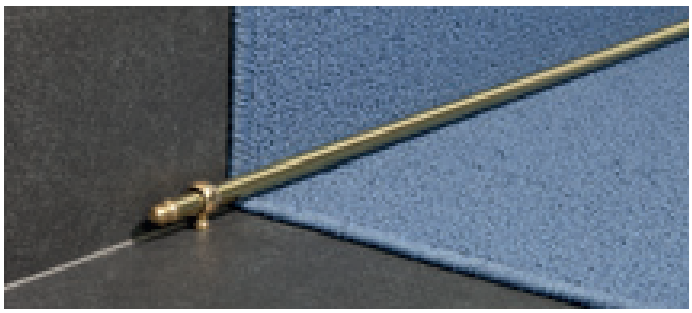
OTHER PROFILES

length = 300 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**	**16x16**	
ALUMINIUM			
155/16	bright polished gold		78379
	euro/m		

art. 163/ available in different lengths on request, extra €/pc

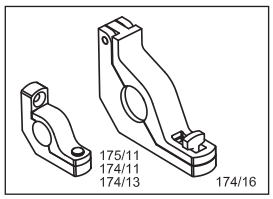
Complete the article code with the diameter measure (for example 150/ for diameter=11 becomes 150/11)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

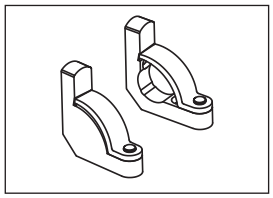


163/13 polished brass + 170/13

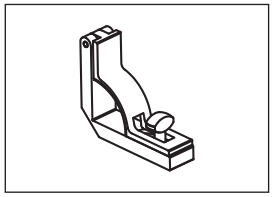
155/16 bright polished gold aluminium + 168/16 + 178/16



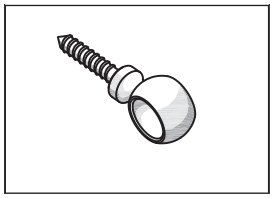
175/11 + 174/



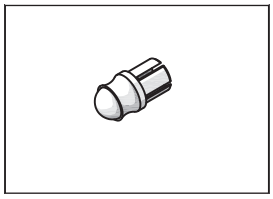
177/16



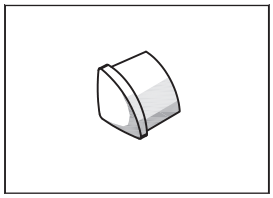
178/16



171/ + 170/



161/11 + 169/



168/16

Complete the article code with diameter measure (eg. 174/ for diameter=11 becomes 174/11)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

ACCESSORIES - BRACKETS

pack 20 pcs			diameter		
ART.	**finishing**		**11**	**13**	**16**
BRASS					
175/11	chromium plated		78445	-	-
	euro/pc			-	-
pack 20 pcs					
174/	polished		78410	-	78412
	euro/pc			-	
pack 10 couples 2 pcs dx/sx					
177/16	polished		-	-	78415
	euro/couple		-	-	
pack 20 pcs				**measures**	
				16x16	
178/16	polished			78420	
	euro/pc				

ACCESSORIES - RINGS

pack 20 pcs			diameter		
ART.	**finishing**		**11**	**13**	**16**
BRASS					
171/11	chromium plated		78440	-	-
	euro/pc			-	-
pack 20 pcs					
170/	polished		78400	78401	78402
	euro/pc				
10 blister packs/ 4 pcs/blister					
4170/ /S	polished		21852	-	-
	euro/blister			-	-

no partial packaging

ACCESSORIES - KNOBS

pack 20 pcs			diameter		
ART.	**finishing**		**11**	**13**	**16**
BRASS					
161/11	chromium plated		78435	-	-
	euro/pc			-	-
pack 20 pcs					
169/	brass (for aluminium and brass profiles)		78395	78396	78397
	euro/pc				
pack 20 pcs					
				16x16	
168/16	polished			78418	
	euro/pc				

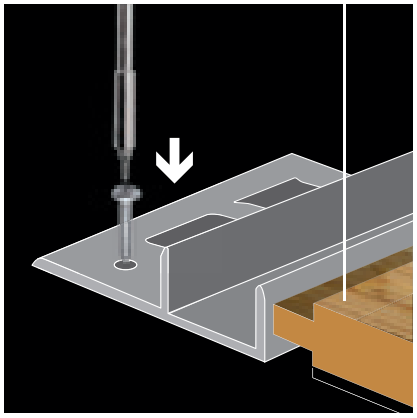
no partial packaging

profiles for wooden, laminate and LVT floors

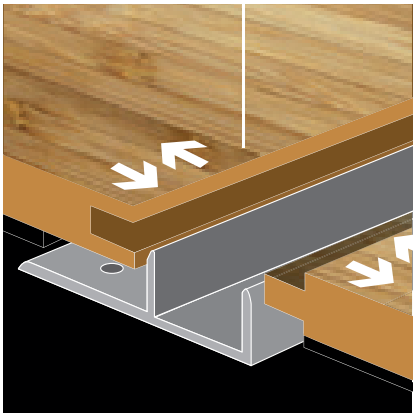
A full range of profiles for wooden, laminate and LVT floors. A series of systems and professional solutions proposed in different colours of anodised aluminium and in the exclusive finishes Alcrom® Plus, with the possibility of further customization thanks to PDS technology.

unisystem plus

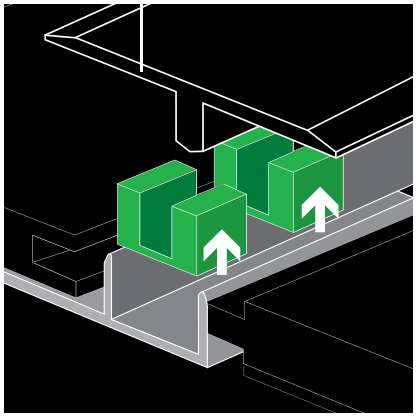
Unisystem Plus is a system for the floating installation of wooden and laminate floors from 6,5 to 22,6 mm thickness. Composed of connection profiles for same and different level floors, perimetral profiles and stair nosing profiles, Unisystem Plus is easy to lay and simple to remove. The system is composed of a top profile, an aluminium base and a fixing clip: after inserting the fixing clip in the top profile, just push the top profile to fix it to the aluminium base.



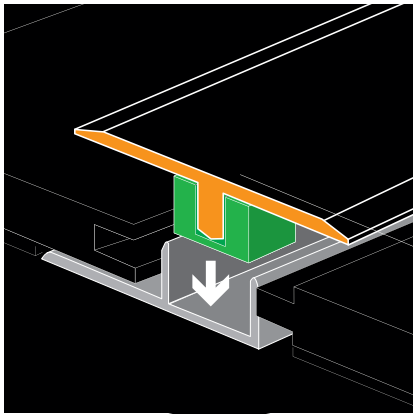
fix the aluminium base to the subfloor with screws or glue



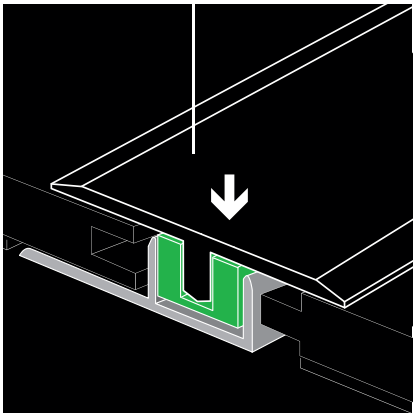
bring the floor planks closer



insert the clips in the top profile

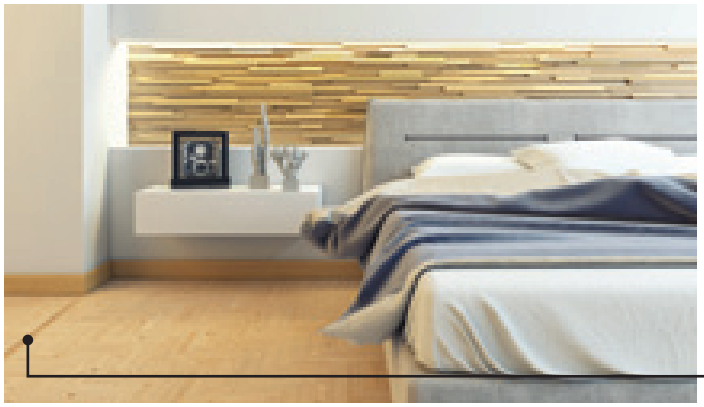


put the top profile in the base

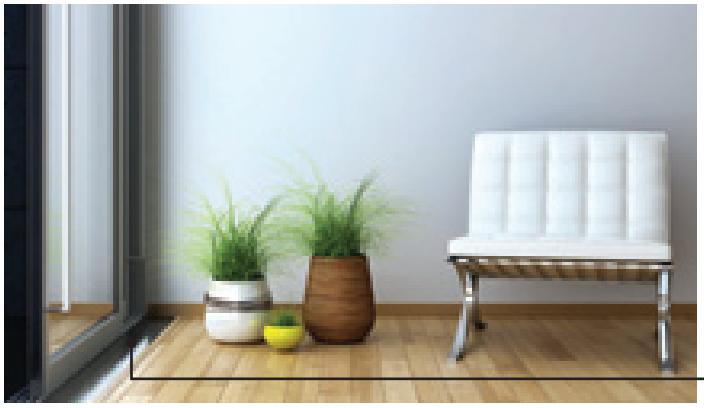


push the top profile in the base

Unisystem Plus line

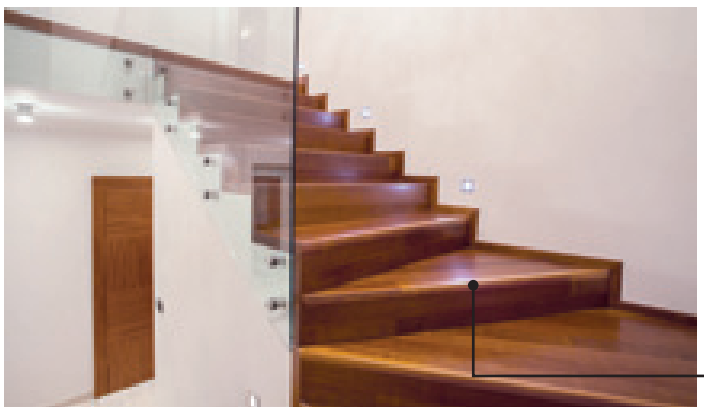


Connection profiles for floors of same level



Connection profiles for floors of different level

Perimetral profiles

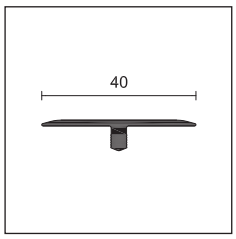


Stair nosing profiles

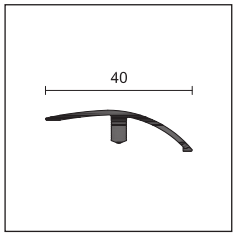
unisystem - unisystem plus

Unisystem Plus is a system for the floating installation of wooden and laminate floors from 6,5 to 22,6 mm thickness, composed of junction profiles for same level floors (Z/ series), connection profiles for different level floors (C/ series) and perimetral profiles (S/ series). The system is composed of a natural aluminium base and a top profile to be fixed on the base through a specific clip. The top profile is available in different finishes of anodised aluminium or covered with wood-effect Alcrom® Plus film for matching the floor perfectly.

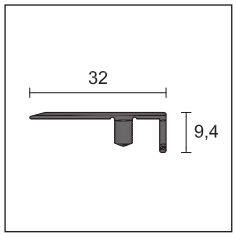
Unisystem Plus S/9/SF, Z/1/SF and C/7/SF



Z/1/SF



C/7/SF



S/9/SF

UNISYSTEM/ UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	Z/1/SF	C/7/SF	S/9/SF
floor thickness from / to mm		6,5/22,6	6,5/10	6,5/22,6
ALUMINIUM covered with ALCROM® PLUS film				
	02	66301	66001	65701
	05	66306	66006	65706
	08	66304	66004	65704
	10	66307	66007	65707
	11	66308	66008	65708
	12	66309	66009	65709
	13	66310	66010	65710
	14	66311	66011	65711
	18	66316	66016	65716
	19	66318	66018	65718
	20	66317	66017	65717
	26	66321	66021	65721
	31	66328	66028	65728
	32	66329	66029	65729
	34	66331	66031	65731
	35	66332	66032	65732
	36	66333	66033	65733
	37	66334	66034	65734
	38	66335	66035	65735
	39	66336	66036	65736
	40	66337	66037	65737
	41	66338	66038	65738
	42	66339	66039	65739
	43	66340	66040	65740
	44	66341	66041	65741
	47	66344	66044	65744
	65	66365	66065	65765
	71	66368	66068	65768
	72	66369	66069	65769
	73	66370	66070	65770
	74	66371	66071	65771
	76	66374	66074	65774
	77	66372	66072	65772
	78	66376	66076	65776
	79	66373	66073	65773
	80	66377	66077	65777
	81	66378	66078	65778
	89	66386	66086	65784
euro/m				

individually packed

UNISYSTEM/ UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs

ART.	finishing	Z/1/SF	C/7/SF	S/9/SF
floor thickness from / to mm		6,5/22,6	6,5/10	6,5/22,6
ALUMINIUM covered with ALCROM® PLUS film				
	91	66388	66088	65786
	92	66389	66089	65789
	93	66390	66090	65790
	94	66391	66091	65791
	95	66392	66092	65792
	351	66393	66093	-
	363	66394	66094	-
	372	66395	66095	-
	490	66397	66097	-
	560	66398	66098	-
	580	66399	66099	65793
	590	66400	66100	-
	665	66401	66101	65794
	670	66402	66102	65795
	951	66408	66108	65797
	975	66409	66109	65798
	1024	66410	66110	65799
	1033	66411	66111	65800
	1042	66412	66112	65801
	1090	66414	66114	65803
	1202	66416	66116	65805
	1203	66417	66117	65806
	1204	66418	66118	65807
	1205	66419	66119	65808
	1206	66420	66120	65809
	1207	66421	66121	65810
	1208	66422	66122	65811
	1209	66423	66123	65812
	1210	66424	66124	65813
	1211	66425	66125	65814
	1212	66426	66126	65815
	1213	66427	66127	65816
	1214	66428	66128	65817
	1215	66429	66129	65818
	1216	66430	66130	65819
	1217	66431	66131	65820
	100	66432	66132	-
NEW	black 97	66433	66133	65821
euro/m				

individually packed

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

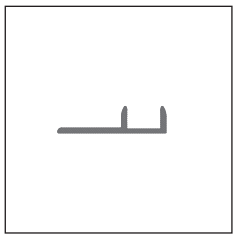
Profiles of 270 cm length: please order the base separately.

Customized PDS decors on request, see page 195

UNISYSTEM/ UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs				
ART.	**finishing**	**Z/1/SF**	**C/7/SF**	**S/9/SF**
floor thickness from / to mm		6,5/22,6	6,5/10	6,5/22,6
ANODISED ALUMINIUM				
silver		67217	67007	65680
euro/m				
titanium		67238	67000	65691
gold		67227	67017	65685
gold sand		67234	67024	65688
bronze		67237	67027	65690
euro/m				

Other models for thicker floors available on page 176
individually packed

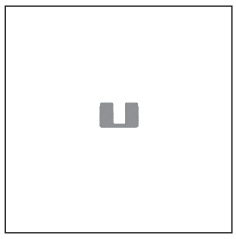


TPU/

UNISYSTEM PLUS - BASES

floor thickness from / to mm		6,5/10	9,6/12,5	12,6/15,5	15/19	19,6/22,6
length = 270 cm pack 20 pcs (15 clips TU/6 included)				**H**		
ART.	**finishing**	**6**	**10**	**13**	**15**	**22**
ALUMINIUM						
TPU/	natural aluminium	67437	67447	67457	67460	67467
	euro/m					

individually packed (art. TPU/22 pack 10 pcs)

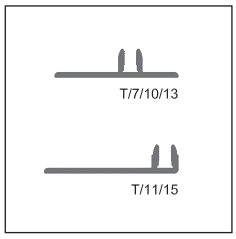


TU/6

SPARE CLIPS

pack of 150 pcs	H
	6
TU/6	68812/150
euro/pack	

no partial packaging



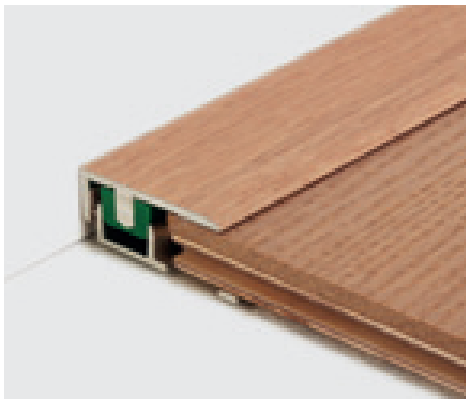
T/

UNISYSTEM - BASES

floor thickness from / to mm		6,5/10	10,/12	6,5/10	13/15	11/15
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs				**H**		
ART.	**finishing**	**7**	**10**	**11**	**13**	**15**
ALUMINIUM						
T/	natural aluminium	67287	67297	67317	67307	67327
	euro/m					

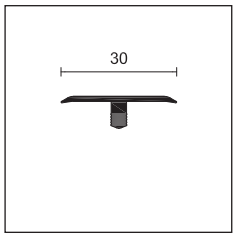
Z/1/SF aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film

C/7/SF aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film

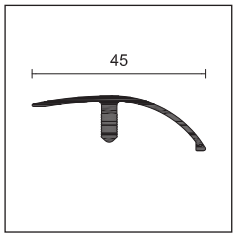


S/9/SF aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film

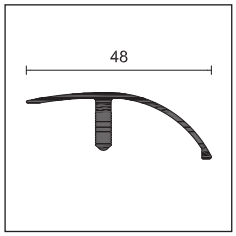
unisystem - unisystem plus



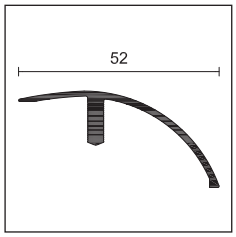
Z3/30/SF



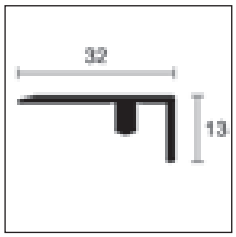
C/10/SF



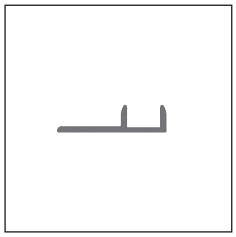
C/13/SF



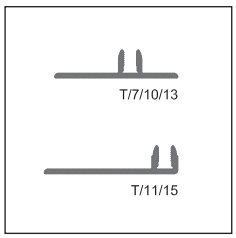
C/22/SF



S/15/SF



TPU/



T/

UNISYSTEM - UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 270 cm		pack 20 pcs	pack 20 pcs	pack 10 pcs	pack 10 pcs	pack 10 pcs
ART.	**finishing**	**Z3/30/SF**	**C/10/SF**	**C/13/SF**	**C/22/SF**	**S/15/SF**
floor thickness from / to mm		6,5/22,6	9,6/12,5	12,6/15,5	15/22,6	9,6/22,6
ANODISED ALUMINIUM						
silver		63700	67077	67147	66907	65480
euro/m						
gold		63702	67087	67157	-	-
gold sand		63704	-	-	-	65488
euro/m					-	

individually packed

UNISYSTEM PLUS - BASES

floor thickness from / to mm		6,5/10	9,6/12,5	12,6/15,5	15/19	19,6/22,6
length = 270 cm pack 20 pcs (15 clips TU/6 included)				**H**		
ART.	**finishing**	**6**	**10**	**13**	**15**	**22**
ALUMINIUM						
TPU/	natural aluminium	67437	67447	67457	67460	67467
	euro/m					

individually packed (art. TPU/22 pack 10 pcs)

SPARE CLIPS

pack da 150 pcs	**H**
	6
TU/6	68812/150
euro/pack	

no partial packaging

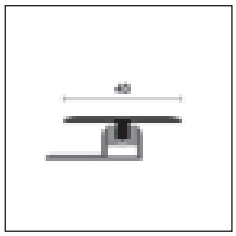
UNISYSTEM - BASES

floor thickness from / to mm		6,5/10	10/12	6,5/10	13/15	11/15
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs				**H**		
ART.	**finishing**	**7**	**10**	**11**	**13**	**15**
ALUMINIUM						
T/	natural aluminium	67287	67297	67317	67307	67327
	euro/m					

Customized PDS decors on request, see page 195

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Z3/30/SF silver anodised aluminium

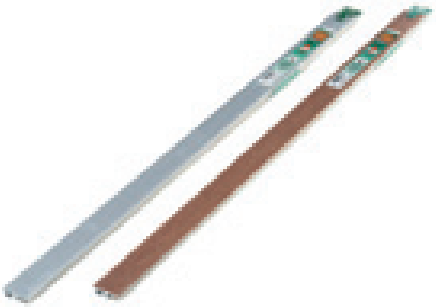


TPZ/

UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister - for floor thicknesses from 6,5 to 10 mm

ART.	finishing								
ALUMINIUM covered with ALCROM® PLUS film									
TPZ/47/CV	05	43005		77	43011		1208	43027
	10	43020		78	43066		1209	43029
	14	43006		80	43068		1210	43030
	19	43007		89	43012		1211	43031
	20	43028		91	43013		1212	43033
	26	43008		580	43014		1213	43035
	31	43009		1202	43016		1214	43037
	38	43034		1203	43017		1215	43039
	39	43010		1204	43018		1216	43041
	40	43036		1205	43019		1217	43043
	42	43038		1206	43025			
	65	43056		1207	43026			
	euro/pc							
	individually packed							

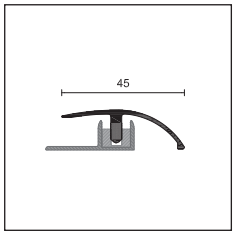


TPZ/47/CV silver anodised aluminium and aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film

UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister

ART.	finishing	TPZ/47/CV	TPZ/410/CV	TPZ/413/CV
floor thickness from / to mm		6,5 / 10	9,6 / 12,5	12,6 / 15,5
ANODISED ALUMINIUM				
silver		43000	43072	43144
gold		43004	43076	43148
euro/pc				
individually packed - gold anodised extra euro/pc +				



TPC/

UNISYSTEM PLUS

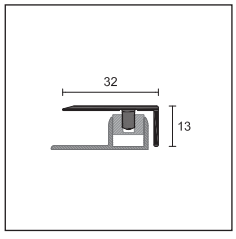
length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister - for floor thicknesses from 6,5 to 10 mm

ART.	finishing								
ALUMINIUM covered with ALCROM® PLUS film									
TPC/47/CV	05	43219		77	43225		1208	43239
	10	43234		78	43280		1209	43240
	14	43220		80	43282		1210	43241
	19	43221		89	43226		1211	43243
	20	43242		91	43227		1212	43244
	26	43222		580	43228		1213	43245
	31	43223		1202	43231		1214	43247
	38	43248		1203	43232		1215	43249
	39	43224		1204	43233		1216	43251
	40	43250		1205	43235		1217	43253
	42	43252		1206	43236			
	65	43270		1207	43237			
	euro/pc							
	individually packed							

UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister

ART.	finishing	TPC/47/CV	TPC/410/CV	TPC/413/CV
floor thickness from / to mm		6,5 / 10	9,6 / 12,5	12,6 / 15,5
ANODISED ALUMINIUM				
silver		43214	43286	43358
gold		43218	43290	43362
euro/pc				
individually packed - gold anodised extra euro/pc +				



TPS/

UNISYSTEM PLUS

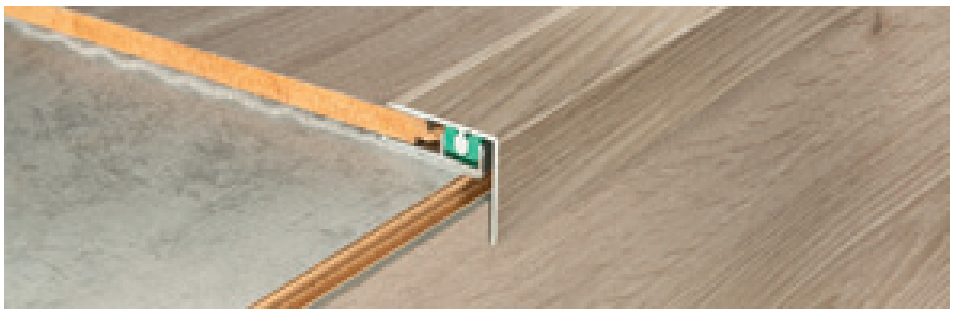
length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister

ART.	finishing	TPS/47/CV	TPS/410/CV	TPS/413/CV
floor thickness from / to mm		6,5 / 10	9,6 / 12,5	12,6 / 15,5
ANODISED ALUMINIUM				
silver		43430	43502	43574
euro/pc				
individually packed				

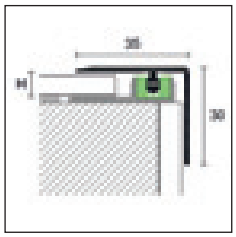
The blister pack contains base, clips and profile.

unisystem plus

G/2/SF is a stair nosing profile of Unisystem Plus line. Composed of a base and a top profile, it is suitable for the installation of floating wooden and laminate with thicknesses from 6,5 to 12,5 mm.



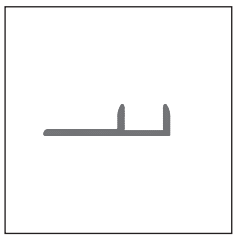
G/2/SF aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film



G/2/SF + TPU/

UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs - for floor thicknesses from 6,5 to 12,5 mm								
ART.	**finishing**							
ALUMINIUM covered with ALCROM® PLUS film								
G/2/SF	05	43645	41	43656	1207	43668		
	08	43646	77	43657	1208	43669		
	12	43647	89	43658	1209	43670		
	13	43648	91	43659	1210	43671		
	14	43649	93	43660	1211	43672		
	19	43650	580	43661	1212	43673		
	26	43651	1202	43663	1213	43674		
	32	43652	1203	43664	1214	43675		
	36	43653	1204	43665	1215	43676		
	39	43654	1205	43666	1216	43677		
	40	43655	1206	43667	1217	43678		
	euro/m							
individually packed								



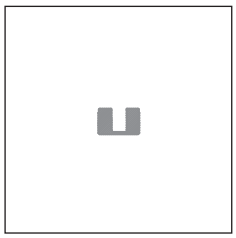
TPU/

UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs - for floor thicknesses from 6,5 to 12,5 mm			
ART.	**finishing**		
ANODISED ALUMINIUM			
G/2/SF	silver	43690	
	euro/m		
	titanium	43691	
	euro/m		
individually packed			

UNISYSTEM PLUS - BASES

floor thickness from / to mm		6,5/10	9,6/12,5
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs (15 clips TU/6 included)		**H**	
ART.	**finishing**	**6**	**10**
ALUMINIUM			
TPU/	natural aluminium	67437	67447
	euro/m		
individually packed			



TU/6

SPARE CLIPS

pack 150 pcs	**H**
	6
TU/6	68812/150
euro/pack	
no partial packaging	

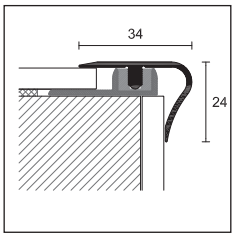
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Customized PDS decors on request, see page 195

Profiles of 270 cm length: please order the base separately.

G/4/SF is a stair nosing profile of Unisystem Plus range, composed of a base and a top profile, for the floating installation of wooden and laminate floors with thicknesses from 6,5 to 15,5 mm.

G/4/SF aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film



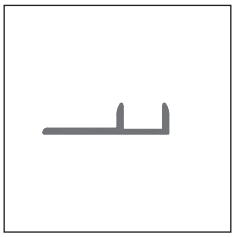
G/4/SF + TPU/

UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs - for floor thicknesses from 6,5 to 15,5 mm

ART.	finishing								
ALUMINIUM covered with ALCROM® PLUS film									
G/4/SF	02	63905	37	63943	76	63956
	08	63907	38	63919	77	63937
	10	63910	40	63920	78	63934
	11	63911	41	63926	79	63938
	12	63913	42	63921	80	63935
	13	63916	43	63927	81	63939
	18	63914	44	63929	92	63941
	20	63915	65	63931	93	63944
	32	63917	71	63951	94	63945
	34	63923	72	63952	95	63946
	35	63924	73	63953		
	36	63942	74	63954		
	euro/m					

individually packed



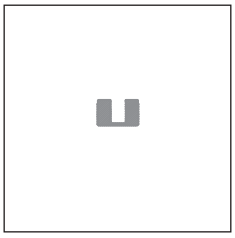
TPU/

UNISYSTEM PLUS

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs - for floor thicknesses from 6,5 to 15,5 mm

ART.	finishing	
ANODISED ALUMINIUM		
G/4/SF	silver	63900
	gold sand	63904
	euro/m	

individually packed - sand gold anodised extra euro/m +



TU/6

UNISYSTEM PLUS - BASES

floor thickness from / to mm		6,5/10	9,6/12,5	12,6/15,5
length = 270 cm pack 20 pcs (15 clips TU/6 included)			**H**	
ART.	**finishing**	**6**	**10**	**13**
ALUMINIUM				
TPU/	natural aluminium	67437	67447	67457
	euro/m			

individually packed

SPARE CLIPS

pack da 150 pcs	H
	6
TU/6	68812/150
euro/pack	

no partial packaging

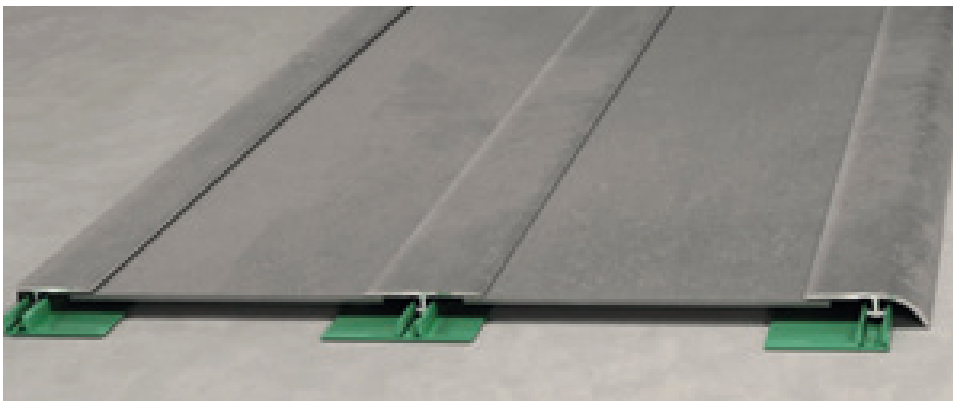
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Profiles of 270 cm length: please order the base separately.

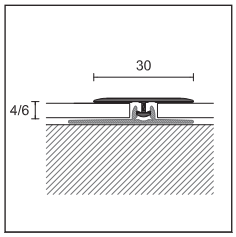
Customized PDS decors on request, see page 195

profix thin

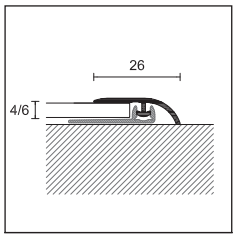
Profix Thin is a system for the floating installation of LVT floors from 4 to 8 mm thickness, composed of junction profiles for same level floors (Z/4), connection profiles for different level floors (C/4) and perimetral profiles (S/4). The system is composed of a PVC base and a top profile available in different finishes of anodised aluminium or covered with wood-, stone- or concrete-effect Alcrom® Plus film for matching the floor perfectly.



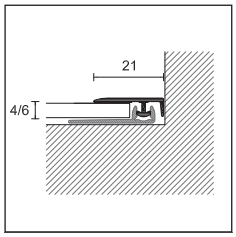
Profix Thin S/4, Z/4 and C/4



Z/4 + PT/4



C/4 + PT/4/SA



S/4 + PT/4/SA

PROFIX THIN

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		for floor thickness (from 4 to 8 mm)		
ALUMINIUM covered with ALCROM® PLUS film				
		Z/4	**C/4**	**S/4**
	1003	85101	85201	85301
	1006	85102	85202	85302
	1009	85103	85203	85303
	1012	85104	85204	85304
	1021	85107	85207	85307
	1024	85108	85208	85308
	1030	85110	85210	85310
	1033	85111	85211	85311
	1036	85112	85212	85312
	1042	85114	85214	85314
	1045	85115	85215	85315
	1051	85117	85217	85317
	1054	85118	85218	85318
	1057	85119	85219	85319
	1060	85120	85220	85320
	1063	85121	85221	85321
	1066	85122	85222	85322
	1069	85123	85223	85323
	1081	85127	85227	85327
	1084	85128	85228	85328
	1090	85130	85230	85330
	1105	85135	85235	85335
	1108	85136	85236	85336
	1111	85137	85237	85337
	euro/m			

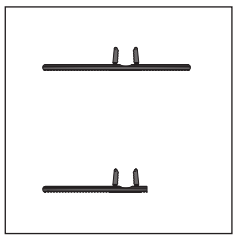
individually packed

PROFIX THIN

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs		for floor thickness (from 4 to 8 mm)		
ART.		**Z/4**	**C/4**	**S/4**
finishing				
ANODISED ALUMINIUM				
silver		85050	85060	85070
euro/m				
gold sand		85052	85062	85072
titanium		85054	85064	85074
euro/m				
bronze elox		85056	85066	85076
euro/m				

Customized PDS decors on request, see page 195

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

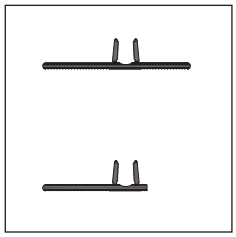


PT/4
PT/4/SA

PROFIX THIN - BASES

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	for floor thickness (from 4 to 6 mm)	
ART.	**PT/4**	**PT/4/SA**
finishing		
PVC		
green	85081	85083
euro/m		

To order PT/4 and PT/4/SA in pack of 100 pcs mark /100 after the article code (for example code 85081 becomes 85081/100). Pack of 100 pcs of PT/4 and PT/4/SA €/m

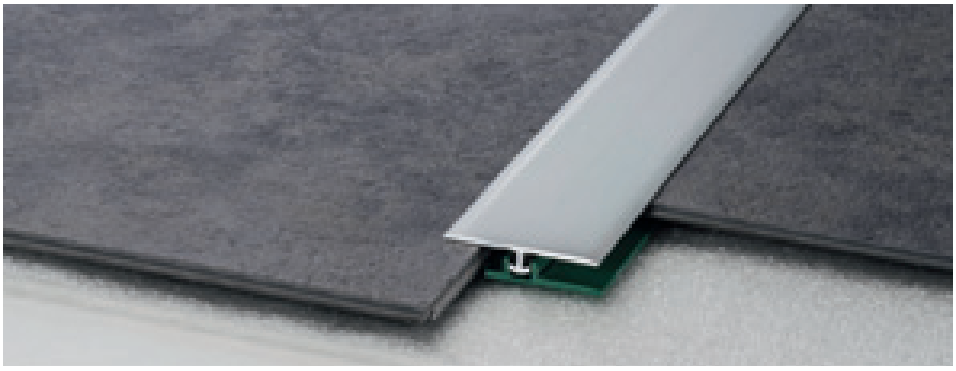


PT/6
PT/6/SA

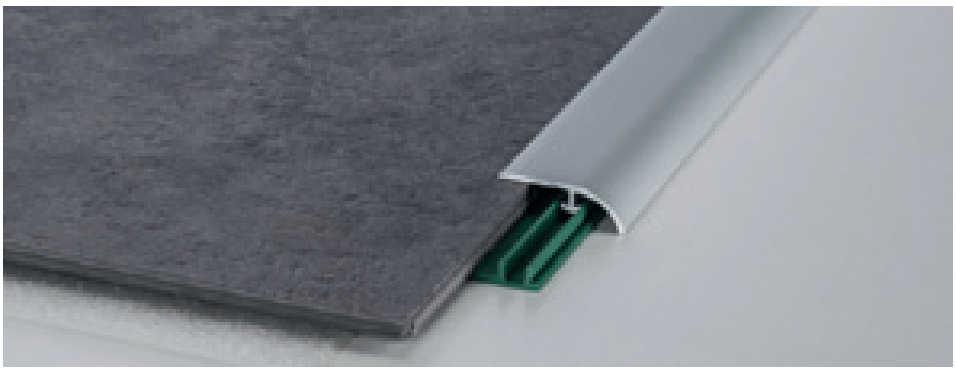
PROFIX THIN - BASES

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs	for floor thickness (from 6 to 8 mm)	
ART.	**NEW PT/6**	**NEW PT/6/SA**
finishing		
PVC		
green	85086	85088
euro/m		

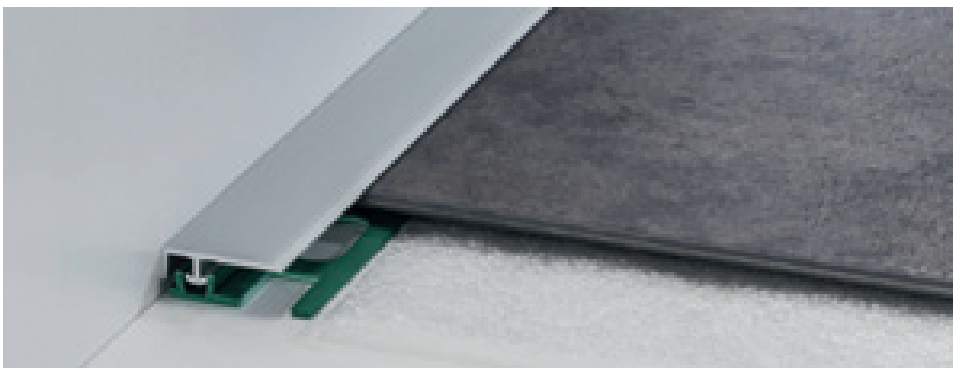
To order PT/6 and PT/6/SA in pack of 100 pcs mark /100 after the article code (for example code 85086 becomes 85086/100). Pack of 100 pcs of PT/6 and PT/6/SA €/m



Z/4 + PT/4



C/4 + PT/4/SA



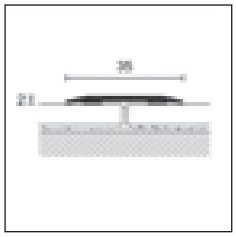
S/4 + PT/4/SA

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

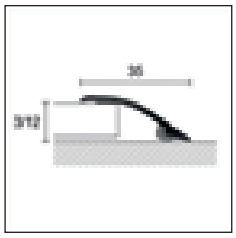
prestowood

Prestowood 22/A, 50/A and 63/A are adhesive profiles for wooden floors of same level, different level and stairs that have been already installed. In anodised aluminium, or covered with Alcrom® Plus film, they are particularly easy and quick to install, thus becoming suitable also for the DIY.

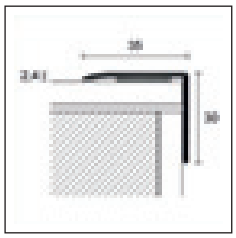
22/A aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film



422/AD
22/A



450/AD
50/A



63/A

PRESTOWOOD

pack	10 pcs / blister	10 pcs	10 pcs / blister	10 pcs	10 pcs
length cm	90	270	90	270	270
ART.	**422/AD**	**22/A**	**450/AD**	**50/A**	**63/A**
ALUMINIUM covered with ALCROM® PLUS film					
05	43700	43932	44949	45031	45140
08	43701	43933	44950	45032	45141
12	43702	43934	44951	45033	45142
13	43703	43935	44952	45034	45143
14	43704	43936	44953	45035	45144
19	43705	43937	44954	45036	45145
26	43706	43938	44955	45037	45146
31	43707	43939	44956	45038	-
32	43708	43940	44957	45039	45147
34	43709	43941	44958	45040	-
36	43710	43942	44959	45041	45148
39	43711	43943	44960	45042	45149
40	43712	43944	44961	45043	45150
41	43713	43945	44962	45044	45151
73	43714	43946	44963	45045	-
74	43715	43947	44964	45046	-
77	43716	43948	44965	45047	45152
79	43717	43949	44966	45048	-
81	43718	43950	44967	45049	-
89	43719	43951	44968	45050	45153
91	43720	43952	44969	45051	45154
92	43721	43953	44970	45052	-
93	43762	43995	45013	45094	45155
94	43722	43954	44971	45053	-
351	43723	43955	44972	45054	-
363	43724	43956	44973	45055	-
372	43725	43957	44974	45056	-
490	43727	43959	44976	45058	-
560	43728	43960	44977	45059	-
580	43729	43961	44978	45060	45156
590	43730	43962	44979	45061	-
665	43731	43963	44980	45062	-
670	43732	43964	44981	45063	-
951	43738	43970	44987	45069	-
975	43739	43971	44988	45070	-
1024	43740	43972	44989	45071	-
1033	43741	43973	44990	45072	-
1042	43742	43974	44991	45073	-
1090	43744	43976	44993	45075	-

packaging in blister no partial packaging

Customized PDS decors on request, see page 195

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

pack	10 pcs / blister	10 pcs	10 pcs / blister	10 pcs	10 pcs
length cm	90	270	90	270	270
ART.	**422/AD**	**22/A**	**450/AD**	**50/A**	**63/A**
ALUMINIUM covered with ALCROM® PLUS film					
1202	43746	43978	44995	45077	45158
1203	43747	43979	44996	45078	45159
1204	43748	43980	44997	45079	45160
1205	43749	43981	44998	45080	45161
1206	43750	43982	44999	45081	45162
1207	43751	43983	45000	45082	45163
1208	43752	43984	45001	45083	45164
1209	43753	43985	45002	45084	45165
1210	43754	43986	45003	45085	45166
1211	43755	43987	45004	45086	45167
1212	43756	43988	45005	45087	45168
1213	43757	43989	45007	45088	45169
1214	43758	43990	45008	45089	45170
1215	43759	43991	45009	45090	45171
1216	43760	43992	45010	45091	45172
1217	43761	43993	45011	45092	45173
100	-	43994	-	45093	-
NEW black 97	-	43996	-	45095	45175
euro/pc		-		-	-
euro/m	-		-		

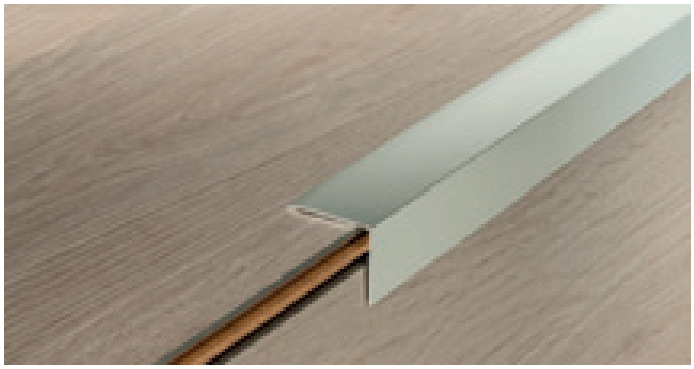
individually packed

PROCLASSIC F / PROLEVEL HIGH / PROTECT

pack	10 pcs / blister	10 pcs	10 pcs / blister	10 pcs	10 pcs
length cm	90	270	90	270	270
ART.	**422/AD**	**22/A**	**450/AD**	**50/A**	**63/A**
ANODISED ALUMINIUM					
silver	43790	44000	45019	45100	45190
euro/pc		-		-	-
euro/m	-				
titanium	43791	44001	45020	45101	45191
euro/pc		-		-	-
euro/m	-		-		

individually packed

50/A titanium anodised aluminium

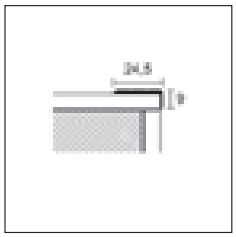


63/A silver anodised aluminium

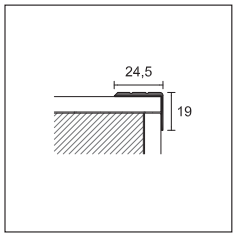
prestowood

Prestowood 74/A is a line of stair nosing profiles covered with wood-effect Alcrom® Plus film, for the protection of already-laid wooden step edges. Available in adhesive version, they are particularly recommended for DIY installations. 74/ is also available in different finishes of anodised aluminium, as the stair nosing profiles 73/ and 58/.

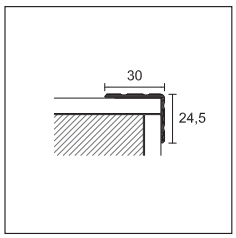
74/A aluminium covered with Alcrom® Plus film



73/



74/



58/A

PRESTOWOOD		
pack		10 pcs
length cm		270
ART.		**74/A**
finishing		
ALUMINIUM covered with ALCROM® PLUS film		
	10	75319
	12	75297
	13	75301
	20	75320
	32	75303
	36	75304
	37	75305
	38	75306
	40	75322
	47	75307
	65	75294
	71	75309
	76	75334
	78	75311
	80	75326
	92	75312
	94	75313
	95	75314
euro/m		

individually packed

PROTECT								
pack					30 pcs			20 pcs
length cm					270			
ART.			**73/**			**74/**		**58/**
finishing		**F**	**SF**	**A**	**F**	**SF**	**A**	**A**
ALUMINIUM								
silver anodised		75208	75209	75238	75268	75269	75298	75900
gold anodised		75218	-	75248	75278	-	75308	-
bronze anodised		-	-	75258	-	-	75318	-
euro/m								
titanium anodised							75299	
euro/m								

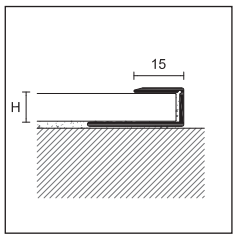
art. 73/ and 74/ gold anodised extra euro/m +
art. 73/ and 74/ bronze anodised extra euro/m +

Customized PDS decors on request, see page 195

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

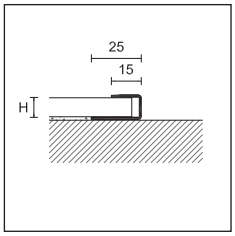
RC is a line of edge profiles for the floating installation of wooden and laminate floors, available in different finishes of anodised aluminium or covered with wood-effect Alcrom® Plus film. This profile is also available in the bendable version RCF that can be curved with the specific Proflex Machine.
Prolevel High 732/ is a line of profiles for the protection of the perimetral border of wooden and laminate floors.

RC/9/F silver anodised aluminium



RC/ /F
RCF/

RCF/ silver anodised aluminium



732/SF/

Complete the article code with H measure (for example RC/ /F for H = 9 becomes RC/9/F)

Customized PDS decors on request, see page 195

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

RC

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs						
ART.	**finishing**	**7**	**9**	**11**	**13**	**15**
ALUMINIUM						
RC/ /F	silver anodised	67407	67477	67547	67617	67687
	gold anodised	-	67487	-	-	-
	bronze anodised	-	67497	-	-	-
euro/m						

gold anodised extra euro/m + - bronze anodised extra euro/m +

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H				
ART.	**finishing**	**7**	**9**	**11**	**13**	**15**
ALUMINIUM covered with ALCROM® PLUS film						
RC/ /F	10	-	66731	-	-	-
	20	-	66734	-	-	-
	38	-	66739	-	-	-
	40	-	66740	-	-	-
	42	-	66758	-	-	-
	65	-	66747	-	-	-
	78	-	66751	-	-	-
	80	-	66752	-	-	-
euro/m		-		-	-	-

RC

length = 90 cm - pack 10 pcs / blister		H			
		7	**9**	**11**	**15**
ART.	**finishing**	**RC/47/CV**	**RC/49/CV**	**RC/411/CV**	**RC/415/CV**
ALUMINIUM					
silver anodised		42782	41832	41877	42822
gold anodised		-	41839	-	-
euro/pc					

gold anodised extra euro/pc +

TERMINAL FLEX

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H	
ART.	**finishing**	**9**	**11**
ALUMINIUM			
RCF/	silver anodised	67712	67714
	euro/m		

individually packed

PROLEVEL HIGH

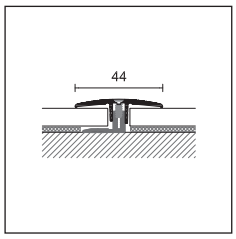
length = 270 cm - pack 15 pcs		H		
ART.	**finishing**	**10**	**12,5**	**15**
STAINLESS STEEL				
732/SF/	polished stainless steel AISI 430 DIN 1.4016	74217	74227	74237
	euro/m			

individually packed

alfix 616

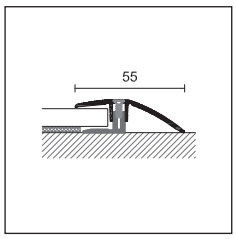
Alfix 616 is a professional system for the laying of wooden and laminate floors with thickness from 6 to 16 mm. The system is composed of a top profile in anodised aluminium fixed with screws on a natural aluminium base. The screws, included in the packaging, have the same colour of the top profile in order to perfectly match it.

FIX/L/55 silver anodised aluminium



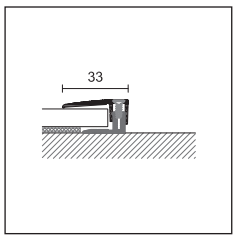
FIX/J/44

ALFIX 616				
pack		10 pcs	10 pcs / blister	
length cm		270	90	100
ART.			**FIX/J/44**	
for floor thicknesses from 6 to 16 mm				
finishing				
ALUMINIUM				
silver anodised		37010	37012	37014
sand gold anodised		37210	37212	-
euro/m			-	-
euro/pc		-		
titanium anodised		37410	-	37414
elox bronze anodised		37310	37312	37314
euro/m			-	-
euro/pc		-		
individually packed				



FIX/L/55

ALFIX 616				
pack		10 pcs	10 pcs / blister	
length cm		270	90	100
ART.			**FIX/L/55**	
for floor thicknesses from 6 to 16 mm				
finishing				
ALUMINIUM				
silver anodised		37040	37042	37044
sand gold anodised		37240	37242	37244
euro/m			-	-
euro/pc		-		
titanium anodised		37440	37442	37444
elox bronze anodised		37340	-	-
euro/m			-	-
euro/pc		-		
individually packed				



FIX/T/33

ALFIX 616				
pack		10 pcs	10 pcs / blister	
length cm		270	90	100
ART.			**FIX/T/33**	
for floor thicknesses from 6 to 16 mm				
finishing				
ALUMINIUM				
silver anodised		37070	-	37074
sand gold anodised		37270	37272	-
euro/m			-	-
euro/pc		-		
titanium anodised		37470	-	37474
elox bronze anodised		-	-	37374
euro/m			-	-
euro/pc		-		
individually packed				

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

packaging in blister no partial packaging

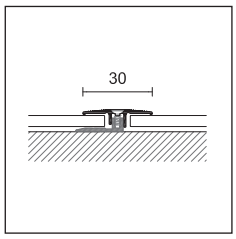
alfix 46

Alfix 46 is a professional system for the laying of LVT floors from 4 to 6 mm. This system is characterized by top profiles in anodised aluminium, fixed with a screw system on a natural aluminium base. Screws, included in the package, have the same colour of the anodisation and, once fixed, integrate with the top profile.

FIX/J/30 silver anodised aluminium

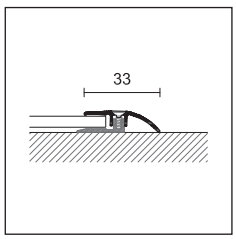
FIX/L/32 silver anodised aluminium

FIX/T/19 silver anodised aluminium



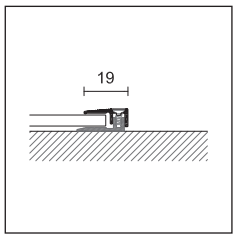
FIX/J/30

ALFIX 46	
pack	10 pcs
length cm	270
ART.	**FIX/J/30**
for floor thicknesses from 4 to 6 mm	
finishing	
ALUMINIUM	
silver anodised	35500
euro/m	
individually packed	



FIX/L/32

ALFIX 46	
pack	10 pcs
length cm	270
ART.	**FIX/L/32**
for floor thicknesses from 4 to 6 mm	
finishing	
ALUMINIUM	
silver anodised	35510
euro/m	
individually packed	



FIX/T/19

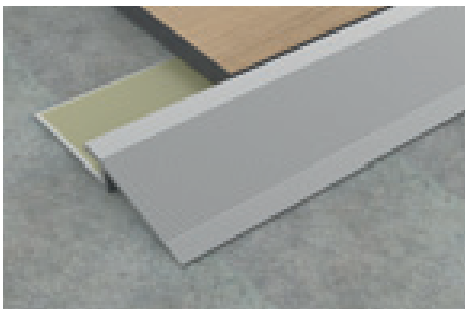
ALFIX 46	
pack	10 pcs
length cm	270
ART.	**FIX/T/19**
for floor thicknesses from 4 to 6 mm	
finishing	
ALUMINIUM	
silver anodised	35520
euro/m	
individually packed	

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

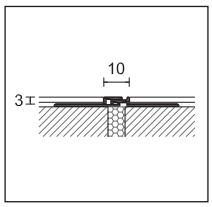
cerfix® projoint - pronivel

NZA/ is an expansion joint in aluminium composed of two interlocking and sliding profiles. Suitable for LVT floors and tiles of small gaps, it guarantees a good resistance to loads and intense foot traffic. This item can be 3 mm high and, therefore, suitable for the application on substrate joints in glued LVT; it can also be 5 mm high and, in this case, thanks to the exclusive solution with the adhesive integrated with the internal anchor flange, it can be fixed directly to the board and it is the perfect joint for LVT floating floors with a uninterrupted surface and perfectly flat.

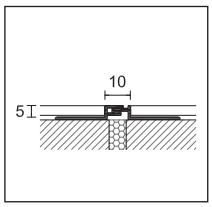
NZA/5A silver anodised aluminium



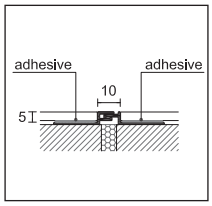
PBA/5A silver anodised aluminium



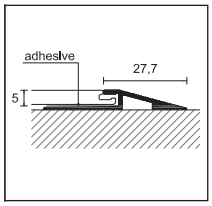
NZA/3



NZA/5



NZA/5A



PBA/5/A

PROJOINT

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**3**	**5**	**5A**
ALUMINIUM					
NZA/	silver anodised		99300	99320	99310
	euro/m				
	titanium anodised		-	-	99314
	elox bronze anodised		-	-	99316
	euro/m		-	-	

individually packed

PRONIVEL

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**5**
ALUMINIUM			
PBA/5/A	silver anodised		93205
	euro/m		

individually packed

NTA/ and NTI/ are expansion joints that are also ideal for glued LVT floors and that should be installed in line with the substrate joints.

NTA/3 natural aluminium + EPDM grey

NTI/3 stainless steel + EPDM grey

PROJOINT DIL

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**3**
ALUMINIUM			
NTA/	natural aluminium + EPDM grey polishable RAL 7046		99421
	natural aluminium + EPDM black polishable RAL 9005		99422
	natural aluminium + EPDM bahama polishable RAL 10070		99427
	natural aluminium + EPDM brown polishable RAL 10071		99429
	euro/m		

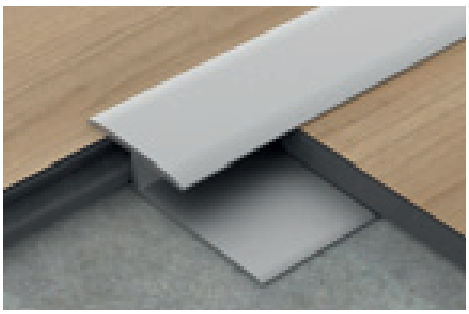
PROJOINT DIL

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**3**
STAINLESS STEEL			
NTI/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM grey RAL 7046		99471
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM black RAL 9005		99472
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM bahama RAL 10070		99431
	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 + EPDM brown RAL 10071		99433
	euro/m		

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

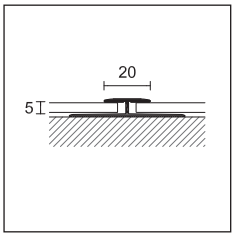
cerfix® projoint - pronivel

H/5/F, PBAS/5/F, RC/5/F and 99/TR/26 are connection profiles in anodised aluminium, for floating LVT floors and suitable as profiles for same height, different height and for borders.



H/5/F silver anodised aluminium

PBAS/5/S silver anodised aluminium

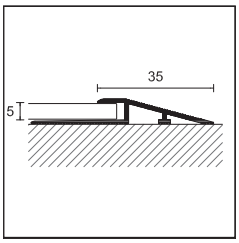


H/5/F

PROJOINT T

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**5**
ALUMINIUM			
H/5/F drilled	silver anodised		75000
	euro/m		

individually packed

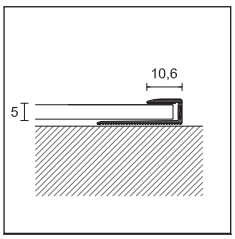


PBAS/5/F

PRONIVEL PB

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**5**
ALUMINIUM			
PBAS/5/F drilled	silver anodised		95203
	euro/m		

individually packed

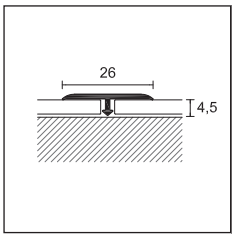


RC/5/F

RC

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**5**
ALUMINIUM			
RC/5/F drilled	silver anodised		67475
	euro/m		

individually packed

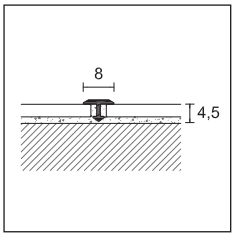


99/TR/26

PROJOINT T

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			LxH
ART.	**finishing**		**26 x 4,5**
ALUMINIUM			
99/TR/26	silver anodised		75081
	euro/m		

individually packed



99/T/8

PROJOINT T - SEPARATION JOINTS

length = 270 cm - pack			50 pcs
	width		**8**
ART.	**finishing**		
ALUMINIUM			
99/T/	silver anodised		75075
	euro/m		
length = 270 cm - pack			50 pcs
BRASS			
399/T/	polished		75070
	euro/m		
	pack		30 pcs
399/TC/	chromium plated		75071
	euro/m		

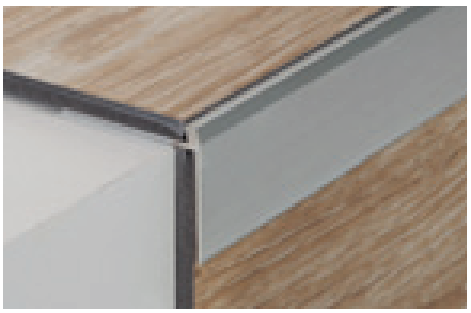
individually packed

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

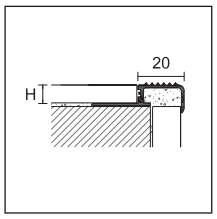
prostep - protect

SMA/, 75/F, 11/ /F and G/705/F are profiles in anodised aluminium suitable for stairs covered with glued LVT. ZGF/ is a profile in aluminium suitable for following the curvilinear course of stairs or floors in glued LVT.

SMA/4 silver anodised aluminium



75/F silver anodised aluminium

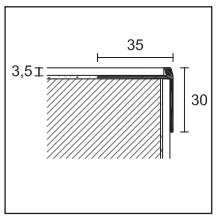


SMA/4

PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**
ALUMINIUM			
SMA/	natural aluminium		93967
	euro/m		
SMA/	silver anodised		93975
	euro/m		

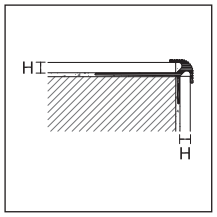
individually packed



75/F

PROTECT

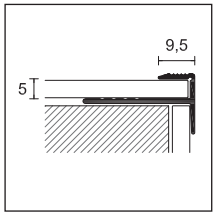
length = 340 cm - pack 20 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**3,5**
ALUMINIUM			
75/F drilled	silver anodised		75388
	euro/m		



111/

PROTECT

length =270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**	**2,5**	**4,5**	**5**
ALUMINIUM				
111/ /F	silver anodised	75782	75784	75785
	euro/m			



G/705/F

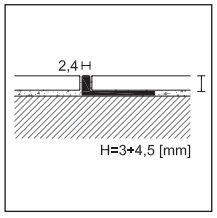
PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**5**
ALUMINIUM			
G/705/F	silver anodised		67580
	euro/m		

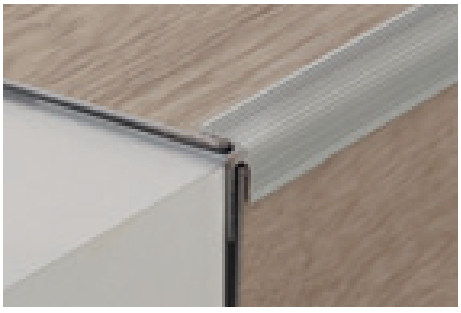
individually packed

PROANGLE FLEX

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**
ALUMINIUM			
ZGF/	natural aluminium		88721
	euro/m		



ZGF/



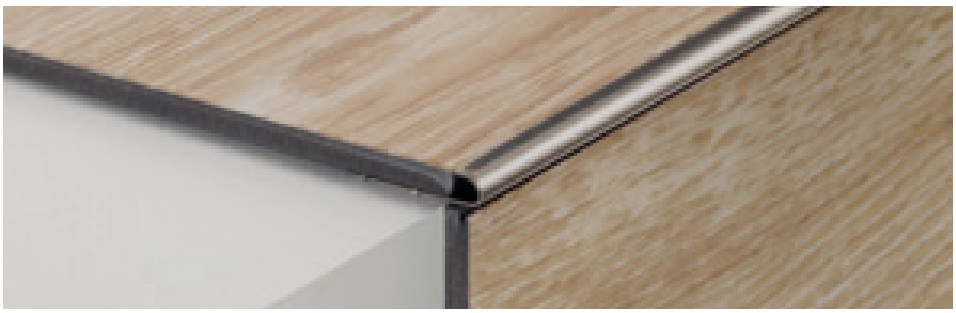
111/2,5/F silver anodised aluminium

G/705/F silver anodised aluminium

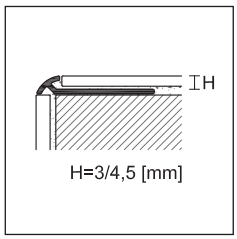
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® protrim - proangle

RA/ and RI/ are profiles that are ideal for LVT coverings and are recommended as border profiles for floors or stairs finishing.



RI/4 stainless steel AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301

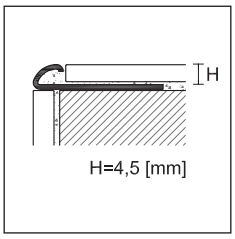


RA/

PROTRIM

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**3**	**4,5**
ALUMINIUM				
RA/	silver anodised		92055	92056
	gold anodised		92025	92026
	euro/m			
	titanium anodised		92085	92086
	euro/m			

individually packed



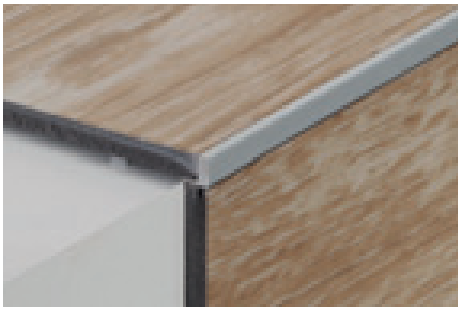
RI/

PROTRIM

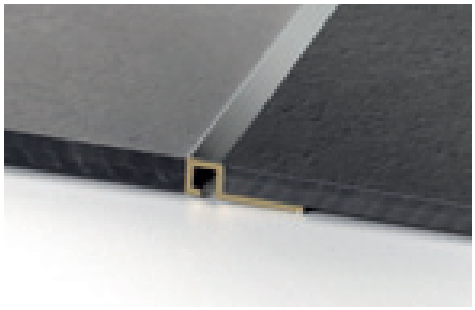
length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**
STAINLESS STEEL			
RI/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		92413
	euro/m		

individually packed

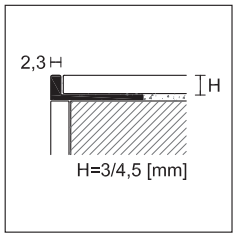
ZA/, AI/, ZQAN/, ZQKN/ and ZK/ are profiles suitable for LVT coverings and are recommended as connection and border profiles.



ZA/4 silver anodised aluminium



ZQKN/4 chromium-plated brass

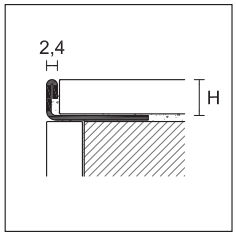


ZA/

PROANGLE

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H		
ART.	**finishing**		**2,5**	**3**	**4,5**
ALUMINIUM					
ZA/	silver anodised		90337	90338	90340
	euro/m				
STAINLESS STEEL					
AI/	stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301		-	91636	91638
	euro/m		-		

individually packed - version chromium - plated brass article ZK/3 and ZK/4,5 see page 29

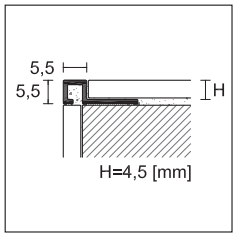


AI/

PROANGLE Q

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**
ALUMINIUM			
ZQAN/	silver anodised		88772
	euro/m		
	titanium anodised		88902
	euro/m		
BRASS			
ZQKN/	chromium plated		88870
	euro/m		

individually packed



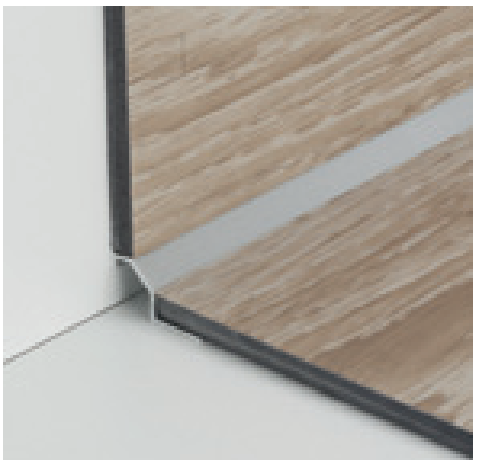
ZQAN/
ZQKN/

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

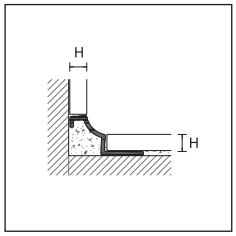
cerfix® proround

GA/, JGA/ and PIA/ are connection profiles for stairs in glued LVT. Easy to lay, they facilitate the hygienic maintenance of the connection between tread and riser.

GA/4 silver anodised aluminium



JGA/4 silver anodised aluminium

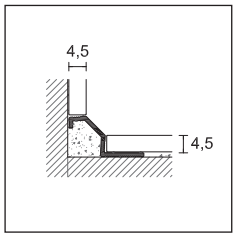


GA/

PROROUND M

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**
ALUMINIUM			
GA/	silver anodised		95730
	euro/m		

individually packed

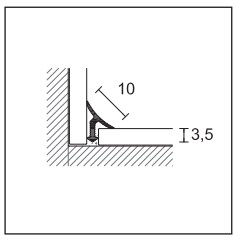


JGA/

PROROUND M

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			**H**
ART.	**finishing**		**4,5**
ALUMINIUM			
JGA/	silver anodised		95732
	euro/m		

individually packed



PIA/

PROINT

length = 270 cm - pack 20 pcs			**H**
ART.	**finishing**		**3,5**
ALUMINIUM			
PIA/	silver anodised		95431
	euro/m		

individually packed

PIA/3 silver anodised aluminium

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PVC Line skirting boards
for wooden, laminate and LVT floors

PVC Line 8605 covered with Alcrom® Plus film, see page 216

PVC Line 8608 covered with Alcrom® Plus film, see page 217

PVC Line 8615 covered with Alcrom® Plus film, see page 218

PVC Line 8613 covered with Alcrom® Plus film, see page 219

PVC Line 8612 covered with Alcrom® Plus film, see page 220

PVC Line 8614 covered with Alcrom® Plus film, see page 220

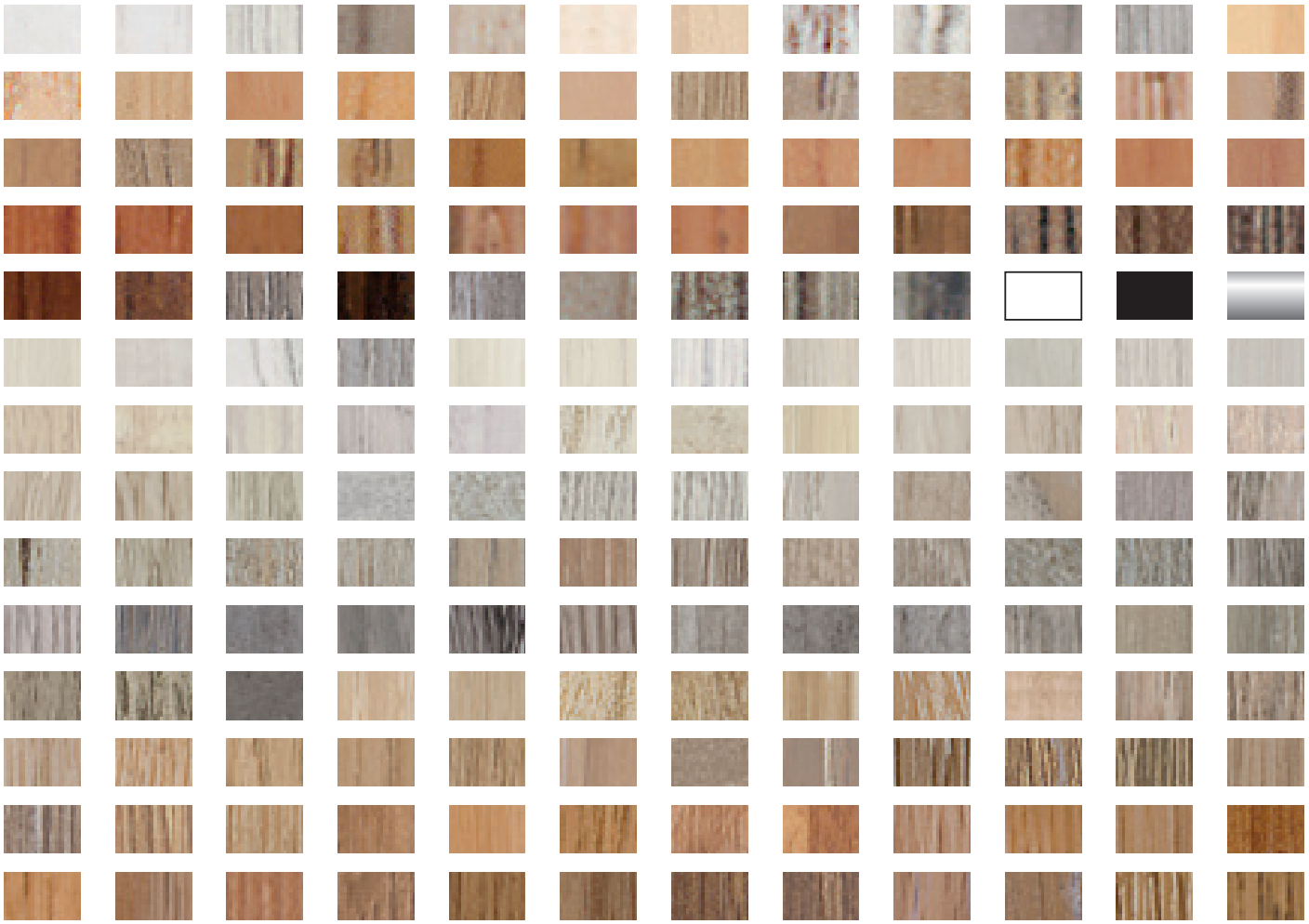
Profilpas Digital System
no limits to imagination

Profilpas gives the possibility to choose between over 400 standard decors Alcrom® Plus to combine the chosen profile or skirting board with the floor perfectly: indeed, a wide selection of wood, stone or concrete decors is available in our database to meet every need. Just consult our PDS bunch to discover the decor that best suits to your wish of combination.

But that's not all. The possibility of customization is really limitless with Profilpas. We just need to receive a sample for creating any further decor, even a fantasy one!

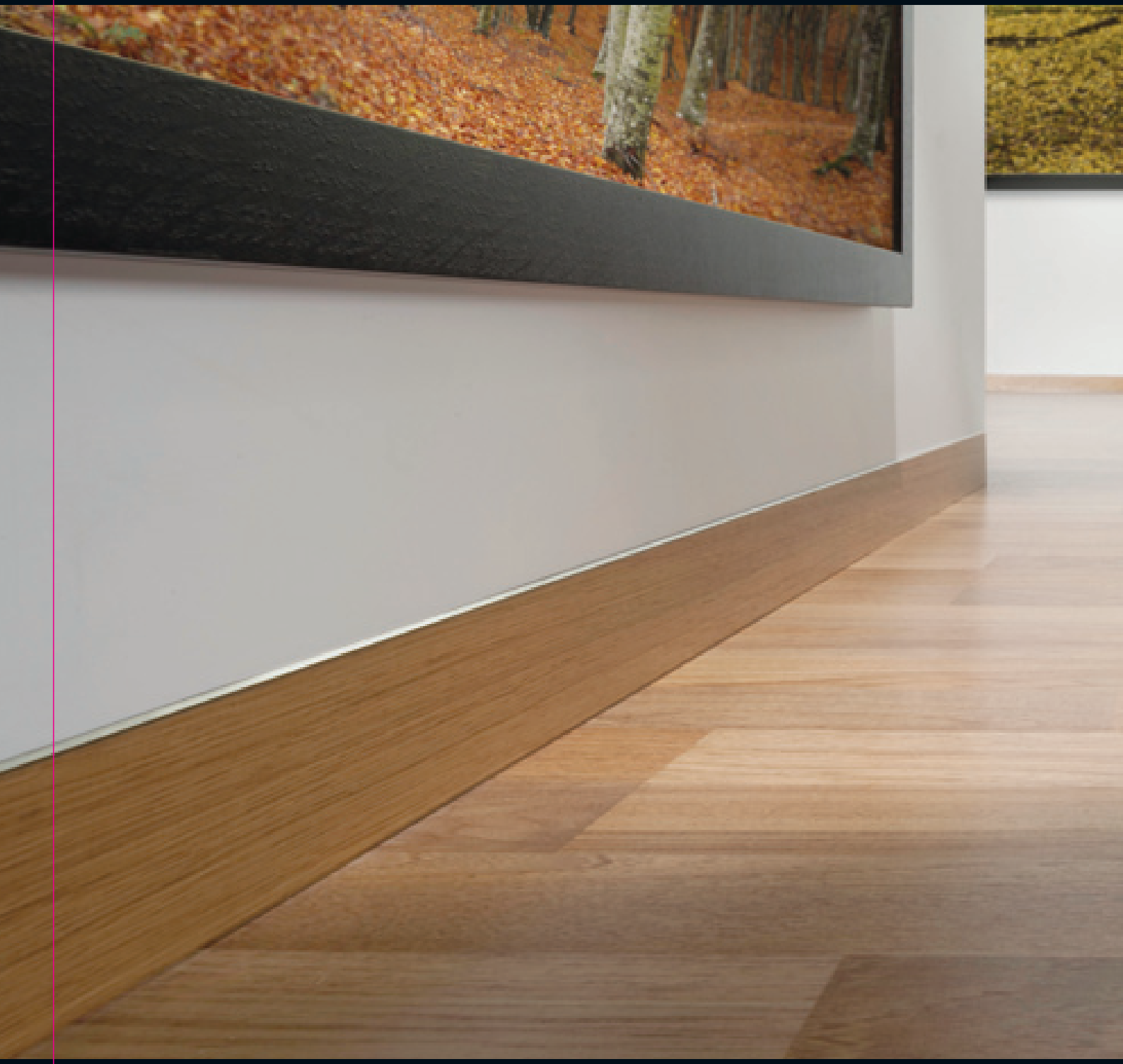
This is possible thanks to Profilpas Digital System (PDS), the innovative digital printing technology of Profilpas to reproduce any decor on Alcrom Plus film and not to give limits to imagination! The whole production process is made inside our factory: from the scanner to the printing and the application of the film.

Please note: for customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of € for decor.



UNISYSTEM PLUS Z/1, C/7, S/9 PROFIX THIN Z/4, C/4 AND S/4	min. 54 m
Quantity 20 pcs / 54 m = + €/m	Quantity 120 pcs / 324 m = + €/m
Quantity 40 pcs / 108 m = + €/m	Quantity 140 pcs / 378 m = + €/m
Quantity 60 pcs / 162 m = + €/m	Quantity 160 pcs / 432 m = + €/m
Quantity 80 pcs / 216 m = + €/m	Quantity 180 pcs / 486 m = + €/m
Quantity 100 pcs / 270 m = + €/m	Quantity 200 pcs / 540 m = + €/m
Z3/30, C/10, C/13, C/22 E S/15	min. 540 m divisible into 5 decors
UNISYSTEM PLUS G/2 AND G/4	min. 540 m divisible into 5 decors
22/A, 50/A AND 63/A	min. 540 m divisible into 5 decors
74/A	min. 540 m divisible into 5 decors
RC/ /F	min. 540 m divisible into 5 decors
PVC LINE 8605, 8606, 8608, 8615, 8616, 8612, 8613 AND 8614	min. 540 m divisible into 2 decors

For the customization of other articles, please contact our Sales Department.
Please note: for customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of € for decor.

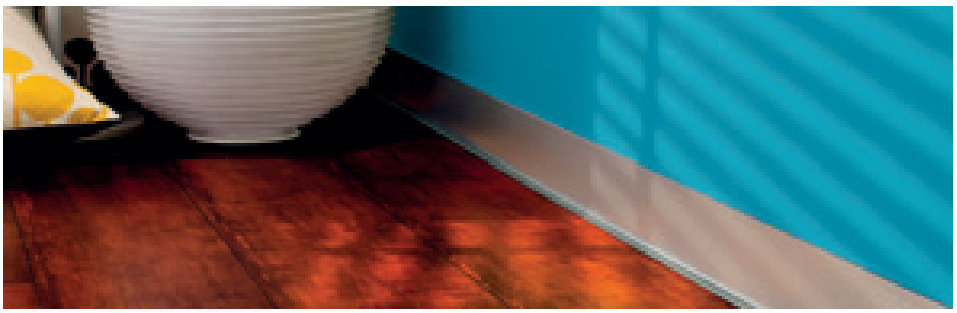


metal line skirting board

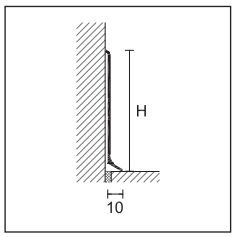
To choose Metal Line means giving importance to details because they are the ones who make the difference. Metal Line is distinguished by its versatility and functionality, but also for its inspiration to contemporary design. It is an innovative line, rich of solutions with a wide variety of combinations and colours capable of satisfying every housing need, from small and large gathering places. Stainless steel and aluminium, materials that give shape, colour and size to the space, minimalist signs that follow the flow of everyday life. Metal Line can provide a continuum of profiles that integrate perfectly into environments and different styles, enhancing their aesthetic and architectural appeal. Metal Line becomes a trend line, thanks to Profilpas research on materials and shapes and to the attention of the company to the world of furniture and design.

metal line

Metal Line 90 is an aluminium skirting board, available in different finishes, that creates an elegant junction between the wall and the floor. Thanks to the curved section, this skirting board perfectly hides the perimetral expansion gap of a floating floor. Metal Line 90 is also available in white and black Trend Color Stone, two matt colours that perfectly match the most modern ceramic coverings. All the models can be curved through the specific Proflex Machine.



90/10 silver anodised aluminium



Metal Line 90 white stone colour-coated aluminium

Metal Line 90/6 silver anodised aluminium

PRO FLEX LINE

Metal Line 90 can be curved by using Proflex Machine + wheels kit for Metal Line 90 (vedi pag 267)

The self-adhesive version in height 4, 5, 7, and 10 is available on request, with a minimum order of 200 meters and a surcharge of €/mt

RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters. For other colours, please contact our sales department.

Complete the article code with H measure (for example 90/SF for H=4 becomes 90/4SF)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

METAL LINE 90

length = 200 cm- pack 25 pcs			H cm					
ART.	finishing		4	5	6	7	8	10
ALUMINIUM								
	silver anodised		78080	78084	78100	78138	78130	78137
	colour-coated polished white RAL 9010		-	-	78112	-	-	-
	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010		-	-	78110	-	-	-
	euro/m							
90/ SF	titanium anodised		-	-	78103	-	-	-
	euro/m		-	-		-	-	-
	colour-coated anthracite grey		-	-	78118	-	-	-
	colour-coated ancient grey		-	-	78119	-	-	-
	euro/m		-	-		-	-	-
90/ A	self-adhesive silver anodised		-	-	78106	-	78136	-
	euro/m		-	-		-		-
90/ TSF	bright polished titanium		-	78087	78111	-	78141	-
90/ SSF	bright satin silver		78082	-	78105	-	78133	-
	bright satin gold		-	-	78107	-	78135	-
	euro/m					-		-
90/ TMSF	bright satin titanium		78088	-	78102	-	78134	-
	euro/m			-		-		-
	TREND COLOR STONE							
90/ SF	colour-coated white stone		-	-	78094	-	-	-
	colour-coated black stone		-	-	78099	-	-	-
	euro/m		-	-		-	-	-
ANTIBACTERIAL COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM								
90H/ SF	colour-coated white RAL 9003 antibacterial		-	-	78104	-	-	-
	euro/m							

NEW

individually packed

90/4SF, 90/5SF, 90/6SF and 90/8SF in silver anodised aluminium, available also in length 400 cm

inside corner, outside corner, junction and right-left end caps

INSIDE CORNER

pack 4 pcs		H cm					
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	7	8	10
METAL							
90/ MI	silver	78630	78640	78650	78660	78670	78680
	euro/pc						
	titanium	-	-	78654	-	-	-
	polished white RAL 9010	-	-	78664	-	-	-
	matt white RAL 9010	-	-	78674	-	-	-
	anthracite grey	-	-	78684	-	-	-
	ancient grey	-	-	78694	-	-	-
	polished titanium	-	78644	78704	-	78708	-
	satin silver	78718	-	78720	-	78722	-
	satin gold	-	-	78724	-	78744	-
	satin titanium	78714	-	78734	-	78754	-
	euro/pc				-		-
90/ MI	white stone	-	-	78172	-	-	-
	black stone	-	-	78173	-	-	-
	euro/pc	-	-		-	-	-
90H/ MI	white RAL 9003 antibacterial	-	-	78690	-	-	-
	euro/pc	-	-		-	-	-
POLYPROPYLENE							
90/ I	silver anodised	78236	78231	78190	78370	78195	78091
	euro/pc						

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 4 pcs		H cm					
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	7	8	10
METAL							
90/ ME	silver	78631	78641	78651	78661	78671	78681
	euro/pc						
	titanium	-	-	78655	-	-	-
	polished white RAL 9010	-	-	78665	-	-	-
	matt white RAL 9010	-	-	78675	-	-	-
	anthracite grey	-	-	78685	-	-	-
	ancient grey	-	-	78695	-	-	-
	polished titanium	-	78645	78705	-	78709	-
	satin silver	78728	-	78730	-	78732	-
	satin gold	-	-	78725	-	78745	-
	satin titanium	78715	-	78735	-	78755	-
	euro/pc				-		-
90/ ME	white stone	-	-	78174	-	-	-
	black stone	-	-	78178	-	-	-
	euro/pc	-	-		-	-	-
90H/ ME	white RAL 9003 antibacterial	-	-	78691	-	-	-
	euro/pc	-	-		-	-	-
POLYPROPYLENE							
90/ E	silver anodised	78235	78230	78191	78371	78196	78090
	euro/pc						

no partial packaging

JUNCTION

pack 4 pcs		H cm					
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	7	8	10
METAL							
90/ MG	silver	78632	78642	78652	78662	78672	78682
	euro/pc						
	titanium	-	-	78656	-	-	-
	polished white RAL 9010	-	-	78666	-	-	-
	matt white RAL 9010	-	-	78676	-	-	-
	anthracite grey	-	-	78686	-	-	-
	ancient grey	-	-	78696	-	-	-
	polished titanium	-	78646	78706	-	78710	-
	satin silver	78738	-	78740	-	78742	-
	satin gold	-	-	78726	-	78746	-
	satin titanium	78716	-	78736	-	78756	-
	euro/pc				-		-
90/ MG	white stone	-	-	78187	-	-	-
	black stone	-	-	78188	-	-	-
	euro/pc	-	-		-	-	-
90H/ MG	white RAL 9003 antibacterial	-	-	78692	-	-	-
	euro/pc	-	-		-	-	-
POLYPROPYLENE							
90/ G	silver anodised	78237	78232	78192	78372	78197	78092
	euro/pc						

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS

4 couples pack		H cm					
ART.	finishing	4	5	6	7	8	10
METAL							
90/ MP	silver	78633	78643	78653	78663	78673	78683
	euro/couple						
	titanium	-	-	78657	-	-	-
	polished white RAL 9010	-	-	78667	-	-	-
	matt white RAL 9010	-	-	78677	-	-	-
	anthracite grey	-	-	78687	-	-	-
	ancient grey	-	-	78697	-	-	-
	polished titanium	-	78647	78707	-	78711	-
	satin silver	78748	-	78750	-	78752	-
	satin gold	-	-	78727	-	78747	-
	satin titanium	78717	-	78737	-	78757	-
	euro/couple				-		-
90/ MP	white stone	-	-	78189	-	-	-
	black stone	-	-	78199	-	-	-
	euro/couple	-	-		-	-	-
90H/ MP	white RAL 9003 antibacterial	-	-	78693	-	-	-
	euro/couple	-	-		-	-	-
POLYPROPYLENE							
90/ P	silver anodised	78238	78233	78193	78373	78198	78093
	euro/couple						

no partial packaging

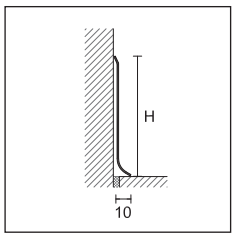
On request, corners in pack of 1 pc in blister + € (in this case 90/6/MI code 78654 becomes 78654/B) - Complete the article code with the height H (for example 90/ MI with H=4 becomes 90/4MI)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

metal line

Metal Line 790 is a skirting board in polished or satin stainless steel, available in different heights, that follows the minimalist trends of modern design. Thanks to the curved section, this skirting board perfectly hides the perimetral expansion gap of a floating floor. Metal Line 790 can be easily and quickly installed through specific adhesives.

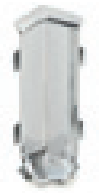
790/6 polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301



METAL LINE 790

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H cm				
ART.	**finishing**		**4**	**5**	**6**	**8**	**10**
STAINLESS STEEL							
790/ SF	polished stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 14301 *euro/m*		78120	78108	78129	78132	78139
	satin stainless steel AISI 304 DIN 1.4301 *euro/m*		78128	78109	78126	78127	78140

individually packed - art. 790/10 SF pack 5 pcs



790/MI
790/MIS

INSIDE CORNER IN METAL

pack 4 pcs			H cm				
ART.	**finishing**		**4**	**5**	**6**	**8**	**10**
790/ MI	finishing polished *euro/pc*		78760	78761	78762	78763	78764
790/ MIS	finishing satin *euro/pc*		78780	78781	78782	78783	78784

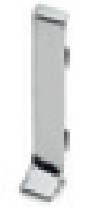
no partial packaging

790/ME
790/MES

OUTSIDE CORNER IN METAL

pack 4 pcs			H cm				
ART.	**finishing**		**4**	**5**	**6**	**8**	**10**
790/ ME	finishing polished *euro/pc*		78765	78766	78767	78768	78769
790/ MES	finishing satin *euro/pc*		78785	78786	78787	78788	78789

no partial packaging

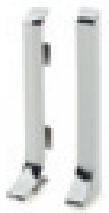


790/MG
790/MGS

JUNCTION IN METAL

pack 4 pcs			H cm				
ART.	**finishing**		**4**	**5**	**6**	**8**	**10**
790/ MG	finishing polished *euro/pc*		78770	78771	78772	78773	78774
790/ MGS	finishing satin *euro/pc*		78790	78791	78792	78793	78794

no partial packaging



790/MP
790/MPS

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS IN METAL

4 couples pack			H cm				
ART.	**finishing**		**4**	**5**	**6**	**8**	**10**
790/ MP	finishing polished *euro/couple*		78775	78776	78777	78778	78779
790/ MPS	finishing satin *euro/couple*		78795	78796	78797	78798	78799

no partial packaging

On request, corners in pack of 1 pc in blister + € (in this case 790/6/MI code 78762 becomes 78762/B)

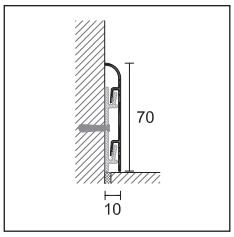
The self-adhesive version is available in every height on request, with a minimum order of 200 meters and a surcharge of €/m

Complete the article code with H measure (for example 790/SF for H=4 becomes 790/4SF)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Metal Line 92 and 93 are two skirting boards in aluminium, characterized by a simple design and a slightly-rounded shape, that create a perfect junction between the floor and the wall. These two elements are easy to install thanks to the interlocking system with supports, in natural aluminium or PVC, to be fixed to the wall with screws and dowels.

92/7 silver anodised aluminium + S/95 aluminium support



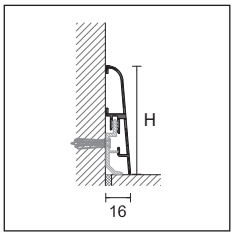
92/7

METAL LINE 92

length = 200 cm + 3 supports - pack 20 pcs		H cm
ART.	**finishing**	**7**
ALUMINIUM		
92/7	silver anodised	78490
	euro/m	
individually packed		

ALUMINIUM SUPPORT

pack 100 pcs	
S/95	78295
euro/pc	



93/

METAL LINE 93

length = 200 cm + 5 supports - pack 20 pcs		H cm	
ART.	**finishing**	**7**	**9**
ALUMINIUM			
93/	silver anodised	78495	78496
	euro/m		
individually packed			

FIXING CLIPS

pack 100 pcs	
8608/C	29751
euro/pack	

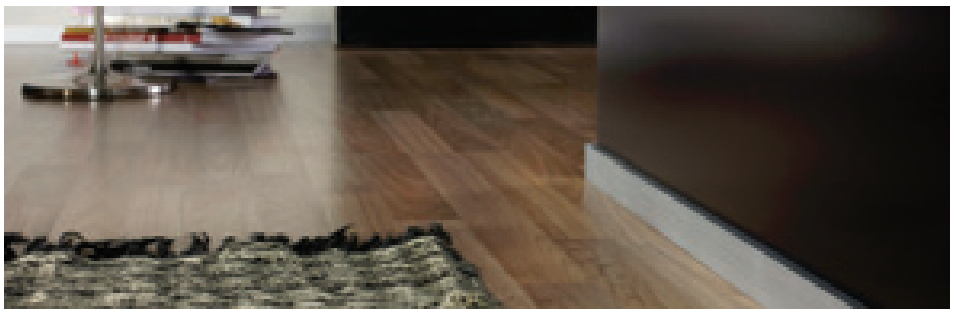
Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters.
For other colours, please contact our sales department.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

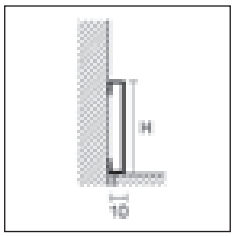
93/7 silver anodised aluminium + 8608/C fixing clips

metal line

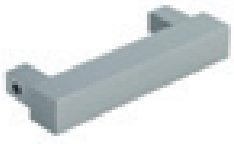
Metal Line 89 is a skirting board in aluminium, in different finishes, characterized by square and minimalist lines; available in different heights, it outlines the space with simplicity and elegance. Fixed on the wall through specific adhesives, it perfectly hides the perimetral expansion gap of a floating floor, as well as having a decorative role. Metal Line 89 is also available in white and black Trend Color Stone, two matt colours that perfectly combines with the most modern ceramic coverings.



89/4 silver anodised aluminium



89/
89/ TM
89H/



89/ EI

TREND COLOR

METAL LINE 89

length = 200 cm - pack 25 pcs			H cm		
ART.	**finishing**		**4**	**6**	**8**
ALUMINIUM					
	silver anodised		78378	78478	78487
	euro/m				
	titanium anodised		78521	78522	-
	euro/m				-
89/	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010		78517	78518	-
	euro/m				-
	colour-coated ancient grey		78515	78485	-
	colour-coated rust		78516	-	-
	euro/m				-
89/ TM	bright satin titanium		78388	78480	-
	euro/m				-
	TREND COLOR STONE				
89/	colour-coated white stone		78481	-	-
	colour-coated black stone		78482	-	-
	euro/m			-	-
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM ANTIBACTERIAL					
NEW **89H/**	colour-coated white RAL 9003 antibacterial		-	78531	-
	euro/m		-		-

individually packed

Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters. For other colours, please contact our sales department.

Metal Line 89 bright satin titanium

INSIDE/OUTSIDE CORNER - RIGHT/LEFT END CAP

pack 4 pcs			H cm		
ART.	**finishing**		**4**	**6**	**8**
ALUMINIUM					
	silver anodised		78505	78506	78527
	euro/pc				
	titanium anodised		78523	78524	-
	euro/pc				-
89/ EI	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010		78519	78520	-
	euro/pc				-
	colour-coated ancient grey		78512	78513	-
	colour-coated rust		78514	-	-
	euro/pc				-
89/ TMEI	bright satin titanium		78509	78510	-
	euro/pc				-
89/ EI	colour-coated white stone		78507	-	-
	colour-coated black stone		78508	-	-
	euro/pc			-	-
89H/ EI	colour-coated white RAL 9003 antibacterial		-	78533	-
	euro/pc		-		-

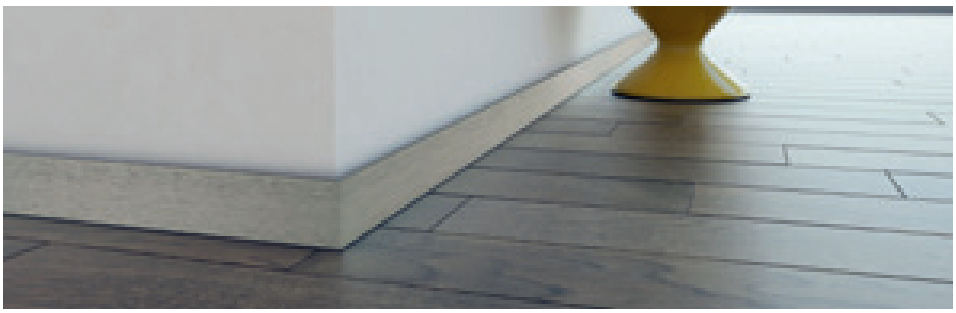
no partial packaging

89/4 ancient grey colour-coated aluminium + 89/4EI

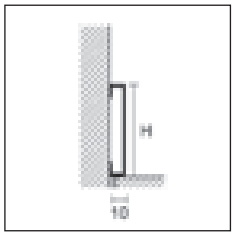
Complete the article code with H measure (for example 89/ for H=4 becomes 89/4).

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

In anodised aluminium, Metal Line 89 I Design is characterized by a special scratched finish and original colours that allow different chromatic combinations, created for interior designers and architects by following the latest trends of modern design.



89/6 titanium anodised aluminium



89/

89/ EI

Complete the article code with H measure (for example 89/ for H=4 becomes 89/4)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

METAL LINE - I DESIGN

length = 200 cm - pack 25 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**4**	**6**
ANODISED ALUMINIUM				
89/	platinum		31400	31402
	titanium		31410	31412
	brown		31420	31422
	dark brown		31430	31432
	carbon		31440	31442
	euro/m			

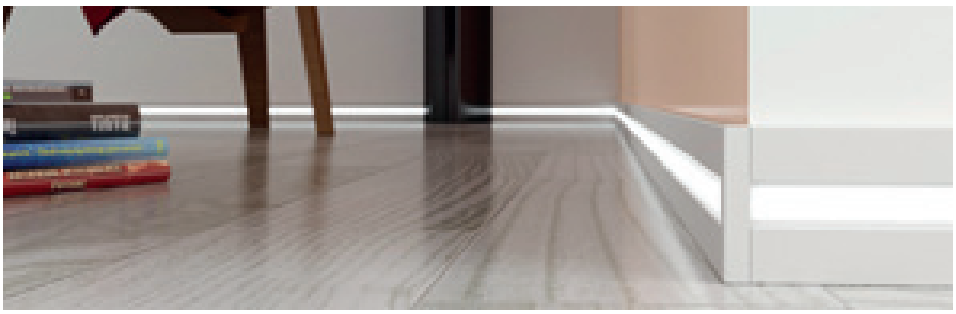
individually packed

INSIDE/OUTSIDE CORNER - RIGHT/LEFT END CAP

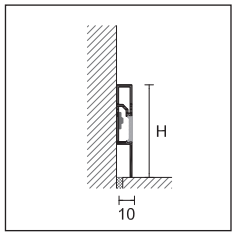
pack 2 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**4**	**6**
ANODISED ALUMINIUM				
89/ EI	platinum		31450	31452
	titanium		31460	31462
	brown		31470	31472
	dark brown		31480	31482
	carbon		31490	31492
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

Metal Line 89 is a skirting board in anodised aluminium with LED-strip lighting system. The light is distributed along the entire length of the profile through a diffuser element. It is possible to insert the dimmer in order to adjust the luminous intensity of the skirting board to decorate and light up the room.



89/6L silver anodised aluminium



89/6L

89/6EI

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 240

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PROLIGHT METAL LINE 89

length = 200 cm - pack 25 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**6**
ALUMINIUM			
89/6L	silver anodised		86000
	euro/m		

individually packed

INSIDE/OUTSIDE CORNER - RIGHT/LEFT END CAP

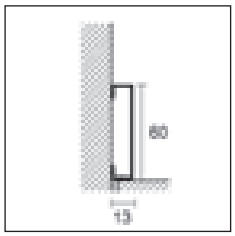
pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**6**
ALUMINIUM			
89/6EI	silver anodised		78506
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

metal line

Metal Line 89/613 is a skirting board in aluminium characterized by square and minimalist lines. With a thickness of 13 mm, it perfectly hides the perimetral expansion gap of a floating floor.

89/613 silver anodised aluminium



89/613

METAL LINE 89/613

length = 200 cm - pack 25 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**6**
ALUMINIUM			
89/613	silver anodised		78486
	euro/m		
	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010		78488
	euro/m		

individually packed

89/613 EI

INSIDE/OUTSIDE CORNER - RIGHT/LEFT END CAP

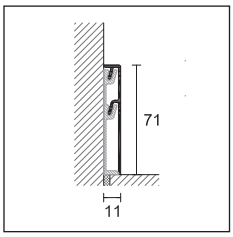
pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**6**
ALUMINIUM			
89/613 EI	silver anodised		78525
	euro/pc		
	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010		78526
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

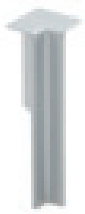
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Metal Line 105 is a skirting board in aluminium, characterized by square and minimalist lines. This model stands out for a simple and quick interlocking installation system with a coextruded PVC base to be fixed to the wall through screws and dowels.

Metal Line 105 silver anodised aluminium



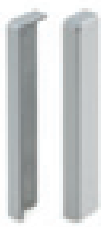
105/7
105/CB



105/7I

105/7E

105/7G



105/7P

NEW **METAL LINE**

pack 10 pcs				H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**length**	**7**
ALUMINIUM				
105/7	silver anodised		200 cm	78900
	silver anodised		400 cm	78910
	euro/m			

individually packed

FIXING BASE

pack 10 pcs				H cm
ART.			**length**	**7**
CO-EXTRUDED PVC				
105/CB	white		200 cm	78920
	euro/m			

no partial packaging

INSIDE CORNER

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**7**
METAL			
105/7I	silver		78932
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**7**
METAL			
105/7E	silver		78934
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

JUNCTION

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**7**
METAL			
105/7G	silver		78936
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAP

4 couples pack			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**7**
METAL			
105/7P	silver		78938
	euro/couple		

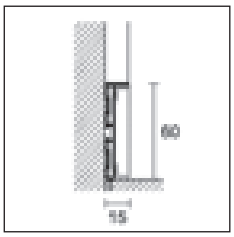
no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

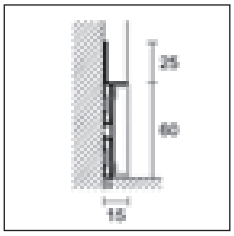
metal line

Metal Line 87/6 and 88/6 are two flush recessed skirting boards for plaster and plasterboards. Both are composed of two separate elements: a base in natural aluminium and an insert in silver anodised or matt white colour-coated aluminium. Once installed, the skirting board integrates perfectly into the wall surface, outlining the perimeter of the space without limiting it. There are two different phases of installation: the base element must be installed when the room is still in its rough state, while the chosen insert must be put after the laying of the floor.

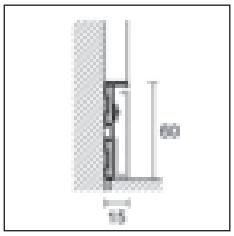
87/6 e 88/6 natural aluminium + 88/I6L/A aluminium insert for LED light



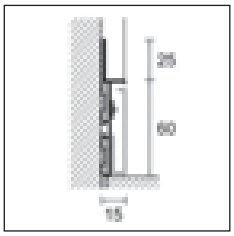
87/6 + 88/I6SF
aluminium insert



88/6 + 88/I6SF
aluminium insert



87/6 + 88/I6L/A
aluminium insert for
LED light



88/6 + 88/I6L/A
aluminium insert for
LED light

88/6E

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 240

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

METAL LINE 87 E 88

length = 200 cm - pack 20 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**6**
ALUMINIUM			
87/6	natural aluminium (drilled)		78338
	euro/m		
88/6	natural aluminium (drilled)		78310
	euro/m		

individually packed

ALUMINIUM INSERT

length = 200 cm - pack 20 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**6**
88/I6SF	silver anodised		78563
	matt white RAL 9010 colour-coated		78558
	euro/m		

individually packed

ALUMINIUM INSERT FOR LED LIGHT

length = 200 cm - pack 20 pcs			H cm
88/I6L/A	silver anodised		78559
	matt white RAL 9010 colour-coated		78560
	euro/m		

adhesive - individually packed
foa electrical components, see page 240

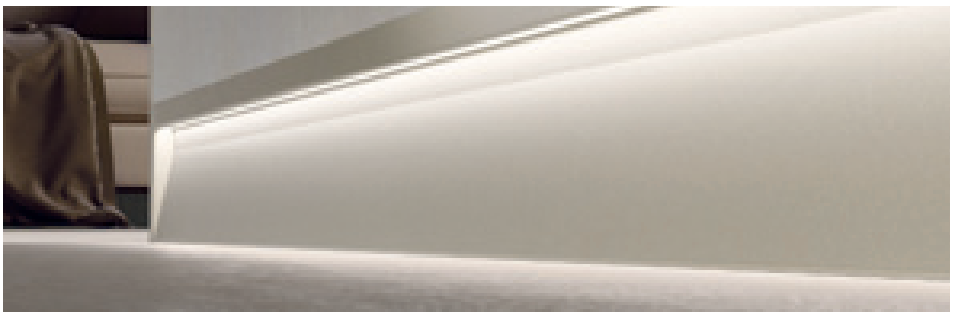
METAL OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**6**
88/6E	silver		78561
	matt white RAL 9010 colour-coated		78562
	euro/pc		

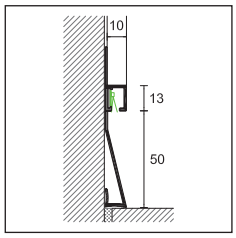
no partial packaging

88/6 natural aluminium + 88/I6SF matt white aluminium insert

Prolight Metal Line SKL/2 is a skirting board in aluminium with indirect LED light. Its special section allows to create an original play of light along the wall, thus adding value to the whole surface. In addition to the silver anodised and the white stone versions, SKL/2 is available in a wide range of colours including five original cement effects, two special metal tonalities and a white characterized by an extremely solid and full colour.



SKL/2 concrete white colour-coated aluminium



SKL/2

TREND COLOR

PROLIGHT METAL LINE S

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**10**
ALUMINIUM			
SKL/2	silver anodised		78579
	euro/m		
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
SKL/2	white stone		78591
	concrete white		78592
	concrete graphite		78593
	concrete smoke		78594
	concrete mud		78595
	concrete sand		78596
	metal dark		78597
	metal light		78598
	solid white		78599
	euro/m		

individually packed

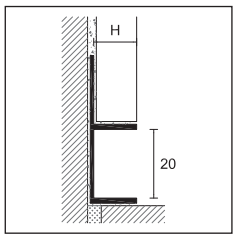
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIGHTING

ART.	description	
L5/NW/65 L	spool 5 m LED strips, lateral light, neutral colour 4000 °K, 9,6W/m IP65	84136
	euro/mt (euro/pack)	

For other electrical components see page 240

Metal Line AF M Design is a skirting board in aluminium characterized by modern and minimalist lines that mark the connection between floors and coverings of same or different materials. The empty space creates an elegant shadow that highlights the two surfaces distinctly.

AF/1/ silver anodised aluminium



AF/1/

METAL LINE AF - M DESIGN

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs				H	
ART.	**finishing**		**6**	**10**	**12,5**
ALUMINIUM					
AF/1/	silver anodised		13198	13199	13200
	euro/m				
	titanium anodised		13201	13203	13202
	colour-coated polished white RAL 9010		13196	13197	13204
	euro/m				

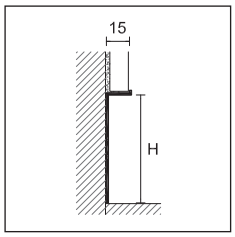
individually packed

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

metal line

Metal Line 100 is an anodized aluminium baseboard available in two heights and suitable for application of plasterboard, directly into the wall. The profile is easy to apply through the use of appropriate adhesives.

100/70 silver anodised aluminium



100/

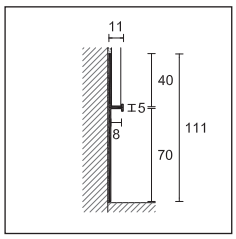
METAL LINE 100

length = 200 cm - pack 20 pcs			H mm	
ART.	**finishing**		**40**	**70**
ALUMINIUM				
100/	silver anodised		78277	78279
	euro/m			

individually packed

Metal Line 101, ideal for plaster and made of anodized aluminium, is suitable for application directly on the rough wall. The profile is applied using special adhesives, before making the plastering of the wall.

101/74 silver anodised aluminium



101/74

METAL LINE 101

length = 200 cm - pack 20 pcs			H mm
ART.	**finishing**		**70**
ALUMINIUM			
101/74	silver anodised		78281
	euro/m		

individually packed

MS POLYMER-BASED ADHESIVE FOR SKIRTING BOARDS

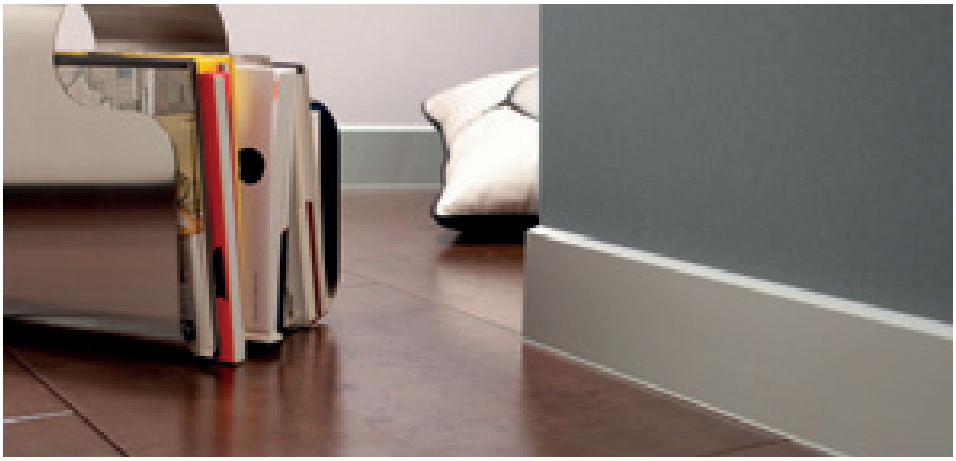
pack 24 pcs - quantity 290 ml	
ART.	
PP/96	78301
euro/pc	

output 10/15 m for cartridge

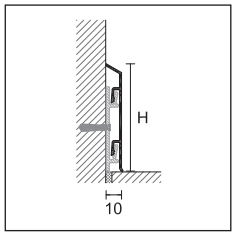
Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters.
For other colours, please contact our sales department.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Metal Line 95 is a skirting board in aluminium, available in two different heights, that allows to hide service cables (telephone, computers, TV etc.). This model is characterized by a simple and quick interlocking installation system with natural aluminium supports that, fixed to the wall with screws and dowels, facilitate the removal for the maintenance of the service cables.



95/7 silver anodised aluminium



95/

METAL LINE 95

pack 25 pcs			length	H cm	
ART.	**finishing**			**7**	**10**
ALUMINIUM					
95/ SF	silver anodised		200 cm + 3 supports	78160	78175
			400 cm + 6 supports	78161	78176
	euro/m				

individually packed - length 400 cm pack 10 pcs

ALUMINIUM SUPPORT

pack 100 pcs	
S/95	78295
euro/pc	

no partial packaging

INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm	
ART.	**finishing**		**7**	**10**
95/ I	silver anodised		78201	78206
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm	
ART.	**finishing**		**7**	**10**
95/ E	silver anodised		78200	78205
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

JUNCTION IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm	
ART.	**finishing**		**7**	**10**
95/ G	silver anodised		78202	78207
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE

4 couples pack			H cm	
ART.	**finishing**		**7**	**10**
95/ P	silver anodised		78203	78208
	euro/couple			

no partial packaging

95/7 silver anodised aluminium + S/95 aluminium support

Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters.
For other colours, please contact our sales department.

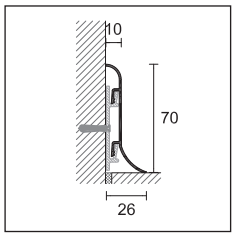
Complete the article code with H measure (for example 95/SF for H=7 becomes 95/7SF)

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

metal line

Metal Line 98 is a skirting board in aluminium characterized by round and soft lines and a thickness that allows the housing of service cables (telephone, computer, TV, etc.). A simple and functional interlocking installation system with natural aluminium supports to be fixed to the wall provides easy access to the cables for their maintenance.

98/7SF silver anodised aluminium



98/7SF

98/7SF silver anodised aluminium
+ S/95 aluminium support

METAL LINE 98

pack 20 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**	**length**	**7**
ALUMINIUM			
98/7SF	silver anodised	200 cm + 3 supports	78040
		400 cm + 6 supports	78041
	euro/m		

individually packed - length 400 cm pack 10 pcs

ALUMINIUM SUPPORT

pack 100 pcs		
S/95		78295
euro/pc		

no partial packaging

INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs		H cm
ART.	**finishing**	**7**
98/7I	silver anodised	78221
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs		H cm
ART.	**finishing**	**7**
98/7E	silver anodised	78220
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

JUNCTION IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs		H cm
ART.	**finishing**	**7**
98/7G	silver anodised	78222
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE

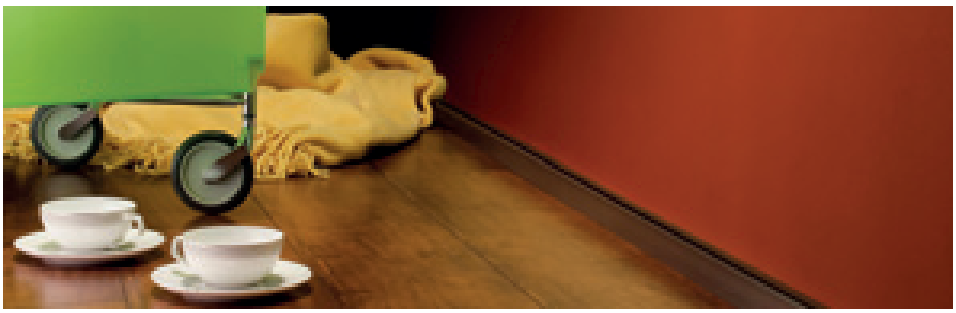
4 couples pack		H cm
ART.	**finishing**	**7**
98/7P	silver anodised	78223
	euro/couple	

no partial packaging

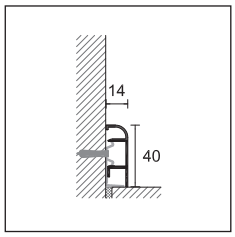
Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters.
For other colours, please contact our sales department.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Metal Line 97/4 is a 4 cm high aluminium skirting board that allows the housing of service cables (telephone, computer, TV, etc.). Thanks to a simple interlocking installation system with harmonic stainless steel clips to be fixed to the wall with screws and dowels, it combines ease and speed of installation with easy access to the cables for their maintenance.



97/4SF



97/

METAL LINE 97

length = 200 cm - pack 25 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**4**
ALUMINIUM			
97/4SF + 5 clips	silver anodised		78000
	euro/m		

individually packed

FIXING CLIPS

10 blister packs / 20 pcs/blister	
8602/C	29750
euro/blister	

no partial packaging

97/4SF silver anodised aluminium + 8602/C fixing clip

INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**4**
97/4I	silver anodised		78002
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**4**
97/4E	silver anodised		78001
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

JUNCTION IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**4**
97/4G	silver anodised		78003
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE

4 couples pack			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**4**
97/4P	silver anodised		78004
	euro/couple		

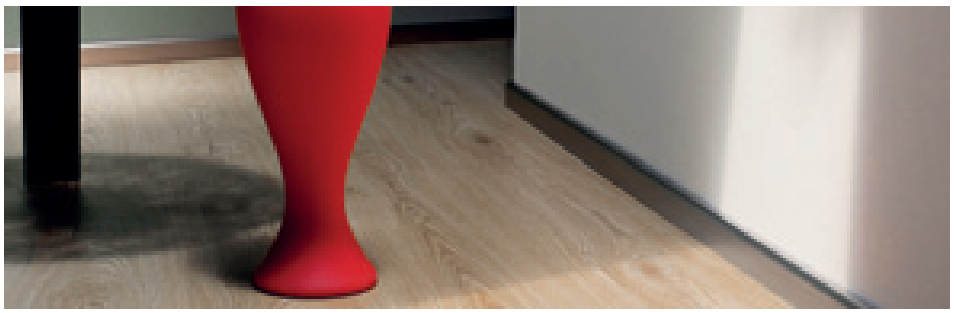
no partial packaging

Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters.
For other colours, please contact our sales department.

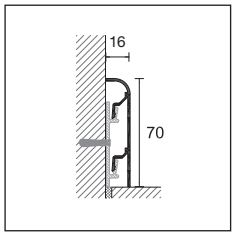
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

metal line

Metal Line 97/7 is a 7 cm high aluminium skirting board with a simple and linear design. Easy and quick to install thanks to an interlocking installation system with natural aluminium supports to be fixed to the wall with screws and dowels, it provides easy access to the cables for their maintenance.



97/7SF silver anodised aluminium



97/7SF

METAL LINE 97

length = 200 cm - pack 20 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**7**
ALUMINIUM			
97/7SF + 3 supports	silver anodised		78005
	euro/m		

individually packed

ALUMINIUM SUPPORT

pack 100 pcs		
S/95		78295
euro/pc		

no partial packaging

97/7SF silver anodised aluminium + S/95 aluminium support

INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**7**
97/7I	silver anodised		78157
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**7**
97/7E	silver anodised		78156
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

JUNCTION IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**7**
97/7G	silver anodised		78158
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE

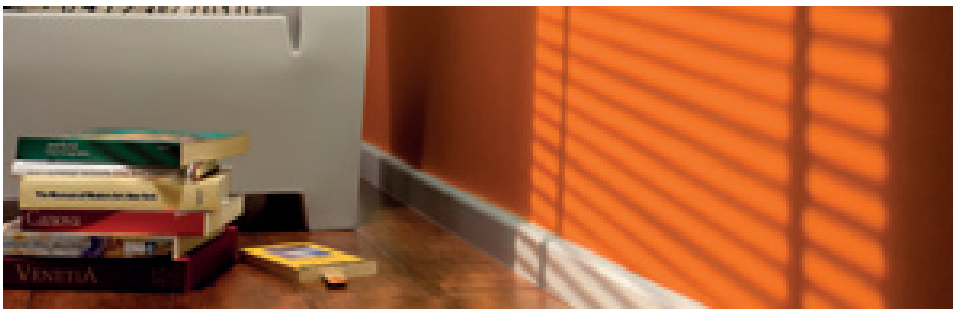
4 couples pack			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**7**
97/7P	silver anodised		78159
	euro/couple		

no partial packaging

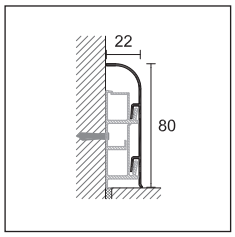
Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters.
For other colours, please contact our sales department.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Metal Line 97/8 is a 8 cm high aluminium skirting board specially designed for housing cables thanks to the specific PVC cable trunking that, fixed to the wall with screws and dowels, also acts as support of the skirting board. It is particularly suitable for renovations as it avoids making new tracks for the passage of cables. It is also easy and quick to install only using natural aluminium supports that, fixed to the wall with screws and dowels, make the access to service cables easy.



97/8SF silver anodised aluminium



97/8SF

METAL LINE 97

pack 20 pcs				H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**length**	**8**
ALUMINIUM				
97/8SF	silver anodised		200 cm + 3 supports	78010
			400 cm + 6 supports	78011
	euro/m			

individually packed - length 400 cm pack 10 pcs

97/8SF silver anodised aluminium + 97/8CB white pvc trunking

WHITE PVC TRUNKING

length 200 cm - pack 20 pcs			
97/8CB			78290
euro/m			

no partial packaging

ALUMINIUM SUPPORT

pack 100 pcs			
S/97			78299
euro/pc			

no partial packaging

INSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**8**
97/8I	silver anodised		78211
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**8**
97/8E	silver anodised		78210
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

JUNCTION IN POLYPROPYLENE

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**8**
97/8G	silver anodised		78212
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS IN POLYPROPYLENE

4 couples pack			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**8**
97/8P	silver anodised		78213
	euro/couple		

no partial packaging

Ancient grey, RAL 9003, RAL 7038, RAL 8019, RAL 9006, RAL 9007 colour-coated aluminium skirting boards are available on request, with a minimum order of 300 meters.
For other colours, please contact our sales department.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

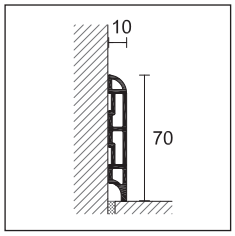
PVC line skirting board

A range of PVC skirting boards to meet all technical and aesthetical needs. Suitable for both professional and DIY use, some models can be customised using digital printing technology PDS.

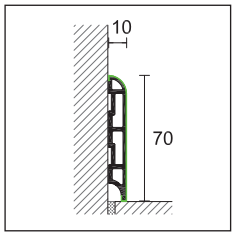
pvc line

PVC Line 8605 and 8606 are two skirting boards in co-extruded PVC, characterized by a rounded shape and a 70-mm height. Both are composed of a core in foam PVC and a visible surface in coloured rigid PVC to guarantee the best aesthetic result and colour uniformity. 8605 can also be covered with Alcrom® Plus film and can be further customized thanks to the digital printing technology Profilpas Digital System. 8505 and 8606 can be fixed to the wall with adhesive (PP/96) or nails. Moreover, they do not absorb water and are resistant to impact, wear and tear, UV rays and the products normally used for cleaning floors and wall coverings.

8606 white RAL 9003 co-extruded PVC

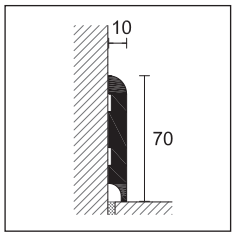


8605



8605 covered with Alcrom® Plus film

8605 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film



8606

MS polymer-based adhesive for skirting boards see page 266

For customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of € for decor.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

NEW **PVC LINE**

length 250 cm - pack 20 pcs - H = 70 mm

CO-EXTRUDED PVC (FOAM PVC + RIGID PVC)

ART.						
8605		white RAL 9003	29175		black RAL 9004	29176
		white RAL 9010	29177			
euro/m						
8605		silver	29178			
euro/m						

no partial packaging

PVC LINE

length 250 cm - pack 20 pcs - H = 70 mm

CO-EXTRUDED PVC (FOAM PVC + RIGID PVC) COVERED WITH ALCROM® PLUS FILM

ART.		decors	
8605		96 white RAL 9010 embossed	29030
		97 black RAL 9005 embossed	29031
euro/m			
8605		99 satin silver	29035
		100 satin steel	29036
euro/m			

no partial packaging

PVC LINE

length = 250 cm - pack 20 pcs - H = 70 mm

CO-EXTRUDED PVC (FOAM PVC + RIGID PVC) COVERED WITH ALCROM® PLUS FILM

ART.	decors		decors		decors		decors	
8605	02	29000	44	29013	1009	29103	1063	29121
	08	29001	47	29033	1012	29104	1066	29122
	10	29003	48	29015	1021	29107	1069	29123
	11	29004	65	29018	1024	29108	1081	29127
	12	29005	76	29020	1030	29110	1084	29128
	20	29006	77	29021	1033	29111	1087	29129
	25	29032	78	29022	1036	29112	1090	29130
	32	29007	80	29023	1042	29114	1105	29135
	34	29008	81	29024	1045	29115	1108	29136
	35	29009	92	29026	1051	29117	1111	29137
	36	29010	95	29029	1054	29118		
	40	29011	1003	29101	1057	29119		
	41	29012	1006	29102	1060	29120		
euro/m								

no partial packaging - 8605 can be covered with customised Alcrom® Plus film on request, with a minimum order of 500 meters €/m

NEW **PVC LINE**

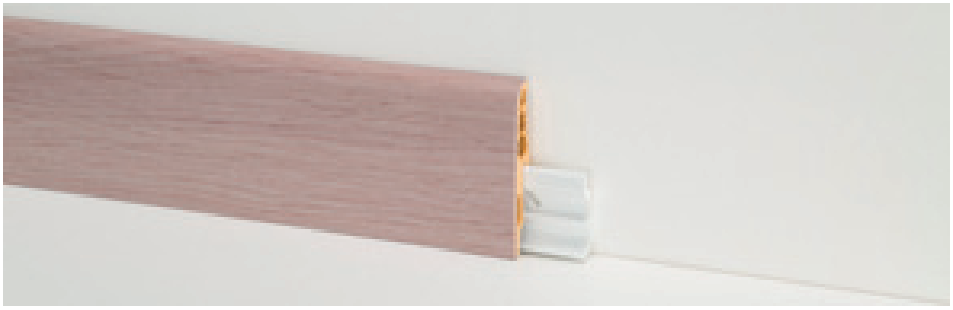
length 250 cm - pack 20 pcs - H = 70 mm

CO-EXTRUDED PVC (FOAM PVC + RIGID PVC)

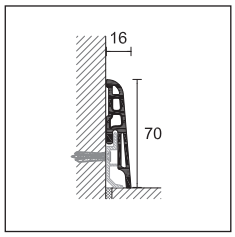
ART.						
8606		white RAL 9003	29227		black RAL 9004	29228
		white RAL 9010	29229			
euro/m						
8606		silver	29230			
euro/m						

no partial packaging - 8606 can be covered with customised Alcrom® Plus film on request, with a minimum order of 500 meters €/m

PVC Line 8608 is a skirting board in PVC foam, characterized by a round shape and covered with Alcrom® Plus film. Available in several decors, it can be further customized thanks to the digital printing technology Profilpas Digital System. 8608 can be fixed to the wall with adhesive (PP/96 or similar), nails or special fixing clips. PVC does not absorb water, does not contain formaldehyde, is resistant to shocks, wear (certificate AC3), UV rays and the most common cleaning products for floors and wall coverings.



8608 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film + 8608/C



8608

PVC LINE

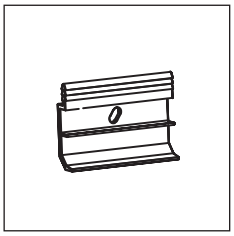
length = 250 cm - pack 20 pcs

FOAM PVC COVERED WITH ALCROM® PLUS FILM

H = 70 mm

ART.		decors			decors			decors	
8608		02	29040		32	29047		77	29061
		05	29075		34	29048		78	29062
		08	29041		35	29049		80	29063
		10	29043		36	29050		81	29064
		11	29044		39	29080		89	29081
		12	29045		40	29051		91	29082
		14	29076		41	29052		92	29066
		19	29077		44	29053		95	29069
		20	29046		47	29073		96 white RAL 9010 embossed	29070
		26	29078		65	29058		97 black RAL 9005 embossed	29071
		31	29079		76	29060			
euro/m									
8608					99 satin silver	29083			
					100 satin steel	29084			
euro/m									

no partial packaging



8608/C

FIXING CLIPS FOR ART. 8608

pack of 100 pcs

8608/C	29751
euro/pack	

8608 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film Plus 99 satin silver

MS polymer-based adhesive for skirting boards see page 266

Customized PDS decors on request for 8608 with a minimum order of 500 meters.

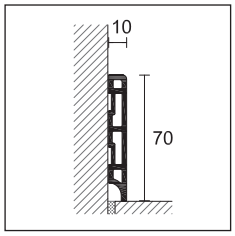
For customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of € for decor.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

pvc line

PVC Line 8615 and 8616 are two skirting boards in co-extruded PVC, characterized by a square shape and a 70-mm height. Both are composed of a core in foam PVC and a visible surface in coloured rigid PVC to guarantee the best aesthetic result and colour uniformity. They can also be covered with Alcrom® Plus film and can be further customized thanks to the digital printing technology Profilpas Digital System.
8515 and 8616 can be fixed to the wall with adhesive (PP/96) or nails. Moreover, they do not absorb water and are resistant to impact, wear and tear, UV rays and the products normally used for cleaning floors and wall coverings.

8615 silver co-extruded PVC



8615

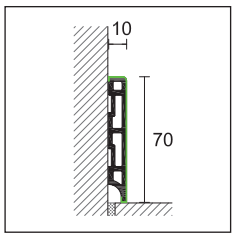
NEW **PVC LINE**

length 250 cm - pack 20 pcs - H = 70 mm

CO-EXTRUDED PVC (FOAM PVC + RIGID PVC)

ART.						
8615		white RAL 9003	29353		black RAL 9004	29354
		white RAL 9010	29355			
euro/m						
8615		silver	29356			
euro/m						

no partial packaging



8615 decors with film Alcrom® Plus

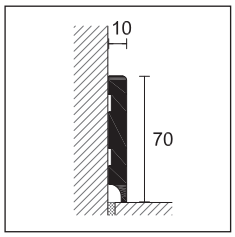
NEW **PVC LINE**

length 250 cm - pack 20 pcs - H = 70 mm

CO-EXTRUDED PVC (FOAM PVC + RIGID PVC) COVERED WITH ALCROM® PLUS FILM

ART.		decors	
8615		96 white RAL 9010 embossed	29357
		97 black RAL 9005 embossed	29358
euro/m			

no partial packaging
8615 can be covered with customised Alcrom® Plus film on request, with a minimum order of 500 meters €/m



8616

NEW **PVC LINE**

length 250 cm - pack 20 pcs - H = 70 mm

CO-EXTRUDED PVC (FOAM PVC + RIGID PVC)

ART.						
8616		white RAL 9003	29495		black RAL 9004	29496
euro/m						
8616		silver	29498			
euro/m						

no partial packaging
8616 can be covered with customised Alcrom® Plus film on request, with a minimum order of 500 meters €/m

8616 black RAL 9004 co-extruded PVC

MS polymer-based adhesive for skirting boards see page 266

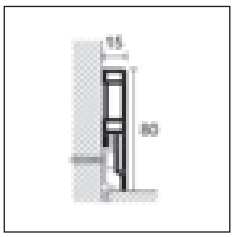
For customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of € for decor.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

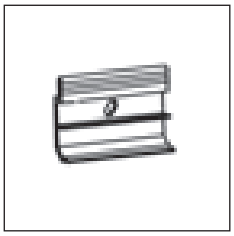
8615 white RAL 9003 co-extruded PVC

PVC Line 8613 is a foam PVC skirting board covered with Alcrom® Plus film, suitable for wooden floors. It can be fixed to the wall with adhesive (PP/96) or fixing clip 8608/C.

8613 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film - decor 96



8613



8608/C

PVC LINE

length = 250 cm - pack 20 pcs

FOAM PVC COVERED WITH ALCROM® PLUS FILM

H = 80 mm

ART.		decors			decors	
8613		05	30060		580	30076
		08	30061		1202	30078
		12	30062		1203	30079
		13	30063		1204	30080
		14	30064		1205	30081
		19	30065		1206	30082
		26	30066		1207	30083
		31	30094		1208	30084
		32	30067		1209	30085
		36	30068		1210	30086
		39	30069		1211	30087
		40	30070		1212	30088
		41	30071		1213	30089
		77	30072		1214	30090
		89	30073		1215	30091
		91	30074		1216	30092
		93	30075		1217	30093
		96 white RAL 9010 embossed	29971			
	euro/m					
8613		99 satin silver	29974			
		100 satin steel	29975			
	euro/m					

no partial packaging

8613 covered with Alcrom® Plus film - decor 100 satin steel

FIXING CLIPS FOR ART. 8613

pack of 100 pcs

8608/C		29751
	euro/pack	

no partial packaging

Customized PDS decors on request for 8613 with a minimum order of 500 meters.

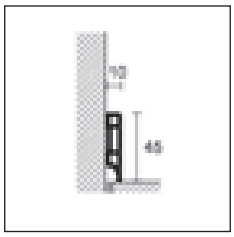
For customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of € for decor.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

pvc line

PVC Line 8612 is a foam PVC skirting board covered with Alcrom® Plus film, suitable for both ceramic and LVT floors. It can be fixed to the wall with adhesive (PP/96).

8612/10 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film - decor 96



8612/10

PVC LINE

length 250 cm - pack 20 pcs

FOAM PVC COVERED WITH ALCROM® PLUS FILM

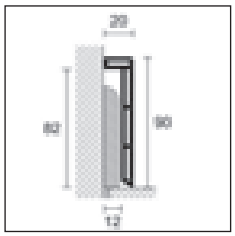
H = 45 mm

ART.	decors		
	96 white RAL 9010 embossed		29970
	euro/m		
8612/10	99 satin silver		29968
	100 satin steel		29967
	euro/m		

no partial packaging

PVC Line 8614 is a foam PVC skirting board covered with white Alcrom® Plus film, suitable in case of refurbishment if you want to cover the old skirting boards that are still fixed to the wall. It can be fixed to the old skirting board with adhesive (PP/96).

8614 foam PVC covered with Alcrom® Plus film - decor 96



8614

PVC LINE

length = 250 cm - pack 20 pcs

FOAM PVC COVERED WITH ALCROM® PLUS FILM

H = 90 mm

ART.	decors		
8614	96 white RAL 9010 embossed		29972
	euro/m		

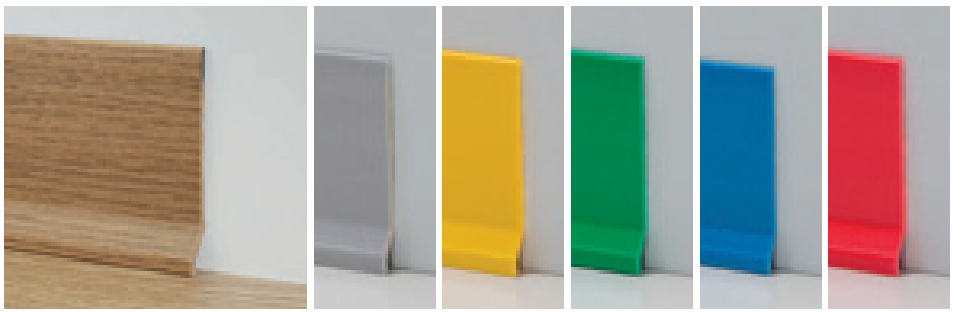
no partial packaging

8612 and 8614 can be covered with customised Alcrom® Plus film on request, with a minimum order of 500 meters.

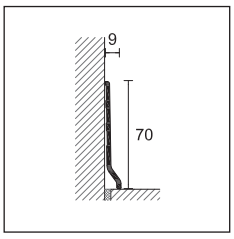
For customizations with decors that are not in our database, there is an extra of € for decor.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PVC Line 8600 is a foam PVC skirting board, particularly suitable for DIY installations thanks to its quick and easy application. It is available in different colours and can be fixed with adhesive (PP/96).



8600 foam PVC decor 532



8600

PVC LINE

length 200 cm - pack 20/100 pcs

FOAM PVC

H = 70 mm

ART.	decors		decors		decors		decors	
8600	518	29762	536	29782	yellow 561	29802	silver 559	29800
	520	29764	540	29784	green 562	29804		
	524	29766	542	29786	light blue 563	29801		
	525	29768	544	29788	red 564	29803		
	528	29770	545	29790				
	530	29772	white 555	29792				
	531	29774	light grey 556	29794				
	532	29776	black 557	29796				
	533	29778	anthracite 558	29798				
	534	29780						
pack 20 pcs								
euro/m								
pack 100 pcs								
euro/m								

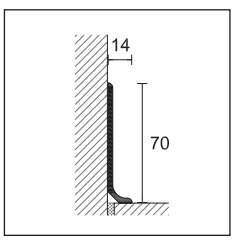
no partial packaging
external corner profiles available in the same decors, see page 45

To order 8600 in pack of 100 pcs mark /100 after the article code (for example 29778 becomes 29778/100).

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PVC Line 8181 is a 70 mm high skirting board in plastic-coated PVC, characterized by a special shape that makes it suitable for installation on curved walls. 8181 is particularly suitable for DIY installation, thanks to its quick and easy application. Available in different colours, it must be fixed to the wall with adhesive.

8181 white PVC



8181

NEW **PVC LINE**

length = 250 cm - pack 12 pcs

PLASTIC-COATED PVC

H = 70 mm

ART.	decors		
8181	white		19216
	grey		19217
	black		19218
	euro/m		

no partial packaging

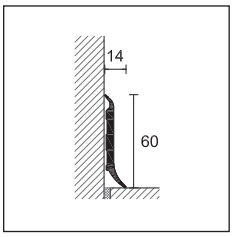
Art. 8181 should be stored horizontally.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

pvc line

PVC Line 8596 and 8598 are two impact-resistant skirting boards in foam PVC. The upper part resting on the wall and the lower part resting on the floor are in soft material and allow a perfect adhesion even to surfaces that are not perfectly planar, maintaining speed and simplicity of application. They are available in different colours and can be fixed with adhesive (PP/96).

8596 Foam PVC decor 545



8596

PVC LINE

length = 250 cm - pack 40 pcs

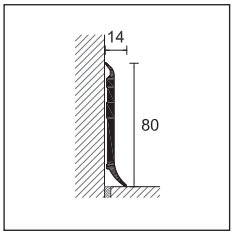
FOAM PVC

H = 60 mm

ART.	decors		decors		decors	
8596	518	30800	531	30812	542	30824
	524	30804	532	30814	545	30828
	525	30806	533	30816	white 555	30830
	528	30808	536	30820	light grey 556	30832
	530	30810	540	30822	black 557	30834

euro/m

no partial packaging



8598

PVC LINE

length = 250 cm - pack 40 pcs

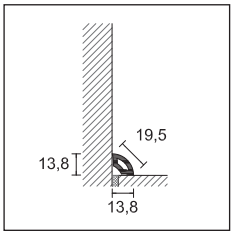
FOAM PVC

H = 80 mm

ART.	decors	
8598	white 555	30880
	light grey 556	30882
	black 557	30884

euro/m

no partial packaging



8580

PVC LINE

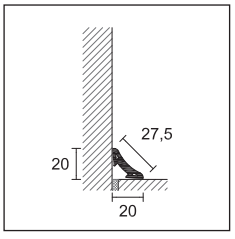
length = 250 cm - pack 80 pcs

FOAM PVC

ART.	decors		decors	
8580	532	30764	white 555	30780
	542	30774	light grey 556	30782
	545	30778	black 557	30784

euro/m

no partial packaging



8582

PVC LINE

length = 250 cm - pack 60 pcs

FOAM PVC

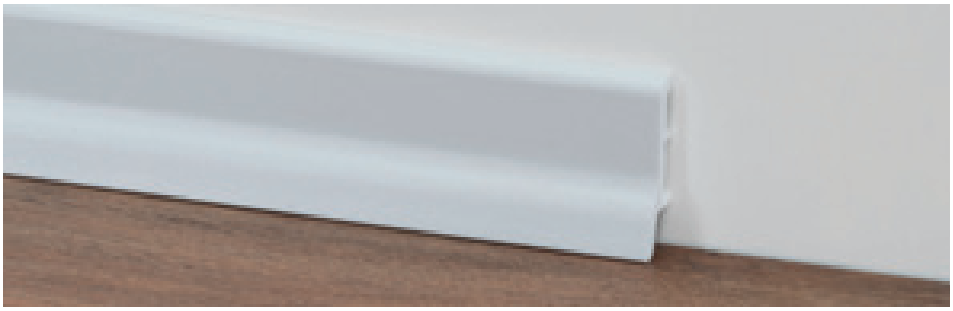
ART.	decors		decors	
8582	532	30714	white 555	30730
	542	30724	light grey 556	30732
	545	30728	black 557	30734

euro/m

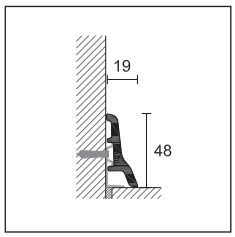
no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PVC Line 8602 is an impact-resistant and 48-mm high skirting board in foam PVC. It is particularly suitable for DIY installation, thanks to the speed and easiness of application. It is available in different colours and it is installed with a simple interlocking system with harmonic stainless steel clips. In addition to their decorative function, it allows to hide the expansion gap perimeter of floating wood and laminate floors.



8602 Foam PVC



8602

PVC LINE

length 250 cm - pack 40 pcs

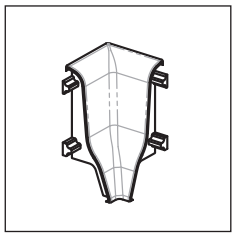
FOAM PVC

H = 48 mm

ART.		decors	
8602		white 555	29530
		light grey 556	29532
		black 557	29534

euro/m

no partial packaging



8602/I

INSIDE CORNER

pack 10 pcs

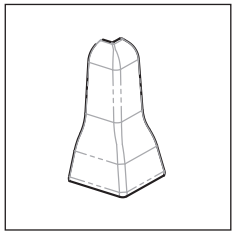
POLYPROPYLENE

H = 48 mm

ART.		decors	
8602/I		white 555	29578
		light grey 556	29580
		black 557	29582

euro/pc

no partial packaging



8602/E

OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 10 pcs

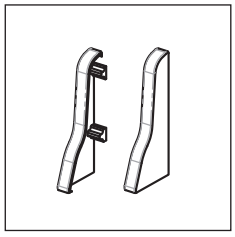
POLYPROPYLENE

H = 48 mm

ART.		decors	
8602/E		white 555	29628
		light grey 556	29630
		black 557	29632

euro/pc

no partial packaging



8602/P

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS

pack 10 pcs

POLYPROPYLENE

H = 48 mm

ART.		decors	
8602/P dx/sx		white 555	29728
		light grey 556	29730
		black 557	29732

euro/pc

no partial packaging

8602/C fixing clips

FIXING CLIPS

10 blister packs / 20 pcs/blister

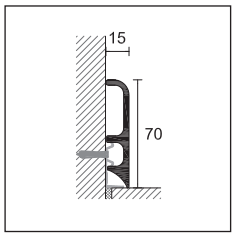
8602/C	29750
euro/blister	

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

pvc line

PVC Line 8603 is an impact-resistant and 70-mm high skirting board in foam PVC. It is particularly suitable for DIY installation, thanks to the speed and easiness of application. It is available in different colours and it can be installed with a simple interlocking system with harmonic stainless steel clips. In addition to its decorative function, it allows to hide the expansion gap perimeter of floating wood and laminate floors.

8603 Foam PVC decor 555



8603

PVC LINE

length 250 cm - pack 40 pcs

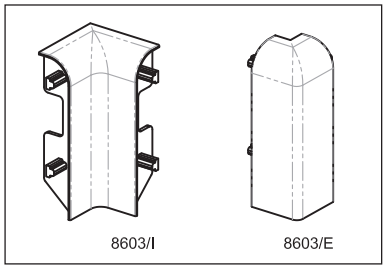
FOAM PVC

H = 70 mm

ART.	decors	
8603	532	30144
	542	30154
	545	30158
	white 555	30160
	light grey 556	30162
	black 557	30164

euro/m

no partial packaging



INSIDE CORNER

pack 10 pcs

POLYPROPYLENE

H = 70 mm

ART.	decors	
8603/I	532	30194
	542	30204
	545	30208
	white 555	30210
	light grey 556	30212
	black 557	30214

euro/pc

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 10 pcs

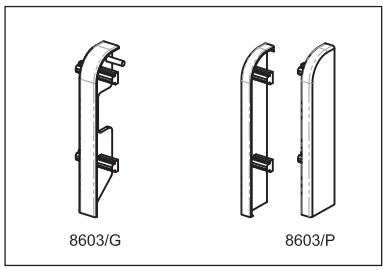
POLYPROPYLENE

H = 70 mm

ART.	decors	
8603/E	532	30244
	542	30254
	545	30258
	white 555	30260
	light grey 556	30262
	black 557	30264

euro/pc

no partial packaging



JUNCTION

pack 10 pcs

POLYPROPYLENE

H = 70 mm

ART.	decors	
8603/G	532	30294
	542	30304
	545	30308
	white 555	30310
	light grey 556	30312
	black 557	30314

euro/pc

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS

pack 10 pcs

POLYPROPYLENE

H = 70 mm

ART.	decors	
8603/P dx/sx	532	30344
	542	30354
	545	30358
	white 555	30360
	light grey 556	30362
	black 557	30364

euro/pc

no partial packaging

8602/C fixing clips

FIXING CLIPS

10 blister packs / 20 pcs/blister

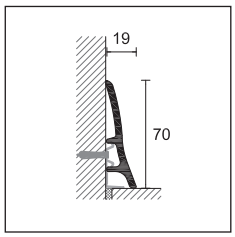
8602/C	29750

euro/blister

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PVC Line 8607 is an impact-resistant and 70-mm high skirting board in foam PVC. It is particularly suitable for DIY installation, thanks to the speed and easiness of application. It is available in different colours and it can be installed with a simple interlocking system with harmonic stainless steel clips. In addition to its decorative use, it allows to hide the expansion gap perimeter of floating wood and laminate floors.

8607 Foam PVC decor 532



8607

PVC LINE

length 250 cm - pack 40 pcs

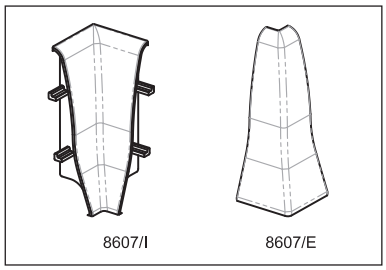
FOAM PVC

H = 70 mm

ART.		decors	
8607		532	30414
		542	30424
		545	30428
		white 555	30430
		light grey 556	30432
		black 557	30434

euro/m

no partial packaging



INSIDE CORNER

pack 10 pcs

POLYPROPYLENE

H = 70 mm

ART.		decors	
8607/I		532	30464
		542	30474
		545	30478
		white 555	30480
		light grey 556	30482
		black 557	30484

euro/pc

no partial packaging

OUTSIDE CORNER

pack 10 pcs

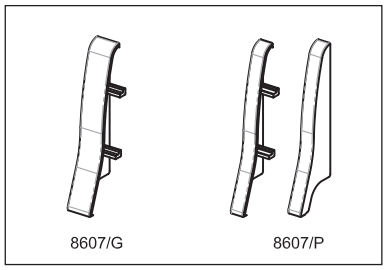
POLYPROPYLENE

H = 70 mm

ART.		decors	
8607/E		532	30514
		542	30524
		545	30528
		white 555	30530
		light grey 556	30532
		black 557	30534

euro/pc

no partial packaging



JUNCTION

pack 10 pcs

POLYPROPYLENE

H = 70 mm

ART.		decors	
8607/G		532	30564
		542	30574
		545	30578
		white 555	30580
		light grey 556	30582
		black 557	30584

euro/pc

no partial packaging

RIGHT/LEFT END CAPS

pack 10 pcs

POLYPROPYLENE

H = 70 mm

ART.		decors	
8607P dx/sx		532	30614
		542	30624
		545	30628
		white 555	30630
		light grey 556	30632
		black 557	30634

euro/pc

no partial packaging

8602/C fixing clips

FIXING CLIPS

10 blister packs / 20 pcs/blister

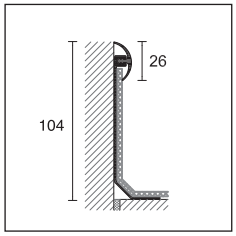
8602/C		29750
euro/blister		

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

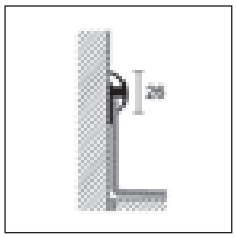
pvc line

PVC Line 148 is a skirting board for carpet and PVC coverings, composed of a base in rigid PVC and clip in soft PVC. Used as internal corner connection profile, it creates a curvature on the corner once the covering has been laid. It also allows to finish and cover the extremities of the carpet or the PVC covering, thus covering any cutting inaccuracies. This profile is recommended for public spaces such as hospitals and schools.

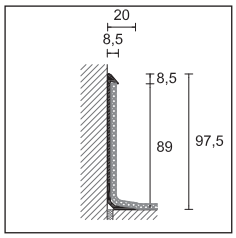
172 PVC white



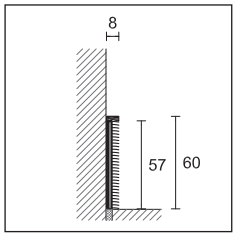
148/B +
148/C



148/BR +
148/C



172



173

PVC LINE - BASE

length = 300 cm - pack 30 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
WHITE RIGID PVC			
148/B	PVC white	☐	19095
	euro/m		
148/BR	PVC white	☐	19094
	euro/m		

no partial packaging

PVC LINE - CLIP

length = 305 cm - pack 30 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
PVC MORBIDO			
148/C	PVC white	☐	19096
	PVC ash grey	▒	19097
	PVC sand	▒	19098
	euro/m		

no partial packaging

PVC LINE

length = 300 cm - pack 20 pcs			**H**
ART.	**finishing**		**100**
PVC			
172	PVC white	☐	19210
	euro/m		

no partial packaging

length = 300 cm - pack 20 pcs			**H**
ART.	**finishing**		**60**
ALUMINIUM			
173	silver anodised drilled	▒	19215
	euro/m		

no partial packaging

MS POLYMER-BASED ADHESIVE FOR SKIRTING BOARDS

quantity 290 ml - pack 24 pcs		
PP/96		78301
euro/pc		

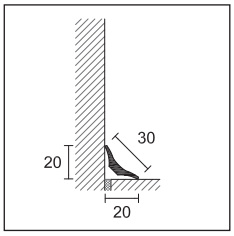
output 10/15 m for cartridge

148/C is available in different colours on request

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PVC Line 170, 169 and 171 are cove-shaped connection profiles in plastic-coated PVC. Recommended for the laying of carpet and PVC coverings, they even out the curvature between the floor and the wall.

171 black PVC

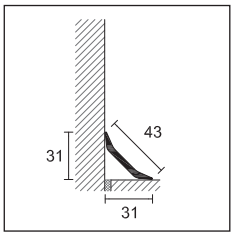


170

PVC LINE - COVE-SHAPED

length = 200 cm - pack 50 pcs		H
ART.	**finishing**	**20**
PVC		
170	black	19200
	euro/m	

no partial packaging

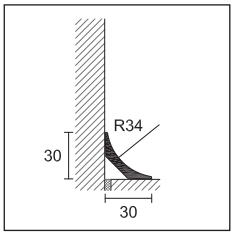


169

PVC LINE - COVE-SHAPED

length = 200 cm - pack 50 pcs		H
ART.	**finishing**	**31**
PVC		
169	black	19195
	euro/m	

no partial packaging



171

PVC LINE - COVE-SHAPED

length = 200 cm - pack 50 pcs		H
ART.	**finishing**	**30**
PVC		
171	black	19205
	euro/m	

no partial packaging

All articles PVC line cove-shaped should be stored horizontaly.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

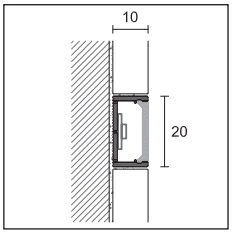
prolight

Prolight is a line of light profiles with direct and indirect lighting. The integration of the LED technology with Profilpas profiles allows to customize every space. Available in warm, neutral or RGB light and provided with dimmer, they are easy to install and give the suitable light for each use, from the spaces for relaxation to work ones.

cerfix® prolist

Prolight Prolist LLA and LLB are two aluminium decorative listellos with direct LED light. Suitable for framing mirrors and walls and illuminating recessed niches and shelves, these profiles add value to the space, finding an ideal location in bathrooms, kitchens and private space in general. Prolight Prolist LLA/20/10, in particular, is perfect for shower recessed niches to create pleasant plays of light.

LLA/20/10 silver anodised aluminium

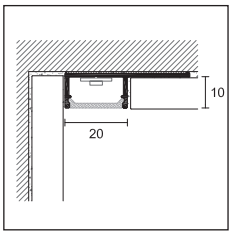


LLA/20

PROLIGHT PROLIST

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			LxH
ART.	**finishing**		**20x10**
ALUMINIUM			
LLA/20	silver anodised		84070
	euro/m		

individually packed

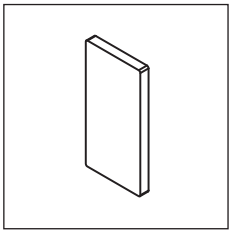


LLA/20/10

PROLIGHT PROLIST

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**10**
ALUMINIUM			
NEW **LLA/20/10**	silver anodised		84076
	euro/m		

individually packed

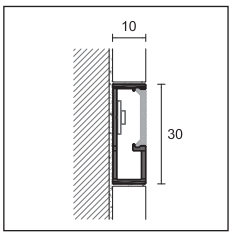


LLA/20P

END CAPS FOR LLA/20 AND LLA/20/10

pack 5 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
ALUMINIUM			
LLA/20P	silver anodised		84072
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

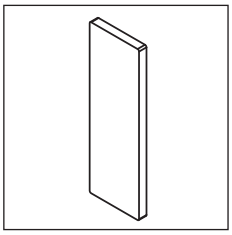


LLA/30
LLB/30

PROLIGHT PROLIST

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			LxH
ART.	**finishing**		**30x10**
ALUMINIUM			
LLA/30	silver anodised		84080
	euro/m		
LLB/30	bright polished silver		84081
	euro/m		

individually packed



LLA/30P
LLB/30P

END CAPS FOR LLA/30 AND LLB/30

pack 5 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
ALUMINIUM			
LLA/30P	silver anodised		84082
	euro/pc		
LLB/30P	bright polished silver		84083
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

Spare insert in opaline ABS for art. LLA/20, LLA/20/10, LLA/30 and LLB/30 code 84069 L 270 cm - pack 20 pcs euro/m

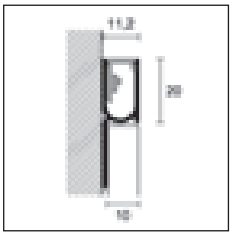
For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 240

We recommend the use of NT LED strip with continuous light, see page 240

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Prolight Prolist TLA is an aluminium decorative listello with indirect LED light, suitable for framing mirrors or outlining walls and coverings. Prolight Prolist CLA is ideal under wall cabinets, in kitchens, bathrooms, wardrobes and showcases.

TLA/10/C1 silver anodised aluminium

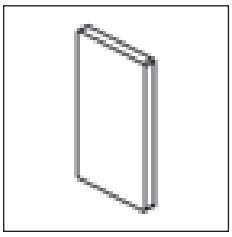


TLA/10/C1
TLB/10/C1

PROLIGHT PROLIST

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			LxH
ART.	**finishing**		**20x10**
ALUMINIUM			
TLA/10/C1	silver anodised		84090
	euro/m		
TLB/10/C1	bright polished silver		84091
	euro/m		

individually packed

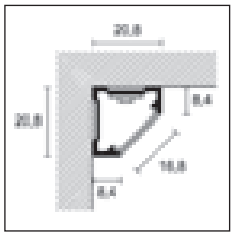


TLA/10P/C1
TLB/10P/C1

END CAPS FOR TLA/10/C1

pack 5 pcs		
ART.	**finishing**	
ALUMINIUM		
TLA/10P/C1	silver anodised	84092
	euro/pc	
TLB/10P/C1	bright polished silver	84093
	euro/pc	

no partial packaging

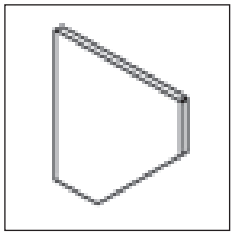


CLA/8
CLA/8A

PROLIGHT PROLIST

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**8**
ALUMINIUM			
CLA/8	silver anodised		84221
	euro/m		
CLA/8A	silver anodised adesivo		84222
	euro/m		

individually packed



CLA/8P

END CAPS FOR CLA/8

pack 5 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**8**
ALUMINIUM			
CLA/8P	silver anodised		84223
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

Spare insert in opaline ABS for art. CLA/8 and CLA/8A code 84069 L 270 cm - pack 20 pcs euro/m

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 240

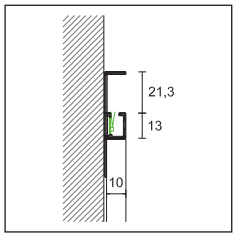
We recommend the use of NT LED strip with continuous light, see page 240

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® prolist Q

Prolight Prolist Q LQL/2 is an aluminium decorative listello with indirect LED light that, thanks to its particular section, creates a delicate and elegant light effect on the ceramic coverings, thus embellishing the wall. This profile is available in a wide range of colours including white stone, five original cement effects, two special metal tonalities and a white characterized by an extremely solid and full colour.

LQL/2 metal light colour-coated aluminium



LQL/2

TREND COLOR

PROLIGHT PROLIST Q

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**10**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
LQL/2	white stone		84020
	concrete white		84021
	concrete graphite		84022
	concrete smoke		84023
	concrete mud		84024
	concrete sand		84025
	metal dark		84026
	metal light		84027
	solid white		84028
	euro/m		

individually packed

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIGHTING

ART.	description	
L5/NW/65 L	spool 5 m LED strips, lateral light, neutral colour 4000 °K, 9,6W/m IP65	84136
	euro/mt (euro/pack)	

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 240

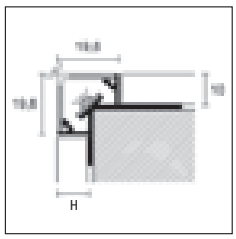
For other electrical components see page 240

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® proangle Q

Prolight Proangle Q ZQAL is a natural aluminium profile for external corners. Equipped with a diffuser in different colours, it helps increasing safety in public and private spaces through a thin luminous line.

ZQAL/10B natural aluminium + ZQAL/10 white opaline PVC

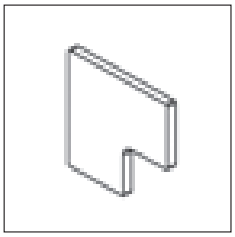


ZQAL/...B+ZQAL/10

PROLIGHT PROANGLE Q

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**13**
ALUMINIUM				
ZQAL/10B	natural aluminium base		87226	
	euro/m			
ZQAL/13B	natural aluminium base			87227
	euro/m			
OPALINE PVC				
ZQAL/10	white		87230	
	grey		87231	
	red		87232	
	yellow		87233	
	euro/m			

Items available in different colours on demand minimum quantity 540 meters



ZQAL/...P

END CAPS FOR ZQAL

pack 5 pcs			H	
ART.	**finishing**		**10**	**13**
ALUMINIUM				
ZQAL/10P	natural aluminium		87229	
	euro/pc			
ZQAL/13P	natural aluminium			87228
	euro/pc			

no partial packaging

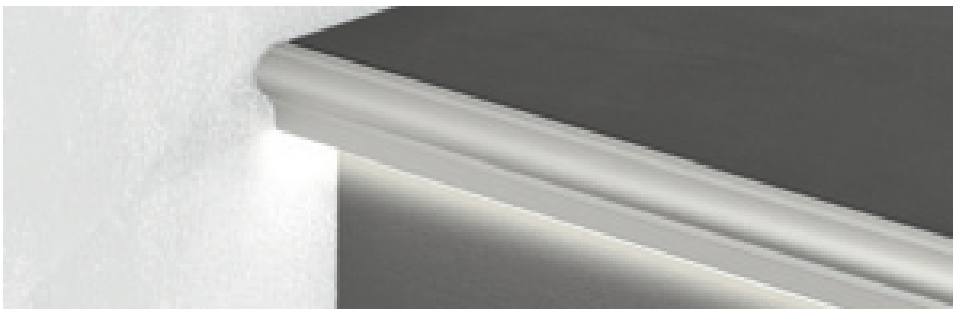
For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 240

We recommend the use of NT LED strip with continuous light, see page 240

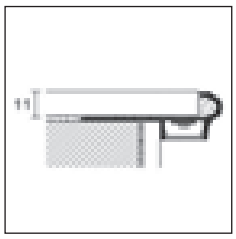
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

cerfix® prostep - protect

Prolight Prostep SGA is an aluminium profile with indirect LED light for the protection and finishing of ceramic, marble and stone steps. With SGA, the light diffuses softly downwards, giving elegance and refinement to the stair, as well as increasing the safety of the space.



SGA/11L silver anodised aluminium

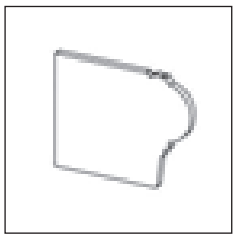


SGA/11L

PROLIGHT PROSTEP

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			H mm
ART.	**finishing**		**11**
ALUMINIUM			
SGA/11L	silver anodised		94969
	euro/m		

individually packed



SGA/11P

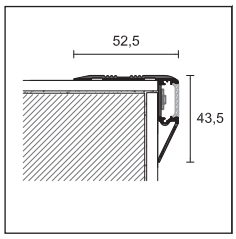
END CAPS FOR PROFILE SGA/11L

pack 5 pcs			H mm
ART.	**finishing**		**11**
ALUMINIUM			
SGA/11P	silver anodised		94964
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

Prolight Protect G/9 is a stair nosing profile in aluminium equipped with direct LED light and a non-slip knurled surface. G/9 is suitable for public spaces such as cinemas, offices, theatres, clubs and boats, making them welcoming and elegant at the same time.

G/9/SF silver anodised aluminium

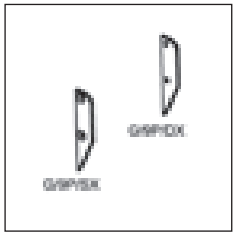


G/9/F

PROLIGHT PROTECT

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
ALUMINIUM			
G/9/F	silver anodised		84050
	euro/m		

individually packed



G/9P/

END CAPS FOR PROFILE G/9/F

pack 5 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
ALUMINIUM			
G/9P/DX	silver anodised		84052
	euro/pc		
G/9P/SX	silver anodised		84053
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

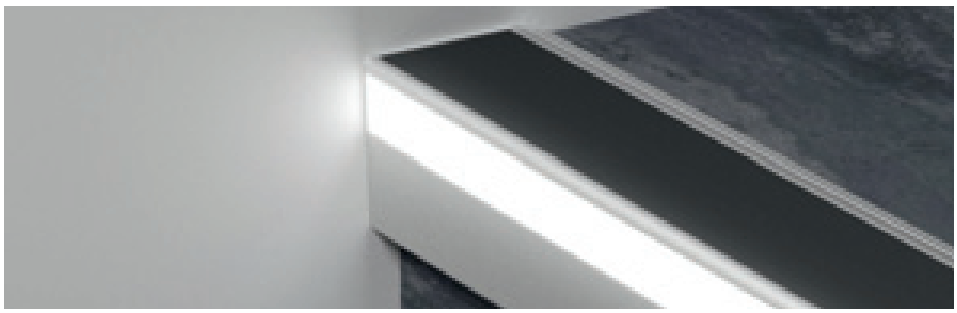
Spare insert in opaline ABS for art. SGA/11L and G/9/F code 84069 L 270 cm - pack 20 pcs euro/m

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 240

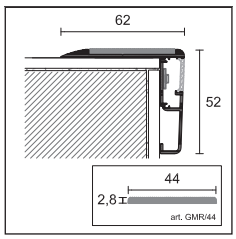
We recommend the use of NT LED strip with continuous light, see page 240

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Prolight Protect 126/L/F is an aluminium stair nosing profile equipped with direct LED light and replaceable rubber insert. 126/L/F is suitable for public spaces such as cinemas, offices, theatres, clubs and boards, making them welcoming and elegant at the same time.



126/L/F silver anodised aluminium + GMR/44 black striped rubber



126/L/F

PROLIGHT PROTECT

length = 270 cm - pack 6 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
ALUMINIUM			
126/L/F	silver anodised		84060
	euro/m		

individually packed

GROOVED RUBBER

length = 1700 cm - 1 rolls pack			
ART.			
GMR/44	black		75706
	euro/m		

126/LP

END CAPS FOR 126/L/F

pack 5 pcs			
ART.	**finishing**		
ALUMINIUM			
126/LP/DX	silver anodised		84062
	euro/pc		
126/LP/SX	silver anodised		84063
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging

Spare insert in opaline ABS for art. 126/L/F code 84069 L 270 cm - pack 20 pcs euro/m

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 240

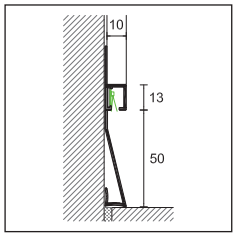
We recommend the use of NT LED strip with continuous light, see page 240

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

metal line S

Prolight Metal Line SKL/2 is a skirting board in aluminium with indirect LED light. Its special section allows to create an original play of light along the wall, thus adding value to the whole surface. In addition to the silver anodised and the white stone versions, SKL/2 is available in 8 finishes: a range of colours including five original cement effects, two special metal tonalities and a white characterized by an extremely solid and full colour.

SKL/2 concrete white colour-coated aluminium



SKL/2

TREND COLOR

PROLIGHT METAL LINE S

length = 270 cm - pack 5 pcs			H
ART.	**finishing**		**10**
ALUMINIUM			
SKL/2	silver anodised		78579
	euro/m		
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM			
SKL/2	white stone		78591
	concrete white		78592
	concrete graphite		78593
	concrete smoke		78594
	concrete mud		78595
	concrete sand		78596
	metal dark		78597
	metal light		78598
	solid white		78599
	euro/m		

individually packed

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIGHTING

ART.	description	
L5/NW/65 L	spool 5 m LED strips, lateral light, neutral colour 4000 °K, 9,6W/m IP65	84136
	euro/mt (euro/pack)	

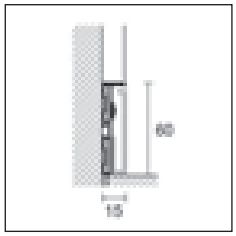
For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 240

For other electrical components see page 240

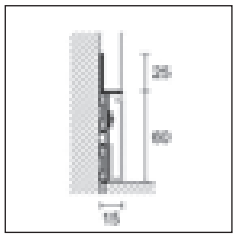
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Metal Line 88/I6L/A is a skirting board flush with the wall and with LED lighting system. The light is distributed along the whole length of the profile and passes through a visible gap. There is the possibility to insert the optional dimmer to adjust the light intensity of the skirting board and create both an elegant decoration and a night courtesy light.

88/I6L/A silver anodised aluminium



87/6 + 88/I6L



88/6 + 88/I6L

88/6E

METAL LINE 87 - 88

length = 200 cm - pack 20 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**6**
ALUMINIUM			
87/6	natural aluminium (drilled)		78338
	euro/m		
88/6	natural aluminium (drilled)		78310
	euro/m		

individually packed

ALUMINIUM INSERT FOR LED LIGHT

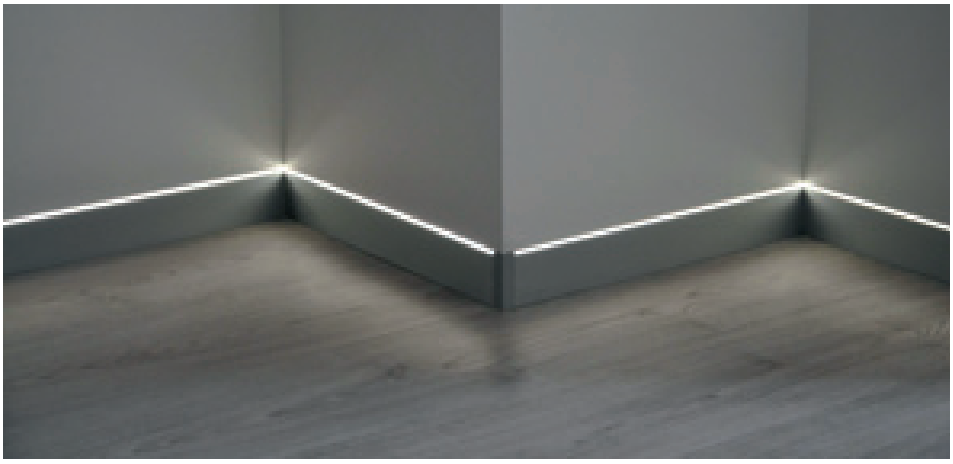
length = 200 cm - pack 20 pcs			H cm
88/I6L/A	silver anodised		78559
	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010		78560
	euro/m		

adesivo - individually packed

OUTSIDE CORNER IN METAL

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**6**
88/6E	silver		78561
	colour-coated matt white RAL 9010		78562
	euro/pc		

no partial packaging



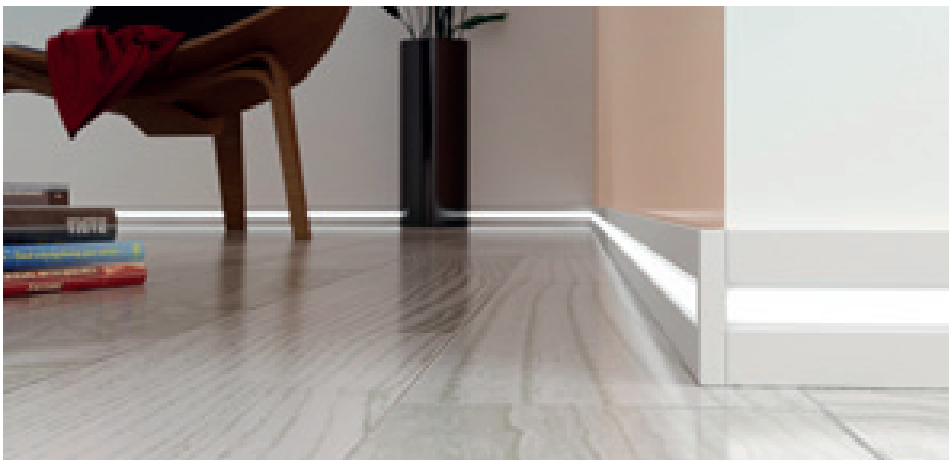
88/6 + 88/I6L/A silver anodised aluminium

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 240

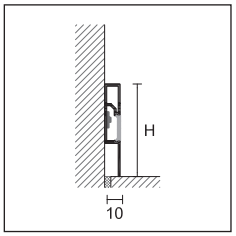
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

metal line

Prolight Metal Line 89 is a skirting board in anodised aluminium with LED-strip lighting system. The light is distributed along the entire length of the profile through a diffuser element. It is possible to insert the dimmer in order to adjust the luminous intensity of the skirting board to decorate and light up the room.



89/6L silver anodised aluminium



89/6L

PROLIGHT METAL LINE 89

length = 200 cm - pack 25 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**6**
ALUMINIUM			
89/6L	silver anodised		86000
	euro/m		

individually packed

89/6EI

INSIDE/OUTSIDE CORNER - RIGHT/LEFT END CAP

pack 4 pcs			H cm
ART.	**finishing**		**6**
ALUMINIUM			
89/6EI	silver anodised		78506
	euro/pc		

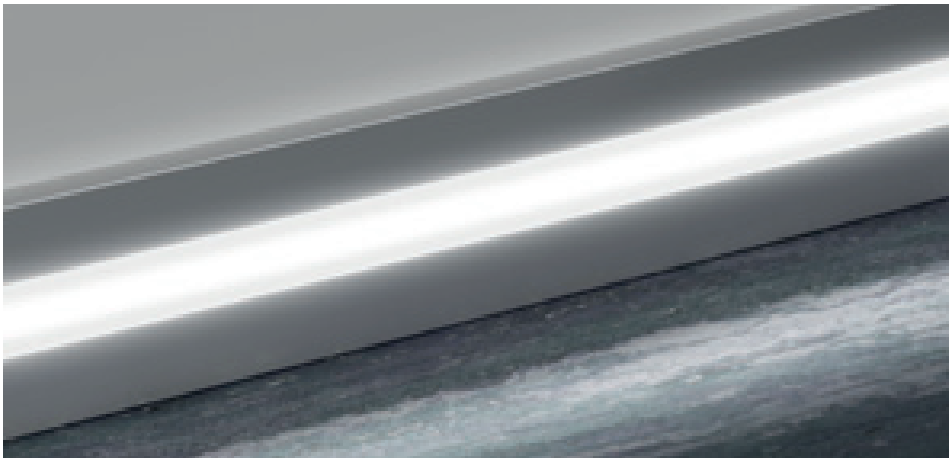
no partial packaging

Spare insert in opaline ABS for art. 89/6L code 84069 L 270 cm - pack 20 pcs euro/m

For the best aesthetic result and the validity of the warranty, we suggest the exclusive use of our electrical components. See page 240

We recommend the use of NT LED strip with continuous light, see page 240

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288



89/6L silver anodised aluminium

HOW TO ORDER THE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

LED (white light)

Measure how many meters of LED strip have to be positioned on our profiles. A spool is 5 meters long. Spools have 120 LED every meter. The voltage is 24 volt. The consumption is 9,6 watts every meter. To determine the consumption, length must be multiplied by 9,6 watts.

Example: calculation of the watts consumption = 7,4m x 9,6W = 71 total watts

Choose the colour of the light. LED strips are available in neutral white light (4000 °K) or warm white light (3000 °K).
Choose the degree of protection: IP33 for inside and dry spaces, IP67 for outside or moist spaces.

POWER SUPPLIES

Choose the suitable power supply on the basis of the total watts and so as not to exceed 90% of the maximum power.

Example: 71W : 90 x 100 = 79W - use a power supply of 90W

	ART.		
from 5 cm to 5,5 m	60W	**AL/60/24**	84150
from 5,6 m to 8,4 m	90W	**AL/90/24**	84152
from 8,5 m to 11,2 m	120W	**AL/120/24**	84154
from 11,3 m to 14 m	150W	**AL/150/24**	84156

We recommend to power the LED strips every 3 meters in order to avoid differences in brightness and the overheating of the LED in the initial part of them. A cable with 1 mm² section has a maximum range of about 4 Amp and a voltage drop of 1 Volt every 10 meters. For special installations, please contact our Technical Department.

DIMMER (optional)

The dimmer/fader/driver has the function to adjust the light intensity of LED light, it supports maximum 10 Amp to an equal extent of 25 linear meters of our LED strip. It must be placed between the power supply and the LED strip and connected to a switch (not supplied) and/or to the receiver of the remote control (optional).

In case of more lines with simultaneous turning on, the first dimmer is connected in Sync mode and it will switch on the consecutive dimmers.

Example: to connect 3 lines with simultaneous turning on, you need to use 3 dimmers.

REMOTE CONTROL + RECEIVER (optional)

The remote control is a radiofrequency and can control up to 4 channels; it is used to turn on/off the LED.

The receiver must be installed between the power supply and the LED strip or connected to the dimmer if present.

If there is also the dimmer, the remote control can adjust the LED light intensity.

ELECTRICAL CABLES

The cables are necessary to connect the power supply to the LED strips where needed.

A cable with 1 mm² section has a maximum range of about 4 amps and a voltage drop of 1 volt every 10 meters.

CONNECTORS

Art. IR/C01 connects the LED strips to the line of power supply.
Art. IR/W3 connects maximum 3 cables among them.

LED RGB (coloured light)

Measure how many meters of LED strip have to be positioned on our profiles. A spool is 5 meters long. Spools can be cut every 10 cm. The voltage is 24 volt. The consumption is 14,4 watts every meter. To determine the consumption, length must be multiplied by 14,4 watts.

Example: calculation of the watts consumption = 7,4m x 14,4W = 106,6 total watts

RGB LED strips are available in degree of protection IP67, are covered with silicone sheath and are provided with adhesive for the fastening in inside or outside spaces.

POWER SUPPLIES

Choose the suitable power supply on the basis of the total watts and so as not to exceed 90% of the maximum power.

Example: 106,60W : 90 x 100 = 118W - use a power supply of 120W

	ART.		
from 10 cm to 3,7 m	60W	**AL/60/24**	84150
from 3,8 m to 5,5 m	90W	**AL/90/24**	84152
from 5,6 m to 7,5 m	120W	**AL/120/24**	84154
from 7,6 m to 9,3 m	150W	**AL/150/24**	84156

We recommend to power the LED strips every 3 meters in order to avoid differences in brightness and the overheating of the LEDs in the initial part. A cable with 1 mm² section has a maximum range of about 4 amp and a voltage drop of 1 volt every 10 meters. For length over 9,3 meters, see SLAVE paragraph. For special installations, please contact our Technical Department.

REMOTE CONTROL

The remote control is a radiofrequency and can control up to 4 channels; it is used to turn on/off the LED, adjust light intensity and choose the colour or the sequence of LEDs.

MASTER CONTROL UNIT

Connected with the remote control, it is used to turn on/turn off/adjust light intensity and to choose the colour or the sequence of LEDs.

It must be connected between the power supply and the LED strip.

SLAVE CONTROL UNIT

Every time that the system needs more lines controlled by just one unit, there is the need to add 1 slave for every added line.

Example: to connect 3 lines with simultaneous lighting, you need to use 1 master control unit and 2 slave control units.

The slave control unit must be connected to the master control unit with RJ11 6-poles cable (not supplied).

ELECTRICAL CABLES

The cable has 4 poles, 3 of them have a 0,5 mm² section (for the three colours), one of them has a 1 mm² section (for the negative pole).

CONNECTORS

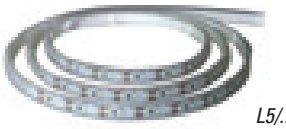
Art. IR/C02 connects the LED strips with coloured light to the line of power supply, length of 15 cm.
Art. IR/C03 connects LED strips to LED strips with coloured light, length of 15 cm.

We recommend to assign the assembly of the electrical components to qualified staff.

Electrical components and accessories for Prolight profiles. Each element has to be chosen depending on the established length of the light profiles. It is necessary to calculate the power consumption in W/m for choosing one or more power supplies to be combined with the dimmer and the controller.

spool 5 m NT LED strip

L5/.../33



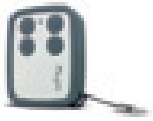
L5/.../67

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIGHTING

	ART.	description	
	L5/NW/33	spool 5 m LED strip colour neutral white 4000° K - 9,6W/m - IP33 ***euro/m (euro/pack)***	84105
	L5/WW/33	spool 5 m LED strip colour warm white 3000° K - 9,6W/m - IP33 ***euro/m (euro/pack)***	84115
	L5/NW/67	spool 5 m LED strip colour neutral white 4000° K - 9,6W/m - IP67 ***euro/m (euro/pack)***	84125
	L5/WW/67	spool 5 m LED strip colour warm white 3000° K - 9,6W/m - IP67 ***euro/m (euro/pack)***	84135
	L5/RGB/67	spool 5 m RGB LED strip - 14,4 W/m - IP67 ***euro/m (euro/pack)***	84140
NEW	**L5/NW/65NT**	spool 5 m NT LED strip neutral white colour 4000° K - 10W/m - IP65 ***euro/m (euro/pack)***	84118
NEW	**L5/NW/67NT**	spool 5 m NT LED strip neutral white colour 4000° K - 10W/m - IP67 ***euro/m (euro/pack)***	84122

AL/.../24

DIMM/02



TEL/04

RIC/01

TEL/RGB/04

	AL/60/24	power supply IP67 - PFC active - 24Vdc/60W ***euro/pc***	84150
	AL/90/24	power supply IP67 - PFC active - 24Vdc/90W ***euro/pc***	84152
	AL/120/24	power supply IP67 - PFC active - 24Vdc/120W ***euro/pc***	84154
	AL/150/24	power supply IP67 - PFC active - 24Vdc/150W ***euro/pc***	84156
	DIMM/02	dimmer/driver 24V/10 Amp - dim. mm 57x44x19 h. for white LED light ***euro/pc***	84187
	TEL/04	4- channel radio frequency remote control ***euro/pc***	84182
	RIC/01	4- remote control receiver radio frequency ***euro/pc***	84184
	TEL/RGB/04	4 channel radiofrequency remote control 433,92MHz for RGB LED diam. 80x13 h ***euro/pc***	84183

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

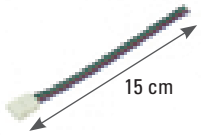
RIC/RGB/...

CE/5/20
CE/10/...

CE/RGB/20

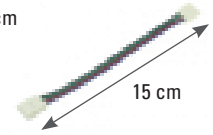
IR/C01

IR/W3



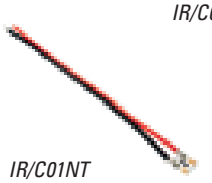
15 cm

IR/C02



15 cm

IR/C03



IR/C01NT

NEW

IR/C01NT

RIC/RGB/M	master control unit with dimmer functiona/wireless for RGB LED diam. 174x46x35 h ***euro/pc***	84185
RIC/RGB/S	slave control unit whit dimmer function for RGB LED (maximum 4 slave for each master) ***euro/pc***	84186
CE/5/20	electrical cable sect. 0,5 mm² - pack 20 ml ***euro/m***	84420
CE/10/20	electrical cable sect. 1 mm² - pack 20 ml ***euro/m***	84422
CE/10/100	electrical cable sect. 1 mm² - pack 100 ml ***euro/m***	84424
CE/RGB/20	electrical cable for RGB LED section 3x0,5 mm² + 1x1 mm² - pack 20 m ***euro/m***	84426
IR/C01	rapid fit connector for strip LED white light - pack 10 pcs ***euro/pc***	84411
IR/W3	rapid fit connector 3 cables - pack 10 pcs ***euro/pc***	84410
IR/C02	rapid fit connector RGB LED strip - pack 10 pcs ***euro/pc***	84415
IR/C03	rapid fit double connector RGB LED strip - pack 10 pcs ***euro/pc***	84416
IR/C01NT	rapid fit connector for NT LED strip white light - pack 10 pcs ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	84413

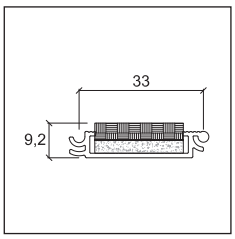
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

entrance mats

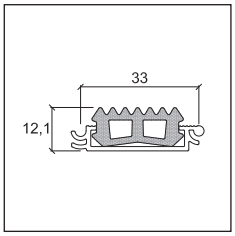
Promat is a modular technical mat designed for both public and private use. Thanks to its easy assembly with a simple interlocking system, Promat does not need specific expertise and can be assembled directly on site. Promat is available in three insert solutions: carpet, brushes or rubber. In this way, it guarantees the cleaning and the protection of floors against dust, filth in general and water.

promat

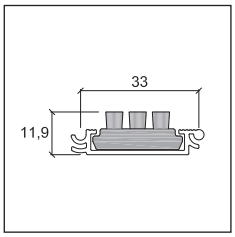
Promat is a modular technical mat, which can be customized and created in any size directly on site, allowing maximum operational flexibility. The installation of Promat is easy and quick thanks to the interlocking system with silver anodised aluminium profiles, already equipped with inserts in black carpet, rubber or brushes. The carpet insert, recommended for internal use, absorbs finer dirt and water, and also aids drying when passing through. The rubber insert is resistant to atmospheric agents, making it ideal for outdoor use, removes coarse dirt and also has a non-slip function. Lastly, the brushes insert is suitable for outdoor installation in area of high pedestrian traffic thanks to its ability to remove the most difficult dirt. Promat can be installed recessed or overlapped on existing floors according to the needs. In case of overlapping installation, there is the possibility to insert the ramp profile for facilitating the access. Promat is also available in two already-assembled and ready-for-use versions in a choice of carpet or rubber/brush mix, in sizes 70x39,5 cm and 90x49,5 cm.



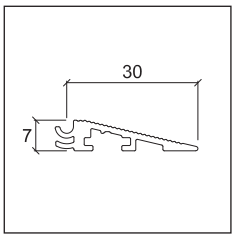
ZT/307/MN



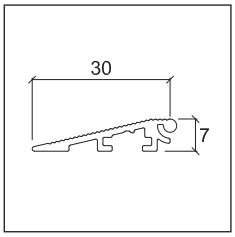
ZT/307/GN



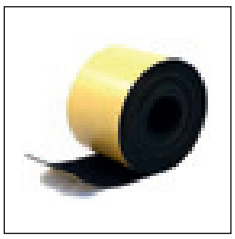
ZT/307/SN



ZT/307/R1



ZT/307/R2


ZT/307/NA

NEW **PROMAT**

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs

ART.			Conf.
ZT/307/MN	silver anodised aluminium profile + black carpet insert ***euro/m***	90400	10
ZT/307/GN	silver anodised aluminium profile + black rubber insert ***euro/m***	90401	10
ZT/307/SN	silver anodised aluminium profile + black brushes insert ***euro/m***	90402	10
ZT/307/R1	silver anodised aluminium right ramp profile ***euro/m***	90403	10
ZT/307/R2	silver anodised aluminium left ramp profile ***euro/m***	90404	10

individually packed

NEW **ACCESSORIES**

length = 500 cm - pack 1 pc

ART.			Conf.
ZT/307/NA	adhesive tape in black EPDM 5 m ***euro/m (euro/rotolo)***	90405	1

no partial packaging

NEW **PROMAT - READY-MADE MAT**

ART.			Conf.
ZT/307/01	ready-made mat dim. 70x39,5 cm with profiles with black carpet inserts ***euro/pc***	90407	1
ZT/307/02	ready-made mat dim. 70x39,5 cm with profiles with black rubber and brushes inserts ***euro/pc***	90408	1
ZT/307/03	ready-made mat dim. 90x49,5 cm with profiles with black carpet inserts ***euro/pc***	90409	1
ZT/307/04	ready-made mat dim. 90x49,5 cm with profiles with black rubber and brushes inserts ***euro/pc***	90410	1

supports for raised floors

With the new supports for raised floors PP Level Duo® by Profilpas, there is the possibility to choose between fixed and self-levelling head in an instant, directly during the installation.
A choice that can be made easily, thanks to the special converter Perfect Ring. Indeed, if you insert it between the head and the screw, the support becomes fixed. On the contrary, if there is the need to compensate the slope of a surface up to 6%, it will be sufficient not to insert the ring to obtain a self-levelling system.

pp level duo® - complete support

PPlevelDUO®

- speed of installation: just 5 seconds to assemble the support.
- height adjustment from the top through adjustment key.
- adjustable supports with wide excursion of available heights.
- the solid and blunt base impedes the incision of the waterproofing membrane.
- acoustic insulation: noise-proof rubber intergated with the head.
- a system of draining holes and canalizations impedes the stagnation of water in every part of the support.
- solid support base of 340 cm^2 for a better distribution of the weight.
- precise adjustment of the slope to guarantee a perfect flat surface.
- usable in spaces with temperatures from - 40° C to + 80° C.
- pre-cut tabs for 2, 3 and 4 mm joints.
- ecological: all the support is made of recyclable plastic materials.

NEW

- stackable extension of 10 mm thickness. It allows to increase the overall height in combination with PP Level DUO or PP Level FIX, assembling two or more elements through the specific plugs.

pp level duo® - complete support

25/37/4

37/61/4

60/105/4

94/169/4

150/280/4

239/320/4

P1/10

PP LEVEL DUO® - HEAD + SCREW + BASE

head for 4-mm joints - tabs H 12 mm

ART.			pack	pallet
25/37/4	head + screw + base adjustable from h 25 to 37 mm	19360	25 pcs	1250 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
37/61/4	head + screw + base adjustable from h 37 to 61 mm	19361	25 pcs	900 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
60/105/4	head + screw + base adjustable from h 60 to 105 mm	19362	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
94/169/4	head + screw + base adjustable from h 94 to 169 mm	19363	25 pcs	400 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
150/280/4	head + screw + base adjustable from h 150 to 280 mm	19364	25 pcs	300 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
239/320/4	head + screw + extension element + base adjustable from h 239 to 320 mm	19365	25 pcs	300 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

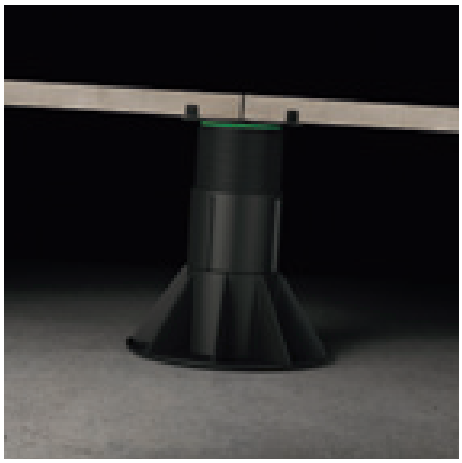
no partial packaging

EXTENSION FOR PP LEVEL DUO®

	ART.			pack	pallet
	P1/80	extension element h 80 mm	19380	25 pcs	500 pcs
		euro/pc (euro/pack)			
NEW	**P1/10**	extension element h 10 mm	19369	15 pcs	1800 pcs
		euro/pc (euro/pack)			

no partial packaging

	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs
	1 pcs	2 pcs	3 pcs	4 pcs	5 pcs	6 pcs	7 pcs	8 pcs	9 pcs



with Perfect Ring, the support is fixed

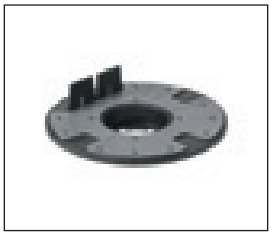
without Perfect Ring, the support is self-levelling

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

pp level duo® - modular support

PP level DUO® - Other heads

PP Level DUO® supports are extremely versatile thanks to the possibility to choose between different heads for ceramic tiles (with 2, 3 and 4 mm tabs) or decking. Each head can be combined with any adjustable base.

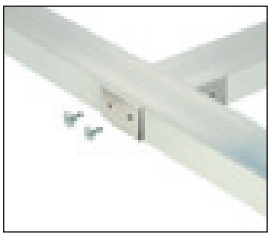


PPL/TD

PP LEVEL DUO® - HEAD FOR DECKING

ART.			pack	pallet
PPL/TD	head for decking	19399	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

no partial packaging



PPL/5030/T + PPL/TD/TT

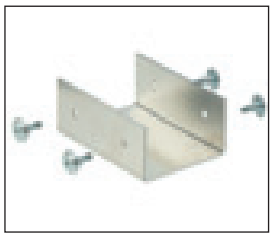
NEW

PP LEVEL DUO® - JOIST FOR DECKING

length 200 cm

ART.			pack	pallet
PPL/5030/T	joist for decking section 50x30x2 mm	19389	8 pcs	160 pcs
	euro/m (euro/pack)			

no partial packaging



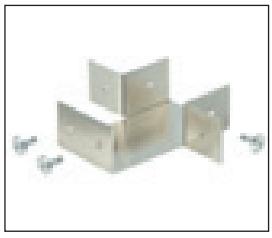
PPL/TD/GR

NEW

PP LEVEL DUO® - ACCESSORIES FOR JOISTS FOR DECKING

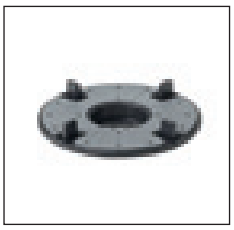
ART.			pack	pallet
PPL/TD/GR	connection for joists for decking	19387	12 pcs	
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
PPL/TD/TT	T connection for joists for decking	19388	20 pcs	
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

no partial packaging



PPL/TD/TT

pp level duo® - modular support



PPL/T2
PPL/T3
PPL/T4

25/37/B

37/61/B

60/105/B

94/169/B

150/280/B

239/320/B

P1/10

PP LEVEL DUO® - HEAD FOR 2, 3 AND 4 MM JOINTS

ART.			pack	pallet
PPL/T2	head for 2 mm joints ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19370	25 pcs	500 pcs
PPL/T3	head for 3 mm joints ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19374	25 pcs	500 pcs
PPL/T4	head for 4 mm joints ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19371	25 pcs	500 pcs

no partial packaging

PP LEVEL DUO® - BASE + SCREW

ART.			pack	pallet
25/37/B	base + screw adjustable from h 25 to 37 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19390	25 pcs	1250 pcs
37/61/B	base + screw adjustable from h 37 to 61 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19391	25 pcs	900 pcs
60/105/B	base + screw adjustable from h 60 to 105 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19392	25 pcs	500 pcs
94/169/B	base + screw adjustable from h 94 to 169 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19393	25 pcs	400 pcs
150/280/B	base + screw adjustable from h 150 to 280 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19394	25 pcs	300 pcs
239/320/B	base + screw + extension element adjustable from h 239 to 320 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19395	25 pcs	300 pcs

no partial packaging

EXTENSION FOR PP LEVEL DUO®

ART.			pack	pallet
P1/80	extension element h 80 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19380	25 pcs	500 pcs
NEW **P1/10**	extension element h 10 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19369	15 pcs	-

no partial packaging

	H. 319/400	H. 399/480	H. 479/560	H. 559/640	H. 639/720	H. 719/800	H. 799/880	H. 879/960	H. 959/1040
art. 239/320/B cod. 19395 + testa a scelta	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs
art. P1/80 cod. 19380	1 pcs	2 pcs	3 pcs	4 pcs	5 pcs	6 pcs	7 pcs	8 pcs	9 pcs

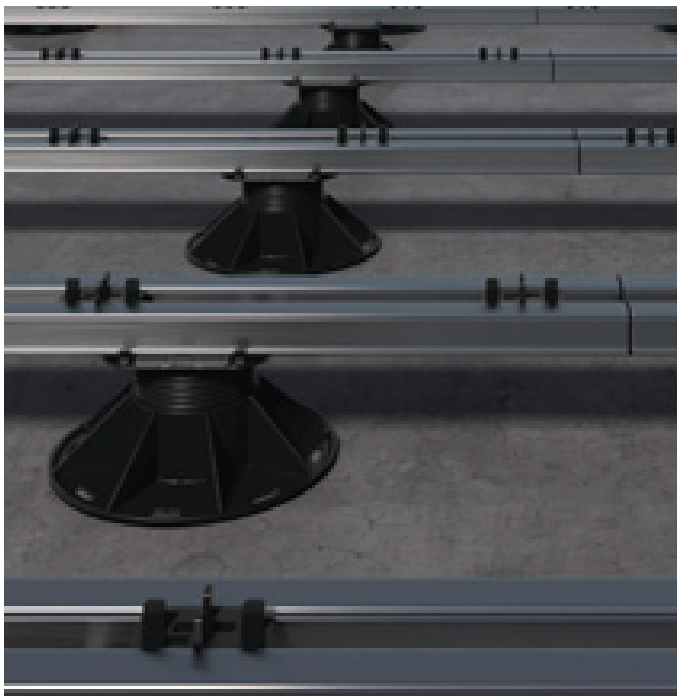
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

pp level duo® - double joist system

PP level DUO® - double joist system

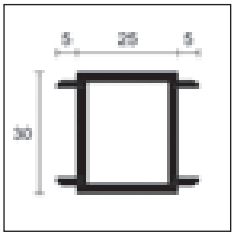
The aluminium joists system is the ideal solution for the installation of single-format and multiformat ceramic tiles. Thanks to this system, the installation is always precise and, at the same time, guarantees great stability and resistance.
Profilpas double joist system is composed of two joists in natural aluminium that must be fixed on a special head, thus creating a rail for the positioning of the spacer. The spacer, thanks to its removable tabs, guarantees a correct position of the tiles and creates the 4-mm joint.

- the double joist system is not visible from the joint.
- the double joist system avoids water stagnation and the accumulation of dust and filth.
- thanks to the space between the two joists, it is possibile to adjust the height of the support through the specific key.

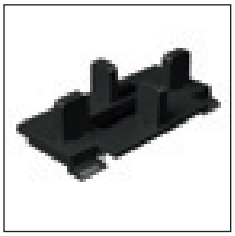


pp level duo® - double joist system

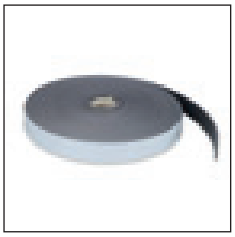
PPL/TA



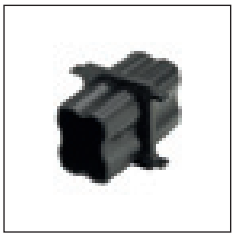
PPL/T



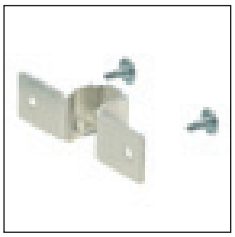
PPL/D4



PPL/GM



PPL/GR



PPL/TT

P1/10

PP LEVEL DUO® - HEAD AND ACCESSORIES FOR THE DOUBLE JOIST SYSTEM

ART.			pack	pallet
PPL/TA	head for aluminium joists ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19396	25 pcs	500 pcs
PPL/T	aluminium joist L 2000 mm ***euro/m (euro/pack)***	19397	10 pcs	200 pcs
PPL/D4	4-mm spacer for aluminium joists ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19398	500 pcs	-
PPL/GM	noise-proof rubber 20x2 mm - 20 meters roll ***euro/m (euro/pack)***	19372	5 pcs	-
PPL/GR	connection for joists ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19373	250 pcs	-
NEW **PPL/TT**	T connection for joists ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19375	20 pcs	-

no partial packaging

The aluminium joists must be installed in pairs.

PP LEVEL DUO® - BASE + SCREW

ART.			pack	pallet
25/37/B	base + screw adjustable from h 25 to 37 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19390	25 pcs	1250 pcs
37/61/B	base + screw adjustable from h 37 to 61 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19391	25 pcs	900 pcs
60/105/B	base + screw adjustable from h 60 to 105 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19392	25 pcs	500 pcs
94/169/B	base + screw adjustable from h 94 to 169 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19393	25 pcs	400 pcs
150/280/B	base + screw adjustable from h 150 to 280 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19394	25 pcs	300 pcs
239/320/B	base + screw + extension element adjustable from h 239 to 320 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19395	25 pcs	300 pcs

no partial packaging

EXTENSION FOR PP LEVEL DUO®

ART.			pack	pallet
P1/80	extension element h 80 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19380	25 pcs	500 pcs
NEW **P1/10**	extension element h 10 mm ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	19369	15 pcs	-

no partial packaging

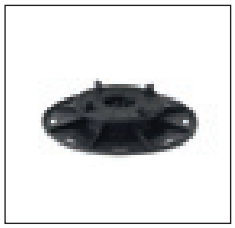
	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs
	1 pcs	2 pcs	3 pcs	4 pcs	5 pcs	6 pcs	7 pcs	8 pcs	9 pcs

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

pp level fix - complete support

PP Level FIX is a new line of supports with fixed head. Available for heights from 25 to 280 mm, PP Level Fix supports can be adjusted in height from the top, thanks to the specific adjustment key.

PP Level Fix



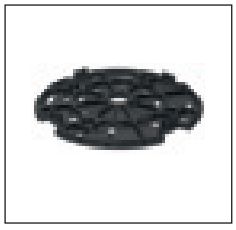
25/37/4F

37/61/4F

60/105/4F

94/169/4F

150/280/4F



P1/10

PP LEVEL FIX

head for 4-mm joints - tabs h 12 mm

ART.			pack	pallet
25/37/4F	head + screw + base adjustable from h 25 to 37 mm	19340	25 pcs	1250 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
37/61/4F	head + screw + base adjustable from h 37 to 61 mm	19341	25 pcs	900 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
60/105/4F	head + screw + base adjustable from h 60 to 105 mm	19342	25 pcs	500 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
94/169/4F	head + screw + base adjustable from h 94 to 169 mm	19343	25 pcs	400 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
150/280/4F	head + screw + base adjustable from h 150 to 280 mm	19344	25 pcs	300 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

no partial packaging

EXTENSION FOR PP LEVEL FIX

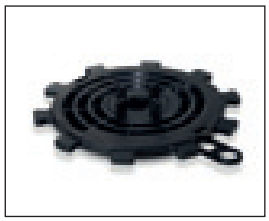
ART.			pack	pallet
NEW **P1/10**	extension element h 10 mm	19369	15 pcs	-
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

no partial packaging

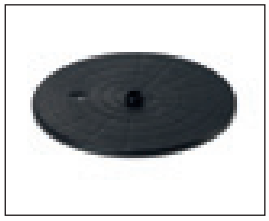
pp level mini

PP Level Mini is a support with fixed head, for heights from 10 to 15 mm. With maximum two extension elements P/5, there is the possibility to reach an height of 25 mm.

PP Level Mini



10/15



P/5

PP LEVEL MINI

head for 4-mm joints - tabs h 10 mm

ART.			pack
10/15	adjustable support from h 10 to 15 mm	19351	20 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)		
P/5	extension element of 5 mm thickness for art. 10/15 (maximum two elements = +10 mm)	19350	20 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)		

no partial packaging

SP1 is a support to be used for the positioning of grit and concrete slabs. It can be installed with the correctors SP2 and SP3, according to the desired slope of the flooring. SP1 guarantees the outflow of rainwater and allows to avoid the direct contact of the flooring with the possible waterproofing layer.

SP1

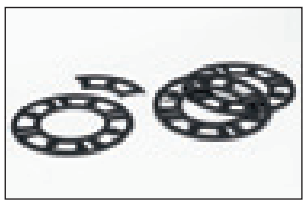
SUPPORT FOR RAISED FLOORS

pack 360 pcs

ART.			pack	pallet
SP1	support for grit and concrete slabs diam. 155x14 h	19090	360 pcs	5760 pcs
euro/pc (euro/pack)				

no partial packaging

SP2



SP3

CORRECTORS FOR RAISED FLOORS

pack 1000 pcs

ART.			pack	pallet
SP2	corrector for support SP1 thickness 1 mm	19092	1000 pcs	20000 pcs
euro/pc (euro/pack)				

pack 500 pcs

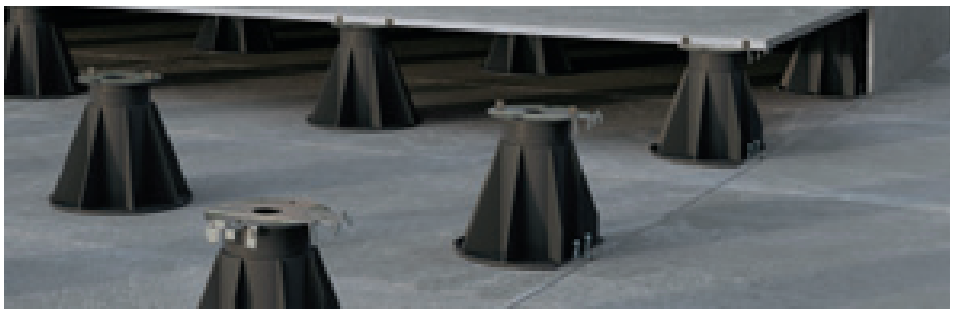
ART.			pack	pallet
SP3	corrector for support SP1 thickness 3 mm	19093	500 pcs	15000 pcs
euro/pc (euro/pack)				

no partial packaging

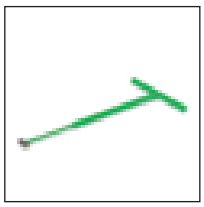
For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

pp level duo® - accessori

Among the accessories for the installation of outdoor raised floors, in addition to the adjustment key, there are rubber disks, levelling disks and a full system for the creation of steps and vertical risers. PCC/01, PCC/04 and PCC/02 are stainless steel clips to be installed on the head and under the base of perimetral and corner supports: the tile must be positioned between the two clips in order to create a perfect step. This result can be also obtained with PCC/03 and PCC/05, two clips for the installation close to vertical walls that allows to keep always the same distance between the wall and the tiles.



PCC/01 and PCC/02 stainless steel clips



CR/N

KIT PCC/01

KIT PCC/02

PCC/03

KIT PCC/04

PCC/05

PPL/S

PPL/DLT

PPL/DLB

P1/10

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

PP LEVEL DUO® AND PP LEVEL FIX ACCESSORIES

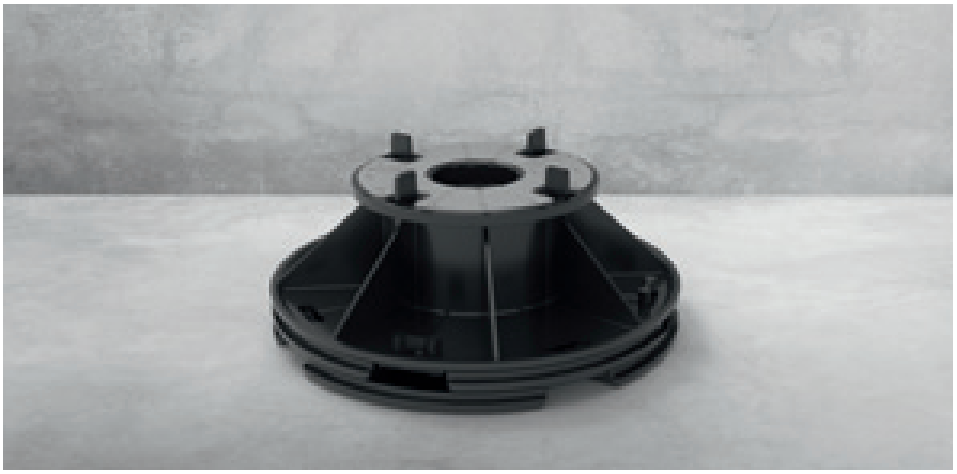
ART.				pack
CR/N	adjustment key (for 4 mm joints)		19381	12 pcs
	euro/pc			
PCC/01	perimetral clip (base + head)		19382	30 Kit
	euro/kit (euro/pack)			
PCC/02	corner clip (base + head)		19383	4 Kit
	euro/kit (euro/pack)			
PCC/03	wall clip		19384	50 pcs
	euro/kit (euro/pack)			
PCC/04	clips for joists (base + head)	NEW	19386	30 Kit
	euro/kit (euro/pack)			
PCC/05	wall clip in black polypropylene	NEW	19377	200 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
PPL/S	rubber disk diameter 21 cm x thickness 0,2 cm	NEW	19385	100 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
PPL/DLT	levelling disk for head diameter cm 12 x thickness 0,2 cm	NEW	19378	100 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			
PPL/DLB	levelling disk for base diameter cm 21 x thickness 0,2 cm	NEW	19379	100 pcs
	euro/pc (euro/pack)			

no partial packaging (except for CR/N)

EXTENSION FOR PP LEVEL DUO® AND PP LEVEL FIX

ART.				pack	pallet
P1/10	extension element h 10 mm	NEW	19369	15 pcs	-
	euro/pc (euro/pack)				

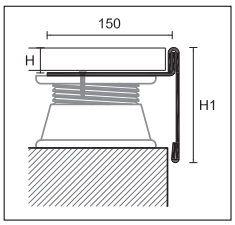
no partial packaging

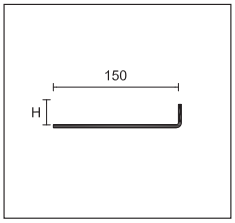


cerfix® protec

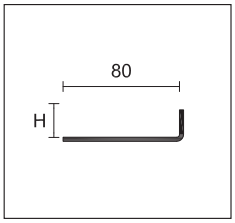
Protec CPLV is a line of perimetral profiles in colour-coated aluminium, for the protection and finishing of the borders of outdoor raised floors, terraces or balconies. They are composed of a drilled base CPLB to be screwed to the supports, or, as an alternative, a cut base CPLB/2 for glued tiles, and a visible profile to be fixed with adhesive, available in 3 different heights according to the floor thickness. There are also special accessories for the creation of external corners and junctions.

CPLB + CPLV/60 ash grey RAL 7038 colour-coated aluminium

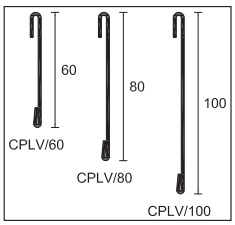




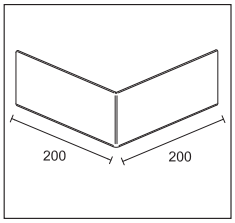
CPLB
base for raised floors



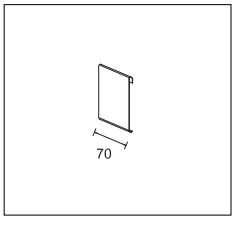
CPLB/2
punched base for tiled floors



CPLV/



CPLV/ /E



CPLV/ /G

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H
BASE		
ART.	**finishing**	**20**
ALUMINIUM		
CPLB	natural aluminium	86900
	euro/m	
NEW **CPLB/2**	natural aluminium	86901
	euro/m	

CPLB with draining holes available on request, extra euro/m
CPLB and CPLB/2 in 15 and 25 mm height available on request
possibility to choose noise-proof rubber PPL/GM, see page 253

PROTEC

length = 270 cm - pack 10 pcs		H1		
FRONT				
NEW **ART.**	**finishing**	**60**	**80**	**100**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM				
CPLV/	ash grey RAL 7038	86902	86904	86906
	ancient grey	86903	86905	86907
	stone	86908	86909	86910
	greige	86911	86912	86913
	sand	86914	86915	86916
	beige	86917	86918	86919
	euro/m			

white RAL 9003, dark brown RAL 8019, metal grey RAL 9006, aluminium grey RAL 9007, ash grey RAL 7038 embossed and rust with a minimum of 270 meters, on request, without surcharge. For other colours please contact our sales department.

OUTSIDE CORNER A 90°

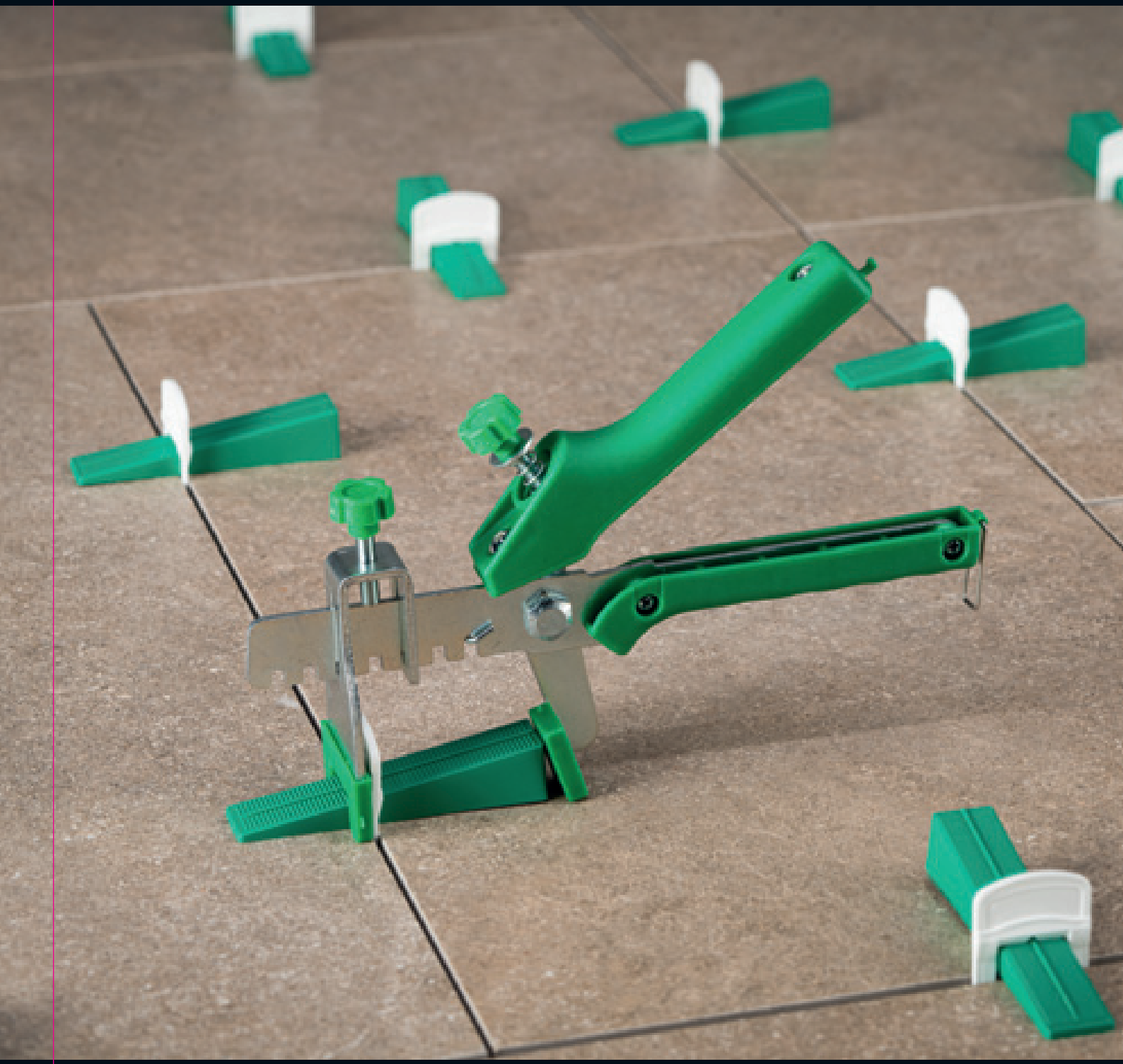
pack 5 pcs		H1		
NEW **ART.**	**finishing**	**60**	**80**	**100**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM				
CPLV/ /E	ash grey RAL 7038	86920	86922	86924
	ancient grey	86921	86923	86925
	stone	86926	86927	86928
	greige	86929	86931	86933
	sand	86935	86936	86937
	beige	86938	86939	86940
	euro/pc			

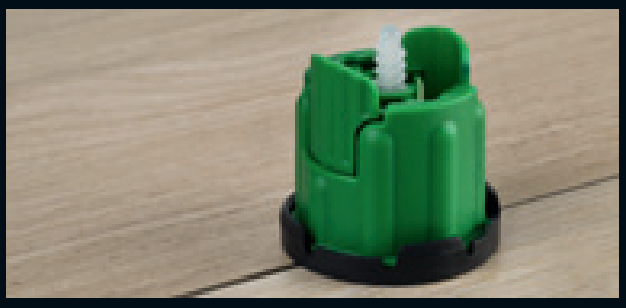
NEW **JUNCTION**

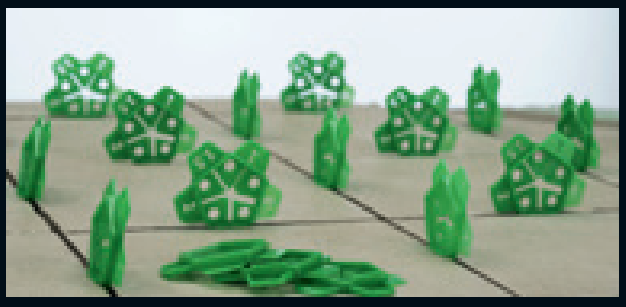
width = 70 mm - pack 5 pcs		H1		
ART.	**finishing**	**60**	**80**	**100**
COLOUR-COATED ALUMINIUM				
CPLV/ /G	ash grey RAL 7038	86930	86932	86934
	ancient grey	86941	86942	86943
	stone	86944	86945	86946
	greige	86947	86948	86949
	sand	86950	86951	86952
	beige	86953	86954	86955
	euro/pc			

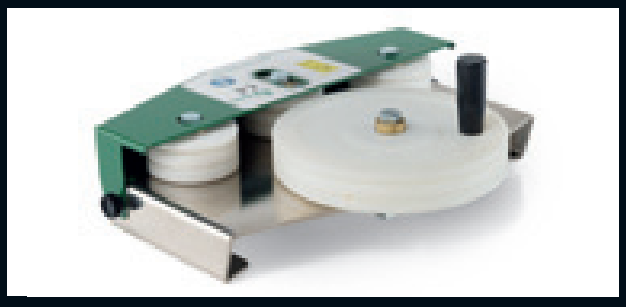
no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288









accessories for installation

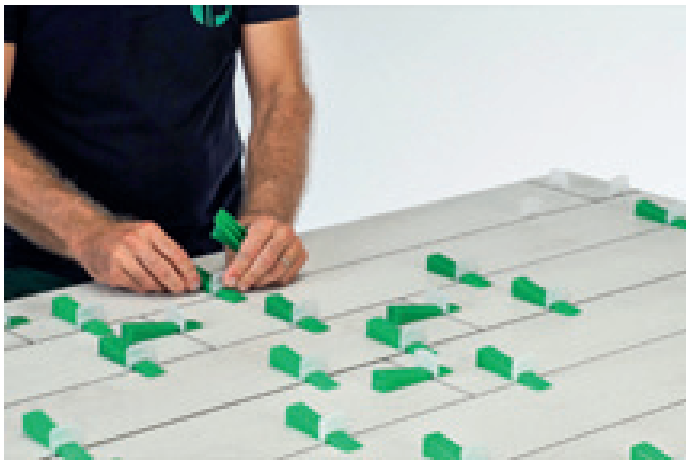
Levelling systems for tiles installation, spacers, adhesives, utensils, systems and accessories.

Protiler is a levelling system for the laying of ceramic and stone tiles. It is suitable for thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm and impedes the vertical movement between tiles during the adhesive grip phase. Specific pliers are available for the laying of floors and coverings for less effort and saving time.

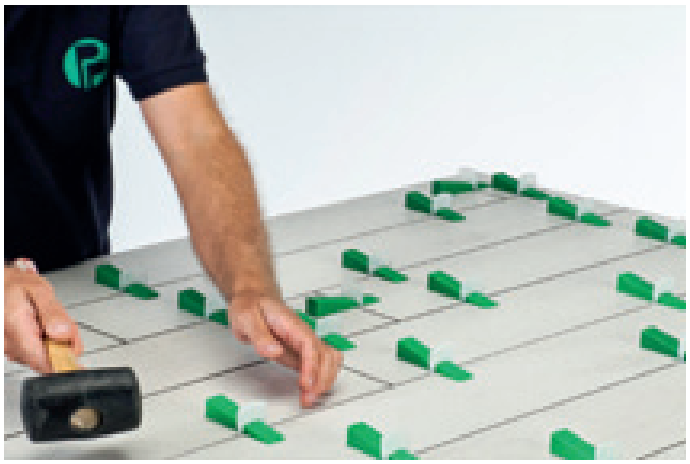
Protiler

disposable clips installation

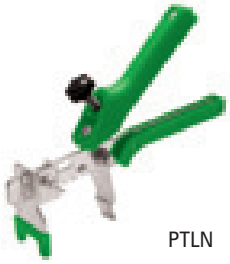
tiles laying



levelling wedges insertion



wedges and clips removal



PTLN

PROTILER

pack 10 pcs			
ART.			
PTLN	adjustable traction pliers ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	18067	

no partial packaging

PTWN

LEVELLING WEDGES

pack 14 bags with 100 pcs			**pallet**
ART.			
PTWN	levelling wedges ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18063	210 bags

NEW

pack 1400 pcs			**pallet**
ART.			
PTWN/1400	levelling wedges ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	18076	15 packs

no partial packaging

PTC
PTC 1
PTC1A
PTC2
PTC3

DISPOSABLE CLIPS

pack 12 bags with 250 pcs			**pallet**
ART.			
PTC	clips for 0,5 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12 ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18070	180 bags
PTC1	clips for 1 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12 ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18071	180 bags
PTC1A	clips for 1,5 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12 ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18075	180 bags
PTC2	clips for 2 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12 ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18072	180 bags
PTC3	clips for 3 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12 ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18073	180 bags

pack 60 bags with 50 pcs			**pallet**
ART.			

PTC4/1
PTC4
PTC4/3
PTC4/5

NEW

PTC4/1	clips for 1 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 12 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18082	600 bags
PTC4	clips for 2 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 12 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18074	600 bags

NEW

PTC4/3	clips for 3 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 12 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18084	600 bags

NEW

PTC4/5	clips for 5 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 12 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18085	600 bags

NEW

pack 3000 pcs			**pallet**
ART.			
PTC/3000	clips for 0,5 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12 ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	18077	15 packs
PTC1/3000	clips for 1 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12 ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	18078	15 packs
PTC1A/3000	clips for 1,5 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12 ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	18079	15 packs
PTC2/3000	clips for 2 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12 ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	18080	15 packs
PTC3/3000	clips for 3 mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 12 ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	18081	15 packs

no partial packaging

PTS

NEW **BUCKET**

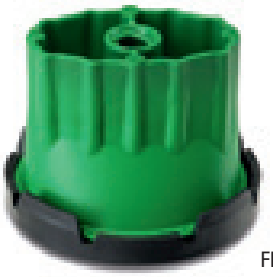
pack 15 pcs			
ART.			**pack**
PTS	9.1 L bucket for accessories dim. cm 28x19x23 h. ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	18069	15 pcs

no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Fix Level is a screw levelling system for floors and coverings of different thickness, particularly suitable for large size tiles.
The cylinder incorporates a disk for the protection of the covering surface against scratches during the levelling phase.

Fix Level



FL/C

CYLINDER WITH ANTI-SCRATCH DISK

pack 10 bags with 50 pcs		
ART.		
FL/C	cylinder ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18027

no partial packaging

KL/1
KL/1A
KL/2
KL/3

DISPOSABLE SCREW SPACER

pack 30 bags with 100 pcs - from 01/09/2022: pack 25 bags with 100 pcs		
ART.		
KL/1	screw for 1-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18016
KL/1A	screw for 1,5-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18019
KL/2	screw for 2-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18017
KL/3	screw for 3-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18018

no partial packaging

KL/T1
KL/T2
KL/T3

NEW **DISPOSABLE T-SCREW SPACER**

pack 30 bags with 100 pcs - from 01/09/2022: pack 25 bags with 100 pcs		
ART.		
KL/T1	T-screw for 1-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18020
KL/T2	T-screw for 2-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18021
KL/T3	T-screw for 3-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18022

no partial packaging

KL/X1
KL/X2
KL/X3

NEW **DISPOSABLE CROSS SCREW SPACER**

pack 30 bags with 100 pcs - from 01/09/2022: pack 25 bags with 100 pcs		
ART.		
KL/X1	cross screw for 1-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18023
KL/X2	cross screw for 2-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18024
KL/X3	cross screw for 3-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18025

no partial packaging

SFL

UNSCREWER FOR FIX LEVEL

pack 50 pcs		
ART.		
SFL	unscrewer for Fix Level ***euro/pc (euro/pack)***	18013

no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Klic Level is a screw levelling system for floors and coverings of different thickness, particularly suitable for large size tiles. The cylinder incorporates a disk for the protection of the covering surface against scratches during the levelling phase, and a functional mechanism for a rapid insertion and expulsion of the disposable element.

Klic Level

KL/C

CYLINDER WITH ANTI-SCRATCH DISK

pack 10 bags with 50 pcs		
ART.		
KL/C	cylinder ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18015

no partial packaging

KL/1
KL/1A
KL/2
KL/3

DISPOSABLE SCREW SPACER

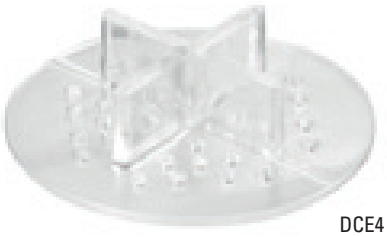
pack 30 bags with 100 pcs - from 01/09/2022: pack 25 bags with 100 pcs		
ART.		
KL/1	screw for 1-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18016
KL/1A	screw for 1,5-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18019
KL/2	screw for 2-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18017
KL/3	screw for 3-mm grouts and tile thicknesses from 3 to 20 mm ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	18018

no partial packaging

CROSS SPACER FOR OUTDOOR USE

pack 2 bags with 50 pcs		
ART.		
DCE4	cross spacer for outdoor tiles and 4-mm grouts ***euro/pc (euro/bag)***	19076

no partial packaging



DCE4

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Spacer FIVE is a multi-thickness spacer for tiles: just one product for creating different grout spacing of 0,5 - 1 - 1,5 - 2 - 3 mm. The spacer can be used for laying both floors and wall coverings and complies with the regulation UNI 11493-1 since it has been designed to be easily removed and to be used more times. Five Spacer DF guarantees a perfect, quick and cheap laying.

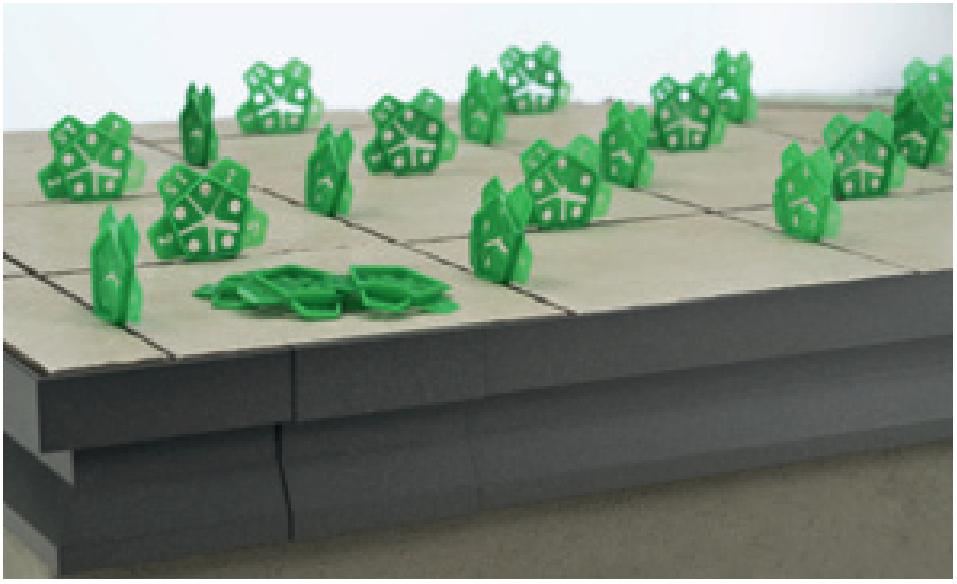
spacer FIVE

DF

SPACER FIVE

pack 20 bags with 200 pcs		
ART.		
DF	spacer for tiles	19077
euro/pc (euro/bag)		
no partial packaging		

Five bag

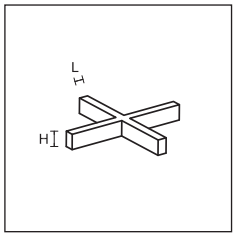


spacer FIVE

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Plastic cross and T spacers used in the installation of floors and wall coverings for creating uniform and precise grout lines. They are available for thicknesses up to 10 mm and are suitable for both inside and outside spaces. Both spacers are compliant with UNI 11493-1 standard (methods for the correct installation of ceramic tiles).
Plastic wedges used for recovering small differences in height during tile installation.

Cross spacers

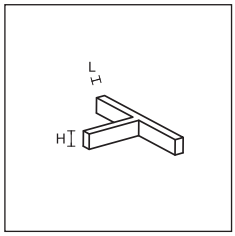


DC

CROSS SPACERS

	box with 10 packs of 500 pcs					box with 20 packs of 250 pcs	
LxH	**1x5**	**2x5**	**3x5**	**4x5**	**5x5**	**7x6**	**10x8**
ART.	**DC1** solid	**DC2** solid	**DC3** drilled	**DC4** drilled	**DC5** drilled	**DC7** drilled	**DC10** drilled
	18992	19002	19008	19014	19020	19024	19030
euro/pack							

no partial packaging

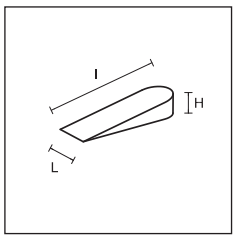


DT

T SPACERS

	box with 10 packs of 500 pcs					box with 20 packs of 250 pcs	
LxH	**1x5**	**2x5**	**3x5**	**4x5**	**5x5**	**7x6**	**10x8**
ART.	**DT1** solid	**DT2** solid	**DT3** drilled	**DT4** drilled	**DT5** drilled	**DT7** drilled	**DT10** drilled
	19038	19042	19048	19054	19060	19064	19070
euro/pack							

no partial packaging



CN

WEDGES

pack	box with 20 packs of 250 pcs	box with 10 packs of 500 pcs
LxIxH	**9x28x5**	**9x28x5**
ART.	**CN28**	**CN28**
	19080	19082
euro/pack		

no partial packaging

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

T Spacers

Wedges

skirting board adhesive

MS POLYMER-BASED ADHESIVE FOR SKIRTING BOARDS

pack 24 pcs - quantity 290 ml	
PP/96	78301
euro/pc	

output 10/15 m for cartridge

MAGNETIC KIT

box with 10 blisters	
K10	00410
euro/blister	

polishing paste

POLISHING PASTE FOR METAL PROFILE CLEANING

pack 20 pcs - quantity 150 ml	
POLISHING PASTE	30018
euro/pc	

doubled sided adhesive tapes

DOUBLED SIDED ADHESIVE TAPES

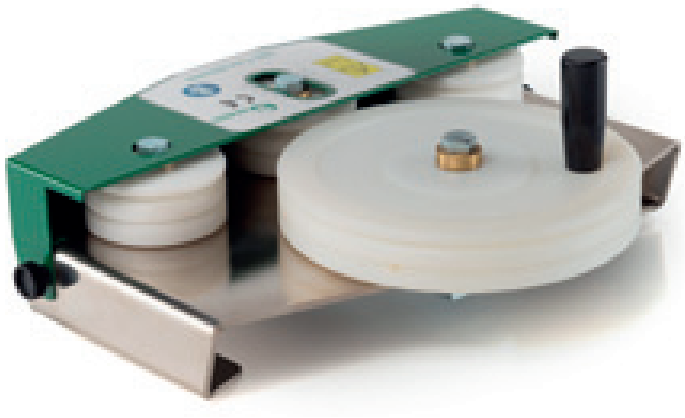
	POLYPROPYLENE	COTTON CLOTH
pack	**24**	**24**
LxL cm	**5x2500**	**5x2500**
ART.	**D/4461/K**	**D/4471/K**
	30004	30014
euro/pc		

SCREWS

	FLAT HEAD				ROUND HEAD	
box - 1000 pcs						
finishing	nickel-plated	brass plated	bronze plated	brass plated	nickel-plated	brass plated
LxL mm	**3X25**	**3X25**	**3X25**	**3X25**	**3,5X25**	**3,5X25**
ART.	**SS/5**	**SS/5**	**SS/5**	**RR/5**	**SS/4**	**SS/4**
	68800	68801	68802	68803	68804	68805
euro/box						

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

Proflex machine is a machine designed and built to model the profiles with curvilinear shape of the proflex line produced by Profilpas. The machine contains a proper kit and more kits are available in case you need to bend the PLAF or Metal Line 90.



PROFLEX MACHINE - hand machine to bend proflex line profiles

PROFLEX MACHINE

ART.	description	
proflex	hand machine to bend profiles inside and outside	30022
	euro/pc	
30046	wheels kit with perforated side on the outside for PLAF	30046
	euro/pc	
30049	wheels kit with perforated side on the inside for PLAF	30049
	euro/pc	
30052	wheels kit for metal line flex 90/	30052
	euro/pc	

kit 30046

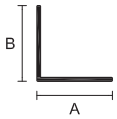
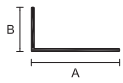
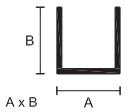
kit 30049

kit 30052

DIY profiles

A wide range of DIY profiles in aluminium, stainless steel and brass, available in many measures. Suitable to solve professional and bricolage works.

profiles in anodised aluminium

		with barcode label			
		length m. 1		length m. 2	
	measures	silver	*euro/pc*	silver	*euro/pc*
flat	**12x2**	10100		10104	
	15x2	10108		10112	
	20x2	10116		10120	
	25x2	10124		10128	
	30x2	10132		10136	
	40x2	-	-	-	-
	50x2	-	-	-	-
	60x2	-	-	-	-
corner 	**10x10x1**	10140		10144	
	15x15x1	10148		10152	
	20x20x1*	10156		10160	
	25x25x1*	10164		10168	
	30x30x1*	10172		10176	
	30x30x1,5	-	-	09020	
	40x40x1,5	10380		10384	
	40x40x2	-	-	-	-
	50x50x2	-	-	-	-
corner L 	**15x10x1**	10180		10184	
	20x10x1	10188		10192	
	30x15x1	10196		10200	
U profile 	**8x8x1**	10204		10208	
	10x10x1	10212		10216	
	10x15x1	10220		10224	
	12x12x1	-	-	10218	
double U profile	**16x7x1**	-	-	10232	
	16x12x1	10236		10240	
	20x10x1	-	-	10248	
	20x18x1	10252		10256	
edge trim	**18x1**	10260		10264	
	22x1	10268		10272	
	25x1	10276		10280	
round tube	**8x1**	09032		09036	
	10x1	09040		09044	
	12x1	09048		09052	
	15x1	10284		10288	
	18x1	10292		10296	
	20x1	10300		10304	
	25x1,5	-	-	09060	
square tube	**10x10x1**	10308		10312	
	15x15x1	10316		10320	
	20x20x1	10324		10328	
rectangular tube	**20x10x1**	10332		10336	
	30x15x1	10340		10344	
T profile	**15x15x1,5**	10348		10352	
	25x25x1,5	10356		10360	
round bar	**Ø 6**	-	-	09084	
	Ø 8	10364		10368	
	Ø 10	-	-	09092	
square bar	**8x8**	10372		10376	
	10x10	-	-	10394	

Articles no partial packaging. Pack. 10 pcs per item - Minimum order : 100 assorted pcs DIY range.

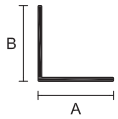
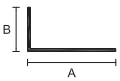
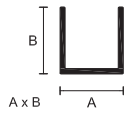
* items available also 3 m long without barcode pag 271

EAN 13 = the first group product code

example code 10395 = 8010937 10395

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

profiles in anodised aluminium

		measures	without barcode label: length m. 2 silver	length m. 2 *euro/pc*	length m. 3 silver	length m. 3 *euro/pc*
flat		**12x2**	510104		-	-
		15x2	510112		-	-
		20x2	510120		-	-
		25x2	510128		-	-
		30x2	510136		-	-
		40x2	510095		510096	
		50x2	510099		510097	
		60x2	510100		510098	
corner		**10x10x1**	510144		-	-
		15x15x1	510152		-	-
		20x20x1	510160		510158	
		25x25x1	510168		510166	
		30x30x1	510176		510174	
		30x30x1,5	509020		-	-
		40x40x1,5	510384		-	-
		40x40x2	510381		510383	
		50x50x2	510382		510387	
corner L		**15x10x1**	510184			
		20x10x1	510192			
		30x15x1	510200			
U profile		**8x8x1**	510208			
		10x10x1	510216			
		10x15x1	510224			
		12x12x1	510218			
double U profile		**16x7x1**	510232			
		16x12x1	510240			
		20x10x1	510248			
		20x18x1	510256			
edge trim		**18x1**	510264			
		22x1	510272			
		25x1	510280			
round tube		**8x1**	509036			
		10x1	509044			
		12x1	509052			
		15x1	510288			
		18x1	510296			
		20x1	510304			
		25x1,5	509060			
square tube		**10x10x1**	510312			
		15x15x1	510320			
		20x20x1	510328			
rectangular tube		**20x10x1**	510336			
		30x15x1	510344			
T profile		**15x15x1,5**	510352			
		25x25x1,5	510360			
round bar		**Ø 6**	509084			
		Ø 8	510368			
		Ø 10	509092			
square bar		**8x8**	510376			
		10x10	510394			

Articles no partial packaging. Pack. 10 pcs per item - Minimum order : 100 assorted pcs DIY range.

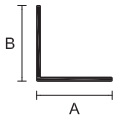
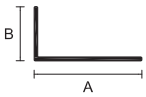
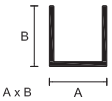
EAN 13 = the first group product code

example code 10395 = 8010937 10395

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

profiles in anodised and colour-coated aluminium

with barcode label
length m. 2

		measures	gold anodised	titanium anodised	colour-coated white RAL 9003	*euro/pc*
piatto		**12x2**	10105	-	-	
		15x2	10113	-	11612	
		20x2	10121	10470	11620	
		30x2	10137	-	11636	
angolare		**10x10x1**	10145	10452	11644	
		15x15x1	10153	10454	11652	
		20x20x1	10161	10456	11660	
		25x25x1	10169	10458	11668	
		30x30x1	10177	-	11676	
		40x40x1,5	10385	-	11684	
angolare L		**15x10x1**	10185	10462	11692	
		20x10x1	10193	10464	11700	
		30x15x1	10201	10466	11708	
canalino a U		**8x8x1**	10209	-	-	
		10x10x1	-	-	11724	
		10x15x1	10225	-	-	
canalino a doppia U		**20x18x1**	-	-	11764	
unghietta		**18x1**	10265	-	11772	
		22x1	10273	-	-	
		25x1	10281	-	-	
tubo rotondo		**10x1**	09045	-	-	
		15x1	-	-	11796	
		18x1	10297	-	-	
		20x1	10305	-	-	
tubo quadro		**10x10x1**	-	-	11820	
tubo rettangolare		**20x10x1**	10337	-	11844	
profilo a T		**15x15x1,5**	-	-	11860	
		25x25x1,5	-	-	11868	

Articles no partial packaging. Pack. 10 pcs for gold items, 5 pcs for titanium items

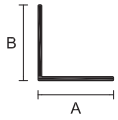
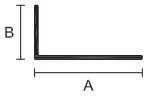
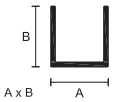
Minimum order: 100 assorted pcs DIY range.

EAN 13 = the first group product code

example code 10395 = 8010937 10395

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

profiles in bright polished silver aluminium

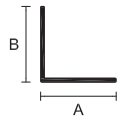
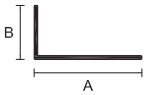
		with barcode label			
		length m. 1		length m. 2	
	measures	silver	*euro/pc*	silver	*euro/pc*
flat	**15x2**	-	-	10115	
	20x2	-	-	10123	
	25x2	-	-	10131	
corner 	**10x10x1**	10143		10147	
	15x15x1	10151		10155	
	20x20x1	10159		10163	
	25x25x1	-	-	10171	
	30x30x1	-	-	10179	
corner L 	**15x10x1**	-	-	10186	
	20x10x1	-	-	10195	
	30x15x1	-	-	10203	
U profile 	**10x10x1**	-	-	10219	
	10x15x1	-	-	10227	
	12x12x1	-	-	10211	
edge trim	**18x1**	-	-	10267	
T profile	**15x15x1,5**	10351		10355	

Pack. 5 pcs per article

Minimum order: 100 assorted pcs DIY range.

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

polished brass and stainless steel corners

	measures	with barcode label length m. 2 polished brass	*euro/pc*	stainless steel	*euro/pc*
corner 	**15x15x1**	10002		10050	
	20x20x1	10006		10054	
	25x25x1	-	-	10058	
	30x30x1	10014		10062	
	40x40x1	-	-	10070	
corner L 	**15x10x1**	10030		-	-
	20x10x1	10034		10082	
	30x10x1	-	-	10086	

Articles no partial packaging.

Pack. 5 pcs per article - Minimum order: 100 assorted pcs DIY range.

EAN 13 = the first group product code

example code 10094 = 8010937 10094

curtain counterweights in silver anodised aluminium with rounded edges

	measures	length m. 1 cod.	*euro/pc*	length m. 2 cod.	*euro/pc*	length m. 4 cod.	*euro/pc*
	30x4 boxes pcs 10	10604		10605		10606	
	40x4 boxes pcs 10	10608		10609		-	-

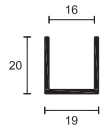
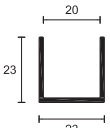
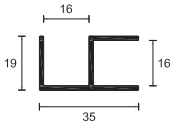
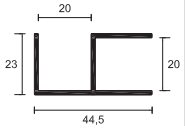
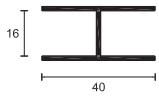
Articles no partial packaging.

EAN 13 = the first group product code

example code 10824 = 8010937 10824

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

silver anodised aluminium profiles for structures

		measures	thickness	with barcode label: length m. 2 cod.	with barcode label: length m. 2 *euro/pc*	with barcode label: length m. 3 cod.	with barcode label: length m. 3 *euro/pc*
U profile	 for panels frame thickness up to 16 mm Packaging 6 pcs per item.	**16**	**1,5**	10500		10504	
U profile	 for panels frame thickness up to 20 mm Packaging 6 pcs per item.	**20**	**1,5**	10532		10536	
double U profile	 for 90° corners between panel boards thickness up to 16 mm Packaging 6 pcs per item.	**16**	**1,5**	-	-	10512	
double U profile	 for 90° corners between panel boards thickness up to 20 mm Packaging 6 pcs per item.	**20**	**1,5**	-	-	10544	
H profile	 for connection of panels thickness up to 16 mm Packaging 6 pcs per item.	**16**	**1,5**	-	-	10520	

For a single piece, see sales conditions on page 288

profilpas
Design is our best profile.
profilpas
Design is our best profile.

merchandising for the point of sale

A series of tools dedicated to the showroom: modular expositive pieces of furniture, counter display boxes, sampleboards, sample boxes, cylinders etc for creating suitable areas for every need of space and products.

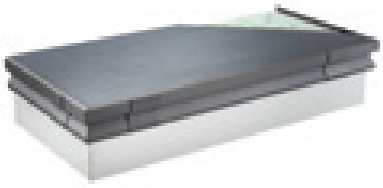
Profilpas concept store: a modular display system composed of panels that can be used singularly or combined together. For each panel, there is the possibility to choose the display units according to the products treated.

PANEL 1 terrace picture DIM. CM 90X220 H.	02036	€
PANEL 2 living room picture DIM. CM 90X220 H.	02037	€
PANEL 3 bathroom picture DIM. CM 90X220 H.	02038	€
PANEL 4 staircase picture DIM. CM 90X220 H.	02039	€

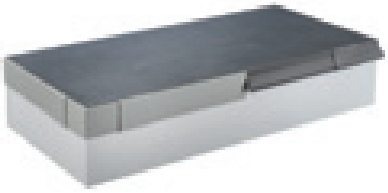
SELF-SUPPORTING BASE FOR PANELS	02040	€

DISPLAY UNIT 1 - CPGV+CPQV+WPSTOP 3	02041	€
DISPLAY UNIT 2 - CPNV+CPCV/30	02042	€
DISPLAY UNIT 3 - SNG+SIR+SGI+SIS+SP+76	02043	€
DISPLAY UNIT 4 - GIN+ILN+ZQIN	02044	€
DISPLAY UNIT 5 - ZQVN Trend Color Stone	02045	€
DISPLAY UNIT 6 - SLIM DRAIN+GLASS PROFILE	02046	€
DISPLAY UNIT 7 - SMART DRAIN	02047	€
DISPLAY UNIT 8 - THIN DRAIN	02048	€
DISPLAY UNIT 9 - case for sample boards (without sample boards)	02049	€
DISPLAY UNIT 10 - 8605+8608	02055	€
DISPLAY UNIT 11 - PP LEVEL DUO	02064	€
DISPLAY UNIT 7/a - shelf only	02056	€

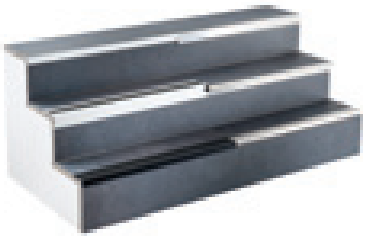
self-supporting base for panels



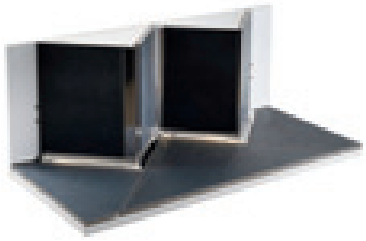
display unit 1
CPGV - WPstop 3



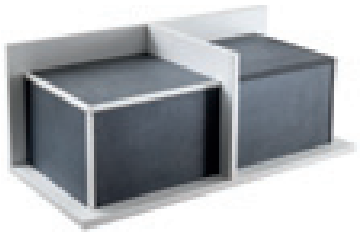
display unit 2
CPNV - CPCV/30



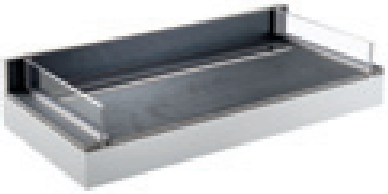
display unit 3
SNG + SIR + SGI + SIS + SP - 76



display unit 4
GIN + ILN + ZQIN



display unit 5
ZQVN Trend Color Stone



display unit 6
Slim Drain + Glass Profile

display unit 7
Smart Drain

display unit 8
Thin Drain

display unit 9
case for sample boards

display unit 10
8605 - 8608

display unit 11
PP Level Duo®

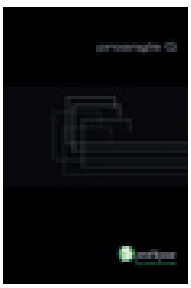
display unit 7/A
shelf only

black totem for sample boards dim. cm 55x55x200 h	02034	€
white totem for sample boards dim. cm 55x55x200 h.	02035	€

Exhibition panels divided for different application categories.
They are also suitable for inclusion in the drawer corner shop.

	sampleboard 1	PROLIST decorative listellos and profiles	02015	€
	sampleboard 2	external corners profiles PROTRIM	02016	€
	sampleboard 3	external corners profiles PROANGLE Q	02017	€
	sampleboard 4	external corners profiles PROCORNER internal corners profiles PROROUND	02018	€
	sampleboard 5	profiles for small gaps	02019	€
	sampleboard 6	profiles for floors of same height	02020	€
	sampleboard 7	profiles for floors of different height	02021	€
	sampleboard 8	profiles for LVT floors	02022	€
	sampleboard 9	Expansion joints PROJOINT	02023	€
	sampleboard 10	profiles for balconies and terraces PROTEC	02024	€
	sampleboard 11	stair nosing profiles	02025	€
NEW	sampleboard 12/A	Unisystem plus	02065	€
NEW	sampleboard 12/B	prestowood - pvc line	02066	€
	sampleboard 13/A	METAL LINE 89-90-790	02057	€
	sampleboard 13/B	METAL LINE 87-88-92-93-95-97-98-100	02058	€
NEW	sampleboard 14	Trend Color	02028	€
NEW	sampleboard 17	PVC Line skirting boards	02078	€

NEW	black counter display Trend Color Proangle Q	00193	€
NEW	black counter display Trend Color Proangle	00219	€
	black counter display Proangle Q	00166	€



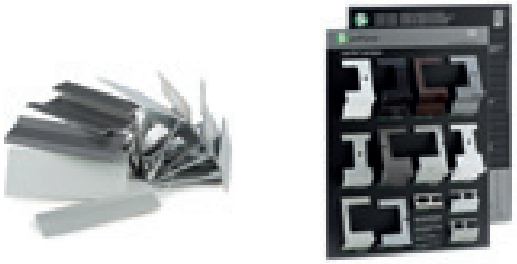
sample box PROANGLE Q ITA/GB	00184	**€/pz**
sample box PROANGLE Q FR/TED	00188	**€/pz**
sample box PROANGLE Q SPA/POR	00189	**€/pz**

cylinder wall profiles		00103	€
cylinder floor profiles		00104	€
cylinder small gaps profiles		00114	€
cylinder proangle Q		00115	€
cylinder unisystem		00080	€
cylinder proline		00127	€
cylinder LVT		00142	€
cylinder prolight		00143	€

	sample DJKC/10	00134	€
	sample DJKC/10	00135	€
	sample UKC/10	00136	€
	sample DJKGC/10	00137	€
	sample UKGC/10	00138	€

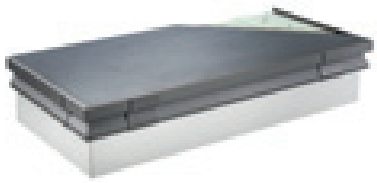
NEW	brochure profiles and skirting boards for wood and laminate IT/GB	00285	€
	brochure profiles and skirting boards for wood and laminate FR/DE	00286	€
	brochure profiles and skirting boards for wood and laminate ES/PT	00287	€
	brochure profiles and skirting boards for wood and laminate CZ/PL	00290	€

NEW	brochure profiles for balconies and terraces IT/GB	00279	€
	brochure profiles for balconies and terraces FR/DE	00280	€
	brochure profiles for balconies and terraces ES/PT	00281	€
	brochure profiles for balconies and terraces CZ/PL	00288	€

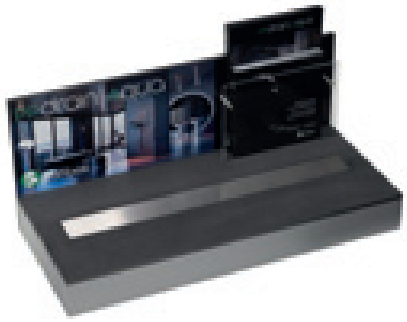


profiles for balconies and terraces bunch		00117	€

sampleboard 10 profiles for balconies and terraces PROTEC		02024	€



display unit 1 CPGV+CPQV+WPSTOP 3		02041	€
display unit 2 CPNV - CPCV/30		02042	€



NEW	counter display pp drain aqua - classic cover dim. cm 70x32x30 H. (60 cm cover not included, to be ordered separately)	02072	€
	counter display pp drain aqua - flat cover or invisible cover dim. cm 70x32x30 H. (60 cm cover not included, to be ordered separately)	02073	€
	counter display pp drain aqua - design cover dim. cm 70x32x30 H. (60 cm cover not included, to be ordered separately)	02074	€

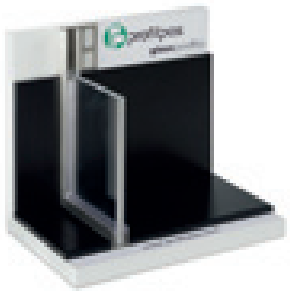
NEW	counter display pp drain aqua - classic cover dim. cm 70x32x30 H. (60 cm linear drain and cover not included, to be ordered separately)	02075	€
	counter display pp drain aqua - flat cover or invisible cover dim. cm 70x32x30 H. (60 cm linear drain and cover not included, to be ordered separately)	02076	€
	counter display pp drain aqua - design cover dim. cm 70x32x30 H. (60 cm linear drain and cover not included, to be ordered separately)	02077	€

NEW	pp drain aqua finishes sampleboard	00164	€

NEW	brochure pp drain aqua IT/GB	00295	€
	brochure pp drain aqua FR/DE	00296	€
	brochure pp drain aqua ES/PT	00297	€
	brochure pp drain aqua CZ/PL	00298	€

NEW	catalogue/price list linear shower drains and systems for bathrooms 2022 IT	00360	€
	catalogue/price list linear shower drains and systems for bathrooms 2022 GB	00361	€
	catalogue/price list linear shower drains and systems for bathrooms 2022 FR	00362	€
	catalogue/price list linear shower drains and systems for bathrooms 2022 DE	00363	€
	catalogue/price list linear shower drains and systems for bathrooms 2022 ES	00364	€
	catalogue/price list linear shower drains and systems for bathrooms 2022 PT	00365	€
	catalogue/price list linear shower drains and systems for bathrooms 2022 CZ	00366	€
	catalogue/price list linear shower drains and systems for bathrooms 2022 PL	00367	€
	catalogue/price list linear shower drains and systems for bathrooms 2022 RU	00368	€

NEW	sample of glass profile in satin stainless steel	00072	€
	sample of glass profile in matt black colour-coated stainless steel	00078	€



NEW	counter display glass profile - satin stainless steel	00311	€
	counter display glass profile - matt black colour-coated stainless steel	00315	€

	leaflet WPSTOP IT/GB	00176	€/pz

	sample box WPSTOP ITA	00182	€/pz
	sample box WPSTOP GB	00183	€/pz
	sample box WPSTOP TED	00185	€/pz
	sample box WPSTOP SPA	00186	€/pz
	sample box WPSTOP POR	00187	€/pz

	sample box PP Level DUO	00038	€

NEW	sample of PP Level DUO double joist system	00047	€/pz

	brochure PP Level DUO IT/GB	00042	€
	brochure PP Level DUO FR/DE	00043	€
	brochure PP Level DUO ES/PT	00044	€
	brochure PP Level DUO PL/CZ	00045	€
	brochure PP Level DUO RU/HR	00046	€

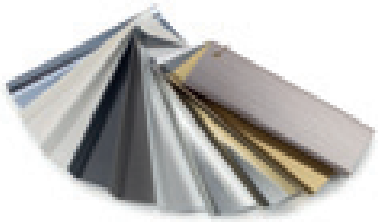
	leaflet PP Level DUO IT/GB	00260	€
	leaflet PP Level DUO FR/DE	00261	€
	leaflet PP Level DUO ES/PT	00262	€
	leaflet PP Level DUO PL/CZ	00263	€
	leaflet PP Level DUO RU/HR	00264	€

NEW	PROTILER - sample kit 20 PTWN + 20 PTC2	00207	€
	KLIC LEVEL - sample kit 4 pcs.	00105	€
	FIX LEVEL - sample kit 4 pcs.	00089	€
	FIVE - sample kit 4 pcs.	00083	€

NEW	Protiler floor-standing display ESPT	11595	€

NEW	brochure Protiler IT/GB	00291	€
	brochure Protiler FR/DE	00292	€
	brochure Protiler ES/PT	00293	€
	brochure Protiler CZ/PL	00294	€

PDS bunch



metal line bunch

bunch 8605/8608

pvc skirting board bunch

bunch ZQP

bunch RPA

profiles for balconies bunch

bunch RE

bunch REC

bunch RECO

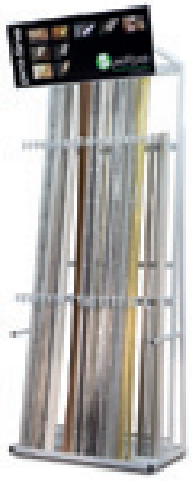
DIY bunch

sandblast stainless steel bunch

chromium-plated brass bunch

antibacterial profiles bunch

	PDS bunch	00020	€
	8605/8608 bunch	00126	€
	metal line bunch	00119	€
	PVC skirting board bunch	00085	€
	profiles for balconies bunch	00117	€
	ZQP bunch	00027	€
	RPA bunch	00050	€
	RE bunch	00011	€
	REC bunch	00049	€
	RECO bunch	00133	€
	DIY bunch	00128	€
	chromium-plated brass bunch	00130	€
	sandblast stainless steel profiles bunch	00132	€
	bunch pvc stair nosing	00084	€
	bunch antibacterial profiles	00147	€
	bunch PDS xl	00140	€
	bunch black & white	00033	€
NEW	bunch ZV Trend Color	00023	€
	bunch IPV Trend Color Stone	00037	€
NEW	bunch Prestowood	00039	€



NEW	ES/7 polished white + 11 dividers	11594	€
	ES/7 black + 11 dividers	11596	€
	Dimensions: width cm 96 - depth cm 50 - height cm 270		
	Rack display stand for profiles and skirting boards up to 270 cm long.		
	11 width-adjustable dividers.		
	ACCESSORIES:		
	A) DIVIDER - polished white	11597	€
	DIVIDER - black	11598	€
	B) LATERAL GRILL - polished white	11519	€
	LATERAL GRILL - black	11521	€
	For attaching trays and/or hooks for accessories.		
	C) Set of 4 TRAYS for lateral grill - polished white	11528	€
	Set of 4 TRAYS for lateral grill - black	11531	€
	D) Set of 10 HOOKS for lateral grill - polished white	11534	€
	Set of 10 HOOKS for lateral grill - black	11535	€
	DISPLAY STAND BOARDS:		
	board about profiles for ceramic tiles	11522	€
	board about profiles for wood, laminate, LVT	11532	€

	ES/9	11530	€
	dimensions : width cm 96 - depth cm 53 - height cm 235		
	Stand holds 60 items in blister packaging		
	ACCESSORIES: A) Hooks for display stand Equipped with 35 hooks additional hooks	11517	€
	B) Display stand basket for stair nosing profiles	11513	€
	C) set 20 hooks and 1 grill for displaying blisters (slip-resistant rolls, tapes, rings, etc.)	11510	€
	D) DISPLAY STAND BOARDS:		
	board about profiles for ceramic tiles	11522	€
	board about profiles for wood, laminate, LVT	11532	€

	ES/6	11506	€
	dimensions: width cm 96 - depth cm 28 - height cm 94		

MATERIALS AND CHARACTERISTICS

The following information summarize the main characteristics of the materials. Further information are available upon request of the product specifications.

NATURAL BRASS
Alloy CW624N UNI EN 12167 The profiles are produced by extrusion. They have a good resistance to chemical agents and mechanical stresses.On the visible parts the brass naturally oxidezes that creates a superficial glaze. The brass, when exposed to corrosive agents or high humidity, is subject to phenomena of high oxidation and can present superficial spots. Where necessary, it can be restored to its original state by using abrasives or specific polishing products.

POLISHED BRASS
Alloy CW624N UNI EN 12167 The profiles are produced by extrusion and then mechanically polished. The visible surface must be protected from scratches and frictions. The resistance to chemical agents and mechanical stresses is good. On the visible parts the brass naturally oxidezes that creates a superficial glaze. The brass, when exposed to corrosive agents or high humidity, is subject to phenomena of high oxidation and can present superficial spots. Where necessary, it can be restored to its original state by using abrasives or specific polishing products.

CHROMIUM - PLATED BRASS
Alloy CW624N UNI EN 12167 The profiles are produced by extrusion and then chromed. They are resistant to ultraviolet rays, weathering and chemical agents.They are not suitable for applications in floors with intense mechanical stresses.

NATURAL ALUMINIUM
Alloy of Al-Mg-Si thermically treated in conditions T6 (6060 T6) The profiles are produced by extrusion and guarantee a fair resistance to athmospheric and chemical agents. The cement and its derivates produce, if wet, alchaline substances that, acting on the surface, can corrode the metal (formation of hydroxide of aluminium). For that reason, the visible surface of the profile must be immediately cleaned from cement, glue and other materials used for joints.

ANODISED ALUMINIUM
Alloy of Al-Mg-Si thermically treated in conditions T6 (6060 T6) The profiles are produced by extrusion and then anodised.They have a good resistance to athmospheric and chemical agents.The cement and its derivates produce, if wet, alchaline substances that, acting on the surface, can corrode the metal (formation of hydroxide of aluminium). For that reason, the visible surface of the profile must be immediately and gently cleaned from cement, glue and other materials used for joints. Wear and pedestrian traffic could damage the surface (in cases of profiles layed on the floor) and remove the original anodised finish.

POLISHED ALUMINIUM
Alloy of Al-Mg-Si thermically treated in conditions T6 (6463 T6)
The profiles are produced by extrusion and then mechanically treated and processed. They guarantee a fair resistance to athmospheric and chemical agents. The cement and its derivates produce, if wet, alchaline substances that, acting on the surface, can corrode the metal (formation of hydroxide of aluminium). For that reason, the visible surface of the profile must be immediately and gently cleaned from cement, glue and other materials used for joints. Polished aluminium profiles are not suitable for floor applications.

COLOUR - COATED ALUMINIUM
Alloy of Al-Mg-Si thermically treated in conditions T6 (6060 T6) The profiles are made by extrusion and then coated with a thickness of ≥ 80 µm. They have
a fair resistance to atmospheric and chemical agents while they do not have a good resistance to mechanical stesses that would damage the surface enamel; therefore they are not recommended for floor applications. For that reason, the visible surface of the profile must be immediately and gently cleaned from cement, glue and other materials used for joints.

ALCROM® PLUS FOILED ALUMINIUM
Alloy of Al-Mg-Si thermically treated in conditions T6 (6060 T6) The profiles are produced by extrusion in natural alloy. The wood decoration is obtained by foiling the aluminium profiles with a special film Alcrom® Plus, resistant to wear, perfectly reproducing grains and colours of wood.

STAINLESS STEEL - AISI 430 - DIN 1.4016
This kind of stainless steel has a moderate resistance to corrosive agents. We recommend its use exclusively for indoor use.

STAINLESS STEEL - AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 V2A
It is extremely resistant to most chemical and atmospheric agents, lime, mortar, tile glue and common cleaning products. It is recommended for outdoor use, food processing industry, hospitals, etc.

STAINLESS STEEL - AISI 316 – DIN 1.4404 V4A
It is extremely resistant to most chemical and atmospheric agents, lime, mortar, tile glue and common cleaning products. Moreover it has a good resistance to chlorine and salt. Particularly indicated in extreme conditions of use.

LAYING - WARNINGS:
even stainless steel can be damaged if not treated with proper precautions during the laying stages. In particular, pay attention to: keeping the profiles protected inside their individual packaging up until the installation. (this precaution allows to avoid the contamination with other ferrous materials during the transport). Avoiding the direct contact with cleaning products for cotto tiles and marble, decalcifying agents and cleansers containing chlorine and its compounds. Pay attention to the gases of hydrochloric acid which may develop during the cleansing of special floors. After the laying, proceed immediately with an accurate cleaning of the surface with plenty of water and the consequent drying.

MAINTENANCE:
the frequent cleaning is essential to preserve the beauty of stainless steel profiles surfaces. Pay close attention to the treatment of the profiles' surface during the installation. Immediately after installation, clean by rinsing the surfaces accurately. Avoid the use of abrasive products that may scratch the profile. Do not use cleansers containing chlorine and its compounds, such as bleach, muriatic acid, decalcifying agents. Do not use abrasive sponges or wire wools that may scratch the surface or leave rust stains.

CHROMIUM-PLATED STAINLESS STEEL - AISI 304 - DIN 1.4301 (profilpas design)
It has a refined aesthetic value. It is suitable for wall coverings but not for floors: the cleaning maintenance should be done with sponges or soft and non-abrasive cloths. We suggest to use neutral detergents.

Rigid PVC
Vinyl compound of rigid PVC unleaded, anti shock, non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Plasticized PVC
Vinyl compound of plasticized PVC unleaded, non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Foam PVC
Vinyl compound of plasticized PVC unleaded, non- flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Co-extruded PVC - Rigid/Rigid
Vinyl compound of rigid PVC unleaded, anti-shock non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Co-extruded PVC - Plasticized/Plasticized
Vinyl compound of plasticized PVC unleaded, non- flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Co-extruded PVC - Rigid/Plasticized
Vinyl compound of rigid PVC unleaded, anti-shock, non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts. Vinyl compound of plasticized PVC unleaded, non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Co-extruded PVC - Rigid/Plasticized anti-mould
Vinyl compound of rigid PVC unleaded, anti-shock, non-flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts. Vinyl compound of plasticized PVC unleaded, non-flammable, addicted with biocide. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

Co-extruded PVC - Foam/Plasticized
Vinyl compound of foam PVC unleaded, non- flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts. Vinyl compound of plasticized PVC unleaded, non- flammable. Mixture eco-friendly with Ca-Zn salts.

ADVICES FOR CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE

MATERIAL	FINISHING	CLEANING AFTER LAYING	MAINTENANCE
aluminium	anodised	Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
aluminium	bril. polished	Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
aluminium	bright polished copper	Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
aluminium	bright polished titanium	Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
aluminium	bright polished gold	Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	Exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
aluminium	color-coated	Use of acid based cleaners	use neutral or alkaline detergents
aluminium	bright satin	Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
aluminium	riv. Alcrom Plus	Use of acid based cleaners	Exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
stainless steel	polished	Use of acid based cleaners without chlorine	use neutral or alkaline detergents
stainless steel	Inox AISI 316	Use of acid based cleaners	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
stainless steel	sandblast	Use of acid based cleaners only neutral	use neutral or alkaline detergents
stainless steel	satin	Use of acid based cleaners without chlorine	use neutral or alkaline detergents
brass	natural	Use of acid based cleaners only neutral	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
brass	polished	Use of acid based cleaners only neutral	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products
brass	chromium - plated	Use of acid based cleaners	use neutral or alkaline detergents
PVC		Use of acid based cleaners and not alkaline	exclusive use of neutral cleaning products

PROFILES CHARACTERISTICS AND PACKAGING

SELF-ADHESIVE PROFILES
Self-adhesive profiles are made of non-toxic, non-flammable and solvent free hot-melt glues. Although these products are non-flammable, it is recommended not to expose them to naked flames. Product preservation is guaranteed when stored in “normal” climatic conditions.
Glue deteriorates at temperatures over +90°C and crystallizes at temperatures below -15°C. During the application, the temperature of self- adhesive profiles and the ambient temperature where profiles have to be laid should not be below +10°C.
Important: self-adhesive profiles cannot be laid on friable supports, as junction between two carpet floors or between PVC floors and wall coverings.

DRILLED PROFILES
Screw-mounted profiles are drilled according to the model and the material at issue, so that to lodge 3 mm or 3,5 mm screws, either flat-head or round- head ones.

PACKAGING
The ▬ means blister packaging.
“Individually packed” means that the packaging is made for the single profile with a protective heat shrink film.

MEASURES - TOLERANCES - REFERENCES NORMS - CERTIFICATION ON PRODUCT
Please note that the information and the drawings in the present catalogue are not binding.
The data about measures, such as length, thickness and width refer to nominal measures. The foreseen tolerances, the related norms and reference certifications are indicated in the specifications of products, available on request.

DIRECTIONS
The resistance to chemical products depends on their degree of chemical aggressiveness and therefore it is necessary to make sure in advance of the effects that products used for profile laying, cleaning and maintenance can produce. In particular lime, mortar or tile glue cause strains on the visible surface of profiles. Therefore it is necessary to clean these parts immediately after the laying of the profiles. Please note that in the present catalogue, due to the printing, the colour shades can be slightly different from the real ones.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

These General Conditions shall govern all sales contracts executed between Profilpas S.p.A. and the Buyer and shall prevail on all the Buyer's general or individual purchasing conditions. Any derogation to these General Conditions shall be binding on Profilpas only if accepted in writing by the latter.

1. **Prices**
The prices shown in Profilpas' price list are in Euro per meter but products will be invoiced in Euro per piece with the discounts granted in accordance with the ordered quantities or upon agreement with Profilpas. Prices are exclusive of additional taxes or customs duties. Profilpas expressly reserves the right to modify the prices without notice, in accordance with any fluctuation in the costs of raw materials.

2. **Minimum orders**
The required minimum order value is fixed at the amount of Euro 500,00.

3. **Orders**
Purchase orders must be sent in writing. Orders shall be deemed accepted and binding on Profilpas only after receipt by the Buyer of Profilpas' written order confirmation. Only the discounts and the prices indicated in the order confirmation shall be binding for Profilpas. Should the order confirmation contain amendments with respect to the Order, such amendments shall be deemed tacitly accepted by the Buyer after 5 (five) days from receipt of the order confirmation unless the Buyer notifies its disagreement in writing within the above-mentioned term.

4. **Delivery terms**
Deliveries shall be made EX WORKS (Incoterms 2010) Profilpas warehouse in Cadoneghe (Padova) - Italy. The products shall always be transported at the Buyer's risk according to the Incoterms, and any reimbursements for damages shall be claimed by the Buyer to the carrier in accordance with the relevant agreements and clauses contained in the stipulated insurance policies. Delivery dates are estimated and not guaranteed. Profilpas shall not be responsible for any delay nor for the consequences thereof. In case of delay in delivery, the Buyer shall not have the right to terminate the sales agreement and/or obtain compensation of any direct, indirect or consequential damage suffered, unless in case of intent or gross negligence.

5. **Packaging**
Prices include Profilpas standard packaging. Sea shipment packaging or any other special packaging requested by the Buyer will be charged at cost. Profilpas' catalogue indicates which products have partial packaging and the surcharge applied in such case. In case of products without partial packaging, Profilpas can exceptionally sell them with partial packaging, charging the price on the pricelist without discount.

6. **Terms of payment**
All payments must be made in accordance with the agreed terms of payment; the relevant sums must be transferred to the bank indicated by Profilpas. In case of delay of payment, whether total or partial, the Buyer shall be bound to pay interest on all outstanding amounts calculated according to art. 5 of Italian Legislative Decree no. 231/2002 or subsequent modifications.
Delay or non-payment of any sums due by the Buyer to Profilpas, even if concerning different contractual relationships, shall entitle Profilpas to suspend the preparation and delivery of the products which are the object of the order and of any other order in progress.

7. **Claims**
Claims must be notified in writing to Profilpas within 10 days from the delivery date. Claims for damaged, stolen or missing products shall be lodged with the carrier upon receipt of the products. If no written complaint is lodged with the carrier, Profilpas will not accept any return or replacement of the delivered products. Return of products will only be accepted upon Profilpas' prior written consent and always at the Buyer's expense.

8. **Retention of title (article 1523 of the Italian Civil Code)**
The products shall remain the property of Profilpas until full payment. Non-compliance, or partial compliance, of the agreed payment terms allow Profilpas, without prejudice to any other claim it may have, to recover the products supplied, even if transferred to third parties. The Buyer is liable for any damage to the products due to poor storage or negligence and shall be responsible as a depositary. Profilpas does not assume responsibility for damage to the products consequential or subsequent to the installation of the same.

9. **Warranty and defects**
Profilpas guarantees that the products are free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of 12 months from the date of delivery to the Buyer. Should Profilpas acknowledge the existence of the claimed defects, and provided that it has been promptly notified in accordance with the above mentioned paragraph "Claims", Profilpas' warranty shall be limited, at its discretion, to the replacement of the defective products, free of charge EXW Profilpas' premises (Incoterms 2010), within the normal time required therefor, or to the issue of a credit note for the amount of the defective products, ANY OTHER LEGAL OR CONVENTIONAL WARRANTY OR CLAIMS FOR ANY FURTHER DIRECT, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES SUSTAINED BY THE BUYER OR THIRD PARTIES, UNLESS IN CASE OF INTENT OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE, BEING EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED.
The Buyer expressly waives its right of regress according to article 131 of the Italian Consumers' Code.
No products will be returned by the Buyer without prior written permission by Profilpas. Profilpas does not guarantee the compliance of the products to any particular specifications or technical characteristics or their suitability for any use and/or special uses if not to the extent that such characteristics have been expressly agreed in the sales contract. Profilpas is not liable for damages that the Buyer, or third parties, generate by using the products if the damage does not depend on the quality or intrinsic characteristics of the product, but by the choice of purchase and usage of the same by the Buyer.

10. **Industrial and intellectual property**
Profilpas Spa's trademarks, distinguishing signs, designs, photographs of products and/or production and commercial technology shall be considered strictly confidential and shall not be used without prior written authorisation from the same.

11. **Express delivery**
Upon the Buyer's request, Profilpas can offer a service of express delivery. The surcharge for this express service will be communicated with the order confirmation.

12. **Privacy**
Personal and fiscal details which may be acquired directly by Profilpas spa (Via Einstein 38 – Cadoneghe), the data controller, or via third parties, shall be used for contractual purposes, pursuant to law, to manage business relations and promote sales. Said data may be communicated to third parties both in Italy and aboard such as Profilpas spa's network of sales representatives, financial institutions, factoring companies, insurance, debt recovery and business information companies as well as professionals, management consultants and carriers.

13. **Final clauses**
Profilpas sales are governed by the laws of Italy.
In case of dispute, the courts of Padua – Italy shall be the exclusive competent venue.

020/	106
023/	109
024/	109
026/	107
030/	109
040/	109
050/	133
060/	133
076/	44
080/	133
0100/	133
6/	119
10/	119
10/15	255
19/	108
21/	105
22/A	108 - 182 - 183
25/	108
25/37/4	249
25/37/B	251 - 253
30/	105
35/	105
37/61/4	249
37/61/B	251 - 253
41/	105
45/	114
46/	119
50/A	182 - 183
54/	119
55/	116
57/	116
58/	158 - 184
60/105/4	249
60/105/B	251 - 253
61/	116
63/A	182 - 183
70/	159
71/	159
72/	162
73/	158 - 184
74/	158 - 184
75/F	157 - 190
76/	160
78/	163
79/	162
80/	161
87/	158
87/6	206 - 237
88/6	206 - 237
88/I6SF	206
88/I6L/A	206 - 237
88/6E	206 - 237
89/	202 - 203
89/ EI	202 - 203
89/ TM	202
89/ TMEI	202
89/6L	203 - 238
89/6EI	203 - 238
89/613	204
89/613EI	204
89H/	202
89H/ EI	202
90/ A	198
90/ E	199
90/ G	199
90/ I	199
90/ MI	199
90/ ME	199
90/ MG	199
90/ MP	199
90/ P	199
90/ SF	198
90/ SSF	198
90/ TMSF	198
90/ TSF	198
90H/6ME	199
90H/6MG	199
90H/6MI	199
90H/6MP	199
90H/6SF	198
92/7	201
93/	201
94/169/4	249
94/169/B	251 - 253
95/ E	209
95/ G	209
95/ I	209
95/ P	209
95/ SF	209
97/4E	211
97/4G	211
97/4I	211
97/4P	211
97/4SF	211
97/7E	212
97/7G	212
97/7I	212
97/7P	212
97/7SF	212
97/8CB	213
97/8E	213
97/8G	213
97/8I	213
97/8P	213
97/8SF	213
98/7E	210
98/7G	210
98/7I	210
98/7P	210
98/7SF	210
99/M	104
99/R/	104
99/T/	102 - 189
99/TR/26	102 - 189
100/	208
101/74	208
105/7	205
105/7E	205
105/7G	205
105/7I	205
105/7P	205
105/CB	205
110/	160
111/ /F	157 - 190
124/	160
125/	162
126/	161
126/L/F	235
126/LP/DX	235
126/LP/SX	235
130/	159
148/B	226
148/C	226
150	164
150/	168
150/280/4	249
150/280/B	251 - 253
151	164
151/11	168
152	164
154	165
155	165
155/16	168
156	165
161/11	169
163/	168
168/16	169
169	227
169/	169
170	227
170/	169
171	227
171/11	169

172	226
173	226
174/	169
175/11	169
177/16	169
178/16	169
210/	42
210H/A	42
220/	42
239/320/4	249
239/320/B	251 - 253
277/	42
300/	118
311/	117
312/	117
370/	158
373/	158
380/8	101
399/10	104
399/M	104
399/R/	104
399/T/	103 - 189
399/TC/	103 - 189
399/U	101
419/	108
422/AD	108 - 182 - 183
425/	108
430/	105
441/	105
450/AD	182 - 183
455/	116
457/	116
461/	116
470/	159
473/	158
474/	158
476/	160
487/	158
499/T	102
700/	118
701/	118
711/	117
712/	117
720/	106
722/	106
723/	109
724/	109
726/	107
729/	107
730/	109
732/SF/	118 - 185
740/	109
750/	133
760/	133
774/	43
775/	43
776/	43
777/	43
779/SF	43
780/	133
790/ ME	200
790/ MES	200
790/ MG	200
790/ MGS	200
790/ MI	200
790/ MIS	200
790/ MP	200
790/ MPS	200
790/ SF	200
799/	101
799/T/	103
799/TS/	103
799/U/	101
4020/	106
4026/	107
4030/	109
4050/	133
4060/	133
4080/	133
4150/11/S	168
4170/ /S	169
4300/	118
4311/	117
4312/	117
4399/R/10	104
4399/T	103
4701/	118
4711/	117
4712/	117
4720/	106
4722/	106
4726/	107
4729/	107
4730/	109
4750/	133
4760/	133
4780/	133
4799/T	103
4799/TS	103
7100/	133
8181	221
8580	222
8582	222
8596	222
8598	222
8600	221
8602	223
8602/C	211 - 223 - 224 - 225
8602/E	223
8602/I	223
8602/P dx/sx	223
8603	224
8603/E	224
8603/G	224
8603/I	224
8603/P dx/sx	224
8605	216
8606	216
8607	225
8607/E	225
8607/G	225
8607/I	225
8607/P dx/sx	225
8608	217
8608/C	201 - 217 - 219
8610	45
8611	45
8612/10	220
8613	219
8614	220
8615	218
8616	218
30046	267
30049	267
30052	267
AF/1	51 - 207
AI/	28 - 96 - 191
AI/ /E	28
AIF/	98
AIL/	28
AIP/	28
AIS/	28 - 96
AIS/ /E	28
AIX/	28 - 96
AL/120/24	240
AL/150/24	240
AL/60/24	240
AL/90/24	240
AX/2/	41
BH/20	93
BH/20/A	93
BI/40	63
BI/40/A	63

BL/	62
BLA/	62
BLAH/	62
BP/20	93
BP/20/A	93
BP/22	92
BP/25	92
BPK/20	93
BPK/25	92
BPT/20	93
BPT/22	92
BPT/25	92
C/10/SF	176
C/13/SF	176
C/22/SF	176
C/4	180
C/7/SF	174 - 175
CE/10/100	241
CE/10/20	241
CE/5/20	241
CE/RGB/20	241
CLA/	231
CLA/8A	231
CLA/8P	231
CN28	265
CPCI/55/	140
CPCI/55/ /E	141
CPCI/55/ /G	141
CPCI/75/	140
CPCI/75/ /E	141
CPCI/75/ /G	141
CPCI/95/	140
CPCI/95/ /E	141
CPCI/95/ /G	141
CPCV/30/	142
CPCV/30/ /E	142
CPCV/30/ /G	142
CPCV/55/	140
CPCV/55/ /E	141
CPCV/55/ /G	141
CPCV/75/	140
CPCV/75/ /E	141
CPCV/75/ /G	141
CPCV/95/	140
CPCV/95/ /E	141
CPCV/95/ /G	141
CPCVF/55/	140
CPEI/45/	146
CPEI/45/ /E	147
CPEI/45/ /G	147
CPEV/45/	146
CPEV/45/ /E	147
CPEV/45/ /G	147
CPEV/72/	146
CPEV/72/ /E	147
CPEV/72/ /G	147
CPGV/55/	144
CPGV/55/ /E	144
CPGV/55/ /G	144
CPHA/	148
CPHV/	148
CPHA/ /E	148
CPHV/ /E	148
CPLB	149 - 257
CPLB/2	149 - 257
CPLV/	149 - 257
CPLV/ /E	149 - 257
CPLV/ /G	149 - 257
CPNV/45/	143
CPNV/45/ /E	143
CPNV/45/ /G	143
CPNVF/45/	143
CPQV/50/	145
CPQV/50/ /E	145
CPQV/50/G	145
CPQV/70/	145
CPQV/70/ /E	145
CPQV/70/G	145
CR/N	256
D/4461/K	266
D/4471/K	266
DC1	265
DC10	265
DC2	265
DC3	265
DC4	265
DC5	265
DC7	265
DCE4	263
DF	264
DI/	99
DIMM/02	240
DJA/	99
DJA/ /EI	99
DJAF/	99
DJG/	99
DJG/ /EI	99
DJK/	99
DJK/ /EI	99
DJKC/10	52
DJKG/10	53
DJKGC/10	53
DJN/	99
DJN/ /EI	99
DJNF/	99
DT1	265
DT10	265
DT2	265
DT3	265
DT4	265
DT5	265
DT7	265
FIX/J/30	187
FIX/J/44	186
FIX/L/32	187
FIX/L/55	186
FIX/T/19	187
FIX/T/33	186
FL/C	262
FMA/	40
FMAC/	40
FMAE/	40
FMAI/	40
FMB/	40
FMBC/	40
FMBE/	40
FMBI/	40
FMI/	40
FMIC/	40
FMICS/	40
FMIE/	40
FMIES/	40
FMII/	40
FMIIS/	40
FMIS/	40
G/2/SF	178
G/4/SF	179
G/40/	132
G/460/	132
G/60/	132
G/705/F	190
G/80/	132
G/9/F	234
G/9P/DX	234
G/9P/SX	234
GA/	56 - 192
GAN/	57
GBL/ /C	62
GBL/ /E	62
GBL/ /I	62
GBL/ /T	62
GF/	159
GG/2	82

GG/3	82
GG/4	82
GIC/	60
GIN/	58
GIN/ /SA	58
GINS/	58
GINS/ /SA	58
GINX/	58
GINX/ /SA	58
GJA/	131
GJF/	131
GJS/10	131
GM12/L	125
GM/10	125
GM/72	162
GM/78	163
GM/I	124
GM/R	162
GMP/I	124
GMR/44	161 - 235
GP/	59
GPS/6	82 - 83
GPS1/ /19	82
GPS14/12	83
GPS2/	83
GPS3/ /10	84 - 85
GPS3/ /11	84 - 85
GPS3/ /12	84 - 85
GPS4/ /10	86 - 87
GPS4/ /11	86 - 87
GPS4/ /12	86 - 87
GPS5/10/	88
GPS5/11/	88
GPS5/12/	88
GPU/	59
GR/80/	132
GTA/E	56
GTA/I	56
GTIN/C	58
GTIN/E	58
GTIN/G	58
GTIN/I	58
GTIN/T	58
GTINS/C	58
GTINS/E	58
GTINS/G	58
GTINS/I	58
GTINS/T	58
GTINX/C	58
GTINX/E	58
GTINX/G	58
GTINX/I	58
GTINX/T	58
GTL/C	63
GTL/E	63
GTL/I	63
GTL/T	63
GTP/C	57 - 59
GTP/E	57 - 59
GTP/I	57 - 59
GTP/T	57 - 59
GTV/E	56
GTV/I	56
GU/30/	89
GU/40/	89
GV/	56
GVNH/	57
GWA/	131
H3502	166
H/5/F	189
IL/	46
ILN/	46
ILNS/	46
ILNX/	46
IP/40	44
IPA/	31 - 153
IPB/	31 - 153
IPI/	31 - 153
IPV/	31
IR/C01	241
IR/C01NT	241
IR/C02	241
IR/C03	241
IR/W3	241
JGA/	192
K10	266
KL/1	262 - 263
KL/1A	262 - 263
KL/2	262 - 263
KL/3	262 - 263
KL/C	263
KL/T1	262
KL/T2	262
KL/T3	262
KL/X1	262
KL/X2	262
KL/X3	262
L5/NW/33	240
L5/NW/65NT	240
L5/NW/67	240
L5/NW/67NT	240
L5/RGB/67	240
L5/WW/33	240
L5/WW/67	240
LA/I/	50
LA/IS/	50
LB/A	50
LB/B/	50
LDA/	50
LDAD	51
LDAG/	50
LDB/	50
LDRS/	50
LDS/	50
LDT/	50
LDTM/	50
LDV/	50
LLA/20	230
LLA/20P	230
LLA/20/10	230
LLA/30	230
LLA/30P	230
LLB/30	230
LLB/30P	230
LQL/2	232
MIN/	41 - 115
NAN/	124
NE/	122
NF/	123
NIL/	125
NIN/	125
NJ/	122
NL/	123
NPAN/	124
NTA/	126 - 188
NTI/	126 - 188
NTO/	126
NZA/	127 - 188
NZS/	127
NZS/A/40	127
NZS/B/	112
NZS/L/	127
NZS/S1	112
NZS/S2	112
P/5	255
P1/10	249 - 251 - 253 - 254 - 256
P1/80	249 - 251 - 253
PA/	113
PAE	90 - 136
PAI	90 - 136
PAIG/ /15	91 - 136
PAIG/ /20	91 - 136
PAIG/ /28	91 - 136

PAIG/ /38	91 - 136
PAS/	129
POLISHING PASTE	266
PB30	90 - 136
PB5	90 - 136
PBA/	114
PBA/5/A	188
PBAS/5/F	189
PBE/	128
PBE30	137
PBE5	137
PBH/	129
PCC/01	256
PCC/02	256
PCC/03	256
PCC/04	256
PCC/05	256
PF12	90 - 136
PFFE/	130
PHDE/	130
PI/	61
PIA/	61 - 192
PIN/	60
PLAF/	115
PN/	113
PNI/	113
PNIS/	113
PP/	68
PP50/	68
PP/96	93 - 137 - 208 - 226 - 266
PPL/5030/T	250
PPL/D4	253
PPL/DLB	256
PPL/DLT	256
PPL/GM	253
PPL/GR	253
PPL/S	256
PPL/T	253
PPL/TA	253
PPL/TD	250
PPL/TD/GR	250
PPL/TD/TT	250
PPL/T2	251
PPL/T3	251
PPL/T4	251
PPL/TT	253
PR30	90 - 136
PR5	90 - 136
PROFLEX MACHINE	267
PT/4	181
PT/4/SA	181
PT/6	181
PT/6/SA	181
PTC	261
PTC/3000	261
PTC1	261
PTC1/3000	261
PTC1A	261
PTC1A/3000	261
PTC2	261
PTC2/3000	261
PTC3	261
PTC3/3000	261
PTC4	261
PTLN	261
PTS	261
PTWN	261
PTWN/1400	261
PV/	30
PWD12	137
PWP30	137
QDC/1010	79
QDCC/1010	79
QDI/1010	79
QDL/1010	79
RA/	32 - 191
RAS/	32
RB/	32
RC/ /F	185
RC/411/CV	185
RC/415/CV	185
RC/47/CV	185
RC/49/CV	185
RC/5/F	189
RCF/	185
RE/	38
REC/ /100	39
RECO/ /80	39
RI/	34 - 191
RIC/01	240
RIC/RGB/M	240
RIC/RGB/S	240
RIL/	34
RIN/	35
RINS/	35
RINX/	35
RIP/	34
RIS/	34
RIX/	34
RKN/	36
RLN/	36
RPA/	37
RR/5	266
RT/	32
RTM/	32
RV/	32
RVH/	32
S/15/SF	176
S/4	180
S/9/SF	174 - 175
S/95	201 - 209 - 210 - 212
S/97	213
SA/	157
SA/G	157
SAFETY-STEP	166 - 167
SAR/10/12	154
SAR/8/15	154
SB/	157
SB/G	157
SFL	262
SGA/	152
SGA/11L	234
SGA/11P	234
SGI/	152
SGK/	152
SGN/	152
SIR/10/12	154
SIR/8/15	154
SIRS/10/12	154
SIRS/8/15	154
SIS/	155
SIS/10/SF	155
SIX/	155
SKL/2	207 - 236
SLIM/	75
SLIM-I/	75
SM/	152
SMA/	152 - 190
SMART/	77
SMART3/	77
SMART-I/	77
SN/	153
SNG/	153
SP/	156
SP1	255
SP2	255
SP3	255
SS/4	266
SS/5	266
ST/7	126
STA/	126
STI/	126
SWA/	156

SWB/	156
T/	175 - 176
TA/	33
TAS/	33
TAT/	33
TATM/	33
TB/	33
TE/	38
TEI/	38
TEL/04	240
TEL/RGB/04	240
TGU/	89
THIN/	73
TIA/	33
TIAS/	33
TIAT/	33
TIB/	33
TIE/	34
TIEL/	34
TIEN/	35
TIENS/	35
TIENX/	35
TIEP/	34
TIES/	34
TIEX/	34
TII/	34
TIIL/	34
TIIN/	35
TIINS/	35
TIINX/	35
TIIP/	34
TIIS/	34
TIIX/	34
TIME/	35
TIMI/	35
TIV/	33
TLA/10/C1	231
TLA/10P/C1	231
TLB/10/C1	231
TLB/10P/C1	231
TOP/ /E	47
TOP/ /ETM	47
TOP/ /I	47
TOP/ /ITM	47
TOP/A/	47
TOP/TM/	47
TPAE/	37
TPAI/	37
TPC/410/CV	177
TPC/413/CV	177
TPC/47/CV	177
TPS/410/CV	177
TPS/413/CV	177
TPS/47/CV	177
TPU/	175 - 176 - 178 - 179
TPZ/410/CV	177
TPZ/413/CV	177
TPZ/47/CV	177
TU/6	175 - 176 - 178 - 179
TV/	33
UA/	100
UA/ /EI	100
UG/	100
UG/ /EI	100
UI/	100
UI/ /EI	100
UIS/	100
UIS/ /EI	100
UK/	100
UK/ /EI	100
UKC/10	52
UKG/10	53
UKGC/10	53
UN/	100
UN/ /EI	100
VITI	266
XLC/	77
XLC3/	77
XLCC/	77
XLL/	77
XPC/	69
XPD/	71
XPF/	70
XPI/	71
XSC/	75
XSCC/	75
XSL/	75
XTC/	73
XTCC/	73
XTL/	73
XTT/	73
Z/1/SF	174 - 175
Z/4	180
Z3/30/SF	176
ZA/	26 - 96 - 191
ZB/	26
ZBG/	97
ZBGF/	98
ZBS/	26
ZG/	96
ZGF/	98 - 190
ZK/	29 - 96
ZN/	96
ZNF/	98
ZQAGN/	18
ZQAGN/ /EI	19
ZQAL/10	233
ZQAL/10B	233
ZQAL/10P	233
ZQAN/	18 - 191
ZQAN/ /EI	19
ZQAND/	22
ZQAND/ /EI	22
ZQBN/	18
ZQBN/ /EI	19
ZQBRSN/	18
ZQBRSN/ /EI	19
ZQBSN/	18
ZQBSN/ /EI	19
ZQIM/ /EI	23
ZQIMP/ /EI	23
ZQIMS/ /EI	23
ZQIN/	23
ZQIN/ /EI	23
ZQINP/	23
ZQINP/ /EI	23
ZQINS/	23
ZQINS/ /EI	23
ZQINX/	23
ZQINX/ /EI	23
ZQKN/	24 - 191
ZQKN/ /EI	24
ZQLN/	24
ZQLN/ /EI	24
ZQP/	25
ZQP/ /EI	25
ZQTMN/	18
ZQTMN/ /EI	19
ZQTN/	18
ZQTN/ /EI	19
ZQVN/	18 - 20
ZQVN/ /EI	19 - 21
ZQVNH/	18
ZTM/	26
ZV/	26 - 27
ZVH/	26

notes

notes

notes

notes

notes

Profilpas S.p.A.

via Einstein, 38
35010 Cadoneghe
(Padova) Italy

tel. +39 049 8878412
fax +39 049 706692

info@profilpas.com
www.profilpas.com

cod. 00452